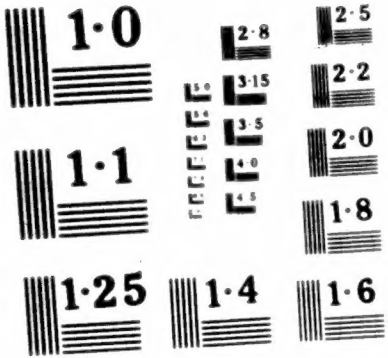


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
93

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 93

Seventeenth Cavalry (Moore's Regiment), A - C



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Field and Staff

Org. Mch. 15/62 Reorg. May 22/62

~~Co.~~ 17 Tex, Cav.

Moore, Geo. F. ---- Col, to pvt Co. A.
Hendricks, Sterling B. Lt. Col. R. Oct 29/63.
McClarty, John ---- Maj. Lt. Col. R. Oct 22/62
Taylor, James K. -- Col.
Ryan, W. A. ---- Maj.
Noble, S. M. ---- Maj. Lt. Col.
Tucker, Thos. F. Maj. ~~Col~~
Shaw, Angus H. -- S.
Swindell, Wm. H. -- a. S.
McDow, Jas. R. -- a. S. Died Feb 14/64
Smith, R. L. ---- a. S.
Wright, Asa M. -- a. q. m.
Ford, James P. -- a. c. s. & aq. m.
Shaw, J. A. ---- adjt. Died May 6/63
Gibson, Nathaniel R. adjt.
Russell, James T. -- adjt.
Taylor, ~~J.~~ S. ---- adjt.
Webb, Chas. A. ---- adjt.
Woolam, Jno. C. -- Chap. R. Dec 29/63
Thompson, R. W. -- Chap.
Park, Wm. H. ---- S. R. Oct 14/62

Endorsed

Roster

Co. A. 17 Tex. Cav.

*Noble, Nebron M. --- C. to Lt. Col. Oct-/62
Crain A. H. --- 1. Dsrtd. May 24/62
Simpson, Victor L. --- 2, " " "
Blackwell, Thos. L. --- 2. " " "
Carl, Henry F. --- 1. Died Aug. 4/64
Burrows, Wm. M. --- 2.
Perry, Flavius W. --- 2.
*Hancock, H. C. --- C.
Fears, W. P. --- 1.
*Fallon, James H --- 2. Pr. Sept 28/64
*Chorn, W. M. --- 1st Corp. Co.
*Cooke, W. A. --- " " "
Lee, Wm. M. --- 1. C.

Remarks in Roll state that most of this Co escaped at the surrender of Arkansas Post Jan 11/63. Comparison of rolls show that most of those who escaped served subsequently in Co "A" 17 Cons. dated Regt Tex Dismtd Cav in Trans Miss Dept. (Where see)

Co. A 17 Tex Cav. Co. A 17 & 18 Tex Cav. Consolidated to Co. A 17 & 18 Tex Cav. Consolidated

All rolls herewith.

Co. B. 17 Tex. Cav.

*Taylor, James R. --- C, ft Col. May 22/62
*Pierce, Joseph W. --- 1, ft July 22/64
*Teeler, Geo. T. --- 2, Lieut. May 22/62
Phillips, Jno. W. --- 2, ft July 18/62
*Cole, Wm. T. --- 2,
Taylor, Elmer C. --- C,
Brown, H. L. --- 2,

*Curl, Henry T. --- 1/ Com 1/2 C.
*Speer, J. --- " 1 "
*Cooke, J. --- " " "

Reported from the Co. sub. serv'd in Co. C --- Conf. Records & Pen. Bur. (w. Trans. Miss. Dept.)

Co. C. 17 Tex. Cav.

Robertson, Jno. C. -- C. Dept. May 22/62
Bates, Geo. W. --- 1, R. Sept. 26/62
Wiggins, Thos. --- 2.1.
Wells, Edward P. --- 2.
Marsh, Bryan --- C.
Woodman, Louis --- 1.
Everhart, Harrison - 2.
Oneal, James --- 2.
Goodman, B. L. --- 2.
Perry, E. C. --- Lt. Comdg Co.

Refugees from this Co. not served in Co C 17 Texas Regt Tex. Dismtd Cav (see Trans. Miss. Dept.)

Co. D 17 Tex, Cav.

Campbell, Wm B. --- C Capt May 22 62.
Thompson, Wm H. --- 1. C, to Co. C 17 Consol. Tex. D. Cav
Barfield, Wm J. --- 2.
Tilley, Brittain S. --- 2.
Webb, John ----- 1, to Co C 17 Consol. Tex Dis Cav.
Pearson, M. S. ---- 2, do do
Mitchell, J. K. ---- 2, do do

Blair, W. B. - Lt Comdg Co.
Matthews, J. T Capt " "

Resigned from this Co to enlist in subsequently served in Capt W H Thompson's Co C, 17 Consol Reg't Tex Dismtd Cav [illegible] which see

53 Co

Co. E. 17 Tex. Cav.

Hendricks, Sterling B. ... Capt. [illegible] Mar 15 62

Tucker, Thos. J. ... 1. C. [illegible]

Vance, Wm L. ... 2. [illegible] May 22 62

Hill, Lewis C. ... 2. 1. [illegible] Oct. 22 62

Long, Geo. ... 2. 1. [illegible] May 4 64

Hibbon, Drayton ... 2. [illegible] Feb 64

Calvin, [illegible] ... 1. C.

Cooke, [illegible] ... 2.

Some of the Co not explained at Ark. Post subsequently, moved in Co I Texas Cav in Trans-Miss Dept (Wickson)

Co. 7 17 Tex. Cav.

Wynn, Lieut ..... C. Died June 31/62

Turner, Memory C. ... 1, ... 44 May 23/62

Gibson, Churchill C. 21.

Preston, Duncan 2 1. C.

Morton, Wm ... 2.

Burnett, C. W. ... 2. 1. ... 25/63

Chorn, W. H. ... 1. Comd'g Co.

Cooke, ... " " "

Most of the ... captured at ... and subsequently ... C. S. Prison ... Dismtd Cav. ... Regt ...

Co. L, 17 Tex. Cav.

Simpson Wm E. ... C. Sept 26/62
Darden. Robt. S. ... 1. C.
Harrison, Wm A. ... 2. 1. Sgt. C. Dec. 2/64
Montgomery, Stewart T. ... 2. ... Wd. May 22/62
Norris, Silas A. ... 2.
Culberson, Jas. H. ... 2

Borden. W. B. - Lt. County C.
Hopkins. T. H. - " "
Mc Knight T. L. Lt " "

Some of the ... not captured
at ... but subsequently ...
Co. ... Lieut. Knight ...
Resigned ... Transferred ...
... 1863.

Lt. Co. Cav.

Co. H. 17 Tex. Cav.

White, Hardy H. ... C. ... Mar. 24/62
Walkins, Lesse ... 1. C. ... June 25/62
Whittaker, Wm H. ... 2. ... May 24/62
Hughes, Roland E. ... 2. ... "
Mc Knight-Felix L. ... 1.
Evans, Wm H. ... 2. ... Feb 21/63.
Weatherby, James M. ... 2. ... Feb 1/63.
Bruton, J. H. ... C. [102d Co "D" - Cavalier - Terrell's Cav. Trans Miss Dept]

Some of the Co not captured at this Post are found to have served subsequently in Consol Co 17th Texas Cav in Trans Miss Dept

Henry's
1st Co. I 17 Tex. Cav.
afterwards Co I 28 Tex. Cav.

*Henry, Patrick ... C.
Jones, Allen ... 1,
*Howe, James M. ... 2,
Clark, James E. ... 2,
Jameson, W. A. ... 1,
*Smith, R. P. ... 2,
*Sessions, L. ... 1,
Cannon, J. H. ... 2

The Co was mustered into service
as of this date Feb 5 - 62 for 2 mos.
and was mustered into service as Co B
28 Texas Cav for 2 - 3 yrs or
War from Mch 2, -

McKnights

2d Co. I, 17 Tex, Cav.

[illegible]

McKnight, James [illegible] Co. K.

Parks, Wm L. [illegible] Mar. 63

Moffett, Wm M. [illegible]

Aldredge, Joel H. [illegible] Mar 63

Goodman, [illegible] Comdg Co

Quite a number of this Co. not captured at Hog Point in June 63 subsequently served in (Capt James McKnight's) Co. K - Consol. 1st Tex Dismtd. Cav in Texas [illegible] Capt [illegible]

~~Having [illegible] other orgns. all [illegible] Co are [illegible] of [illegible]~~

Co. K 17 Tex. Cav.

Kennedy, [illegible] ... C. ... May 22/52

Turney, Albert G. ... 1.

Whaley, Thos. J. ... 2 1st Lieut Co "E" 17th Cavalry

McKay, Gil. ... 2, C.

Perry, Edward C. ... 2,

Ellis, Francis M. ... 2.

Cooke, J. A. ... 1st C. E. County Co

Some of the ... not captured ...
... Co K ... Co ...
... [illegible]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.			
1	50323585	20	Surrender
2	3586	21	2nd Lt. 1864
3	3587	22	
4	3588	23	
5	3589	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Mar 15, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

R W Finch

Copyist.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated May 26, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Little Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(443b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Dismounted.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863;

shows station of Field and Staff,

Turners Mill Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec Gratis

(843b) Copyist.

Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry,

Dismounted

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Sanders' Cav. Bde.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apl., 1864

shows station of Field and Staff

Near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec. Final Copyist

(643b)

[illegible] RECORD OF EVENTS

(Regimental.)

17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.	
1 5031 9151 9162	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also _____

(Confederate.) 201

17 Regt. Texas Cav.

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated May 5, 1864.

REMARKS.

The 17th Texas Cavalry was organized 15 March 1862 to serve for one year or the war. On the 22 day of May 1862 the Regiment was reorganized for three years or the war and elected all their officers as many Company officers resigned the General Commanding permitted the Vacancies to be filled by election, and did not require the Vacancies to be filled by promotion according to Seniority. In the 11th January 1863. The Regiment was Exchanged the officers were exchanged on May 1863. This R. H. was then with the 18th Texas Cav. Consolidated and all the officers whose Names Appear upon this roster and do not appear upon the roster of the 17th & 18th Texas (over)

R. W. Fink

Capt.

(2400)

AUG. 18. 50319151 1911.

Regts Consolidated were
ordered to report to Lieut
Genl E. K. Smith in the
Trans-Miss. Dept. In
March 186[illegible] the four Regts.
thus Consolidated & formed
the 1st with the 18th Texas
forming a Battalion each
and all to gether as one
Regiment in all Manoeuvres
& Drill & Commanded
by the Senior Officers present.
The papers and Certificates
of Elections promotions
Appointments & vacancies
at the time of the Capture of
the Regiment the Officers
present have had no means
as yet of substituting others.
All Officers who are now with
this Regt who have been
elected & promoted since
their Exchange

(Continued)

(Confederate.) No 2

17th Regt Texas Cav

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated _____, 186 .

REMARKS.

their papers will be found to
accompany this roster.
It will be seen from this
roster that previous to the
12th Oct. there had been elected
to fill the Captaincy, one
2nd & 2 Lieuts. this privilege
was granted by the Genl
Comdg. Of it is
impossible for me to give
many of the Co. & the
casual papers were delayed
when Capt. & 2nd Lieut
with few (no) field & staff
Company Officers were
sent to Dept & will be sent
to me on roster of the 17th
17th Texas R. C. Consolidated
& 17th Texas forming Co
Company with the 17th Regt
Texas & Co Company
Regts receiving of the
Officers who were absent
when at Co's and which
were to be sent duty if any

Rutherford
Chaplain.

(8650)

AUG. 18. 50319152 1911.

they have been assigned
all these Companies
Except Co. D of which I
know but very little it
having been changed to
the 17th a short time
before the Captain was
organized some time
before the Regiment was
organized Officers elected
Company of its organization
Elections of officers subsequent
have been regularly
held regularly as by law

May 5. 1864 Respectfully
Your Obt Servt Regt

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 3590	26	
2	3591	27	
3	3592	28	
4	3593	29	
5	3594	30	
6	3595	31	
7	3596	32	
8	3597	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Selmon McNobles
Company, in the 17 Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of Texas Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Col Stamps Ellerbe
....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February ....., 1861, ~~by~~ by the Secty of War
from the fifteenth day of March, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months
.....
.....
from this fifteenth day of March, 1862.

Thos. J. Johnson
Mustering Officer.

Date April 12, 1862
Station Camp Rikins
.....

General Notation:

.....
.....

(986a) J. K. Harris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862,

shown station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to June 30. 1863,

shows station of company,

Tyners Station, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The within named enrolled
to Co. A 17 Regt Texas Cavalry
Captured at Jackson and Post the
balance of the Company made
their Escape attended battle
of Arkansas Post
W. P. Chenoweth

There being no Commissioned
Officer of the Company present
have no Company papers in
my possession & can only
account for the men present

(642b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company, West Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Receiving and commissioned officers present and on duty. Company papers in order. Rolls and accounts for clothing and subsistence stores. Lieutenant W. M. McShane in command of company.

(6428) Printing Office

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There being no Commissioned Officer present with the Company I can only account for the men present

W. H. Elam 1st Lt
Comdg Co

(8425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camel Hill Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There being no commissioned officer present and no Company papers in my possession I can only return for the men present.

W. H. Vicars 1st Lt
Comdg Co

Printed

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st 1864,

shows station of company,

Dalton Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There being no Commissioned Officer present with Company I report this company Heavy Artillery for the men present

C. B. Pope Lieut Comdg Co

(8673) Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186[illegible],

shows station of company, ... Ga

REMARKS OR EVENTS.

(455)

CAPTURES AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323548	20	
2	3599	21	
3	3600	22	
4	3601	23	
5	3602	24	
6	3603	25	
7	3604	26	
8	3605	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James R. Taylor's Company, in the ..... Regiment, (Mounted ..... Brigade) of Texas Volunteers, commanded by Col. Joseph E. Morse, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by the ..... day of ....., 186 , from the 15th day of March, 1862 (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 Months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve Months from this 15 day of March, 1862.

Thom J Johnson
Mustering Officer.

Date March 18, 1862

Station Camp Lubbock

General Notation:

(Mus.) A.B. Mustang

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425) A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Turner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425) C. R. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Harrisonburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. B. Mustain

(8625) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0626) 1st Lt. Commanding.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shown station of company,

Tunnel Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut. Maintain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(842b)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(0125)

SECTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323606	11	
2	3607	12	
3	3608	13	
4	3609	14	
5	3610	15	
6	3611	16	
7	3612	17	
8	3613	18	
9	3614	19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19			

See also _____

(Confederate)

Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John C. Robertson's Company, in the Regiment (.....Brigade) of Texas Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Col. George F. Moore, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by ..... from the day of ....., 186 , (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months from the 15th March 1862, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve months from this Fifteen day of ....., 186 .

..... Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation:

.....

.....

T. Herrera

(866o)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30 1862,
Dated August 10, 1862.

above station of company,

Camp Chrystal Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Stevens

Copyist.

(0028)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863,

shows station of company, Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8425) Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 1863, 186 3,
Dated July 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Tyner Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

near Harrison's

Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Herrera

(8625) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tannehill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Herrera
Capt.

(8423)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8428) Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864,

above station of company,

Camps near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(642b)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10323615	20	
2	3616	21	
3	3617	22	
4	3618	23	
5	3619	24	
6	3620	25	
7	3621	26	
8	3622	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. D, 17th Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain William B. Campbell's Company, in the 17 Regiment, (..... Brigade) of Texas Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Col. George F. Moore, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by Secty of War, from the 15 day of March, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 mos. from Mar. 15, 1862. unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve months

from this 15 day of March, 1862.

Wm. L. Johnson
Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation:

Copyist.

(8850)

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Crystal Hill, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tyners Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain W. F. Thompson
Lieut. John Webb & B. S. Tilley
are West of the Miss. River

(8425)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Chattanooga,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp near Harrison Tenn. till Sept 6, left with regt. for Chattanooga via Tyners Station Sept 7, marched to Chicamauga Creek Sept 8, at Lafayette Ga. thence to Dug Gap, Blue Bird Gap, Catlett Gap, Sept 18th 19, at Chickamauga - fought the enemy - Sept 20, battle early, fought gallantly all day, finishing a chubing the victory of Chickamauga, one man wounded, Sept 21, marched towards Chattanooga, Sept 23, in line of battle in position where breastworks up to date. Excellent efficiency &c good.

(8429) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Gunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Cain

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company, Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl. 1864;

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0428) Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6, 17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 3623	19	
2	3624	21	
3	3625	23	
4	3626	25	
5	3627	27	
6	3628	29	
7	3629	31	
8	3630	33	
9	3631	35	
10		37	
11		39	
12		41	
13		43	
14		45	
15		47	
16		49	
17		51	
18		53	
19		55	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Sterling B. Hendricks
Company, in the 17 Regiment, (.... Brigade)
of Texas Cavalry.
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Col. Geo. H. Moore,
...., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February ....., 1861, by Sec'ty of War
from the 15th day of March, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months from the 15th March 1862
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of
Twelve months
from this 15 day of March 1862.

Tom. J. Johnson.
Mustering Officer.

Date Not stated.
Station Not stated.

General Notation:

Fred Snyder.

(866c) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chrystal Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred. Snyder. Capt.

(8625)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30. 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(6625)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tyners Station, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E on the battle of Ashes Port had no men killed or wounded.

Was consolidated with the 18, 24 & 25 Regts Texas Cavalry at Tullahoma.

E. A. Cooke.

Fred Snyder. Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. E., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9625)

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. E., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder.

(8425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Tunnell Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder,

Capt.

(8475)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

above station of company,

Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Lowyster.

Copyist.

(8625)

(Confederate.)

Co. E., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864,

whose station of company,

Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sign) Fred Snyder. Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. F, 17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10323192	20	
2	3633	21	
3	3634	22	
4	3635	23	
5	3636	24	
6	3637	25	
7	3638	26	
8	3639	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 17 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Joel J. Kinnie

Company, in the ..... Regiment, (..... Brigade)

of Texas Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Geo. F. Moore

....., called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by Secy of War from the 15 day of March, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 mos, from 15 March 1862 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this 15 day of March, 1862.

Jno J. Johnson
Mustering Officer.

Date March 15, 1862

Station Camp Waterhouse

General Notation:

N. A. Pouley
Copyist.

(956e)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company, ...

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. A. Rayburn Capt.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,

Dated July 27, 1863
shows station of company,

Tyners Station, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The within named men of Co. F were captured at the Battle of Arkansas Post. The balance of the Company made their escape and are now on the west side Mississippi River.

W. H. Osborn

There being no commissioned officer present of the company and no company papers in my possession I can only account for the men present.

I have procured the names below since the above Roll was made making the Roll complete

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hon. H. Bozarth

(8425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bozwith

(642b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bozarth, Capt.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company, Dalton, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sign) H. H. Bozarth Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864,

above station of company,

Near Dalton, Geo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. Bozarth Capt.

(8420)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G, 17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 3640	20	
2	3641	21	
3	3642	22	
4	3643	23	
5	3644	24	
6	3645	25	
7	3646	26	
8	3647	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 17 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain William E Simpson's Company, in the 17 Regiment, (..... Brigade) of Tex Mounted Vols Volunteers, commanded by Col George F Moore, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by Sec of War from the 15 day of March, 1862 (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 Months from the 15 day of March 1862 Unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 Months

from this 15 day of March AD, 1862

John J Johnson
Mustering Officer.

Date Vol Dalia

Station .....

General Notation:

All Crosby
Copyist.

(865e)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862
Dated Aug 1862

shows station of company,

Crystal Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The names John C Garmon & Chas Henry P Johnson was never sworn into the service they being over thirty five years of age are now stricken from the roll

A. M. Crosby

(8428) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30.1862 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Muster Roll is Made from Memory. all Company papers & Records having been lost by the surrender at Arkansas Post 11 Jan last. There may be some slight discrepancies in rank or names but is in the main very nearly correct, as near as possible under the circumstances. Of those who were not with us when captured or who subsequently escaped or who received furloughs to report in the Trans Miss Dept I cannot speak advisedly as to their prudent whereabouts in debt & amount & what time paid & But each is a regular organization of the Command in that Department. This is not so essential as the Officers there will supply the deficiencies Name & post Remarks Correct

All Crosby

Capt.

(6425)

opposite the name of each
"in Trans Miss Dept" in
regard to those who Die &
labor under great embarrass
ment as may exist while in
Prison and live in Hospitals to
the precise date at which these
events occurred have not been
furnished me in every instance
that portion of the company
not in the Hospital at the
time and not marked in the
"Trans Miss Dept" were in
the retrograde movements from
Middle Tenn and participated
in the various movements and
Counter marches about Liberty
Gap Tullahoma but have not
been engaged in any contest with
the enemy The men lost all
their Knapsacks clothing &c
being covered by the load & put
them in the Wagons from which
they were turned out on the March
by order of the Quarter Master
Jno C Harrison
1st Lieut Co G 17 Tex
Cav

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mid-States

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Commdg Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C M Crosby Capt.

(8425)

(Confederate)

Co. G, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Summerhill Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Geary Capt.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company, Near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6475) Allen Crosby Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1864

shows station of company,

near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Signature) Allcroby Capt.

(6425)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. N, 17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

	CARD NUMBERS.	
1	50323648	20
2	3649	21
3	3650	22
4	3651	23
5	3652	24
6	3653	25
7	3654	26
8	3655	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 17 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Hardy H. White's Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade) of Texas mounted Volunteers, commanded by Col. George F. Moore, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February, 1861, by from the day of , 186 , (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months, from the 15th march 186 2 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve months

from this 15th day of march, 186 2.

Tom J. Johnson
Mustering Officer.

Date march 15th 186 2

Station

General Notation:

W. S. Mayfield
(Title.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 10 to June 30. 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W S Mayfield

Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There is between twenty five and thirty men who were discharged under the first Conscript Act on the 16th day of July 1862 and afterwards ordered to report from to their Co & Regt again by Gen. Holmes and were on their way to the Regt at the time of our capture at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11th 1863 and is now West of the miss River The Original muster Roll being lost I am unable to furnish their names at this time

W. L. Mayfield

(8425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There is between twenty Five and thirty men who were discharged under the first conscript act on the 16th day of July 1862 and afterwards ordered to report them again to this Co & Regt by Gen Holmes and were on their way back at the time of our capture at the Arkansas Post Ark January 11th 1863 and is now much of the miss Fires — The original muster Rolls being lost I am unable to furnish the names at this time

W J Maxfield

(642b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There is between Twenty five and Thirty men who were Disbanded under the First Conscript Act on the 16th day of July 186: and afterwards ordered to report back again to their Co and Regt by Conscriptors and were on their way back at the time of our capture on the 11th day of January 1863 at the Ark. Post and is no part of the miss River

The original Muster Roll being lost I am unable to furnish their names at this time

W. L. Maxfield

Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Summer Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Mayfield

Capt.

(3625)

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Mayfield

(0825) Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. H., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Mayfield Capt.

(6625)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. I, 17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323656	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Patrick Henrys

Company, in the 17 Regiment, (.....Brigade)

of Texas Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Col. George H

Moore, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by Privately of War

from the 15 day of March, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months from the 15 day of March 1862 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 Months

from this 15 day of March, 1862.

Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation:

.....

(955c) W. Mullins

Copyist.

30022656

I certify that I authorized Major Thompson & Camp of Col M. J. Johnsons Regt of Texas Cav. to muster and accept into the Service of the Confederate States Capt Henrys Co and that the names born on this Roll is a true copy of the names born on the roll returned to me by Major Camp.

Jerry J. Johnson
Mustering Officer

March 15, 1862

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

2nd Co. D, 17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5092,3658	20	
2	3657	21	
3	3659	22	
4	3660	23	
5	3661	24	
6	3662	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

[1]See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 Co. I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Dated July 30. 1863

shows station of company,

Tyners Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company Has no Commissioned officers. Reduce the names of Officers who have not reported under the consolidation and omitted. The absences of Commissioned officers will regulate Company muster accounts for ordnance & Quartermaster stores

Appear

Louis Goodman

Lt Comdg Co. I 17th Regt Texas Cav.

(Sgd) J. W. Norris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2 Co. B, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(662b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

2nd Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

Date Nov 1 1863

above station of company,

Missionary Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2nd Co. I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 Co. B, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

2 Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Harris

(6475) Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 17 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.	
1 50323663	26
2 3664	27
3 3665	28
4 3666	29
5 3667	30
6 3668	31
7 3669	32
8 3670	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 1st Reg't Texas Cav.

Formerly Capt. John J. Kennedy's Co. 14th Reg't Tex. Mounted Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John J. Kennedy's Company, in the 1st Regiment, (Brigade) of Mounted Texas Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Col. George Moore, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 28, 1861, by Brig. Gen. Earl Van Dorn, from the twenty-first day of March, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months, from the 15th March 1862 unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve months from this twenty-first day of March, 1862.

John J. Johnson
Mustering Officer.

Date March 10th 1862.

Station Camp Sibley

General Notation:

(Mustering Officer) J. Bracken

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 to June 30, 1862,
dated Aug 10, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Crystal Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6428) J. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,
dated July 31, 1863

from station of company,

Tyners Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in the battle of Fort Post Jan. 9th 10th & 11th 1863. No casualties. 1 Officer & 30 men captured. 13 Died while at prisoners of War. Exchanged arriving at Petersburg April 6th. Guarding defences of Richmond during the battles around Chancellorsville. Ordered to the Army of Tenn. Feb 17th 18th 24th & 25th Regts of Texas Cav temporarily attached by order of Gen. Bragg May 23d Stationed at Tullahoma. Cleveland & Watertrace. June 26th marched to Liberty Gap 8 miles. Skirmishing in front - not engaged - returned to Watertrace 8 miles. 27th took the road to Tullahoma - marched 17 miles. 28th marched 8 miles to Tullahoma remained there until (Over)

J. T. Adams Capt.

(842)

30th. marched to Clisson a 9 miles
remained there until 2d July. July
1st drawn up in line of battle heard
skirmishing on our left. Not engaged
2d marched to the foot of Cum-
berland mountain 9 miles.
3d marched 12 miles over moun-
tain. 4th marched 13 miles. 5th
marched 11 miles & marched
8 miles & crossed the Jame.
River.

There is transportation due
said Company from place of En-
listment to place of Rendez-
vous distant 60 miles. The
papers of said Company were
all lost at the battle of Black
Post. Consequently cannot give
a correct account of the men
belonging to the Company on
the west side of Miss River
further than that the largest
portion of the Company is
on the west side of the Miss.
River. The entire Company is
entitled to pay for use of horse
one month & for use of gun 6
months. J. M. Ray is entitled to
pay from place of enlistment
to place of rendezvous distant
80 miles

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

above station of company,

Camp near Harrison Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sign) J. B. Maurer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,
Dated Nov 7-1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sgd) J. B. Mowry
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Kimmel Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8423) J. J. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6625) J. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6625) J. L. Brown Copyist.

14

Abbott, James

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 1385	20	
2	1500	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James Abbott
Pvt. { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 51 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lukens
March 5 1862

Muster-in to date March 5 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $3.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(668) A. C. Roxby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James Abbott

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Henderson
By whom Capt Thos J Johnson
Period one year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Peay
To what time May 2 1862 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on 2 May by reason of over age.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the [illegible] of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Copyist.

(642)

13

Abernathy, John W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320822	16	
2	0923	17	
3		18	
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Abernethy

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $200; equipments $50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Gainsbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(156) Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Abernathy

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Elysian Fields
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

Able, John M.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 0469	20	
2	0581	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

a | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John M. able

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse $130 00/100; equipments $30 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment some time after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 13th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John M. ables, †

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where Larissa, Tex.

By whom Thos. J. Johnston

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: absent without leave since March 10, 1862. × Name appears in column of Names present.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible] 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Cary

(662) Copyist.

Ables, Ezekiel

1st

Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323010	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Ezekiel Ables

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $ 10 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. Marshall

(686) Copyist.

Pvt. John. M.

D., 17 Texas Cavalry

(Moore's Regiment.)

[illegible] Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Noble. John. M.

✓ 19

Abney, Nathaniel M.

Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47 03 2367	20	
2	45-98 9266	21	
3	50 20 D198	22	
4	46 04 1285-	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also 18 Tex Cav

(Confederate)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Natl. A. Abney

Corp, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav,

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Copyist will check [illegible] B. J. Sidwell

(Confederate)

A | 17 | Texas.

M. A. Hailey

, Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11th, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(Name) E. Ferris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | ~ | Tex

Nathaniel D. Tuck

Co. ~ Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint Examined

Admitted ____, 186 .

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ____, 186 .

On furlough ____, 186 .

Died Dec 25, 1863.

Remarks: Small pox ward

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 5

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 18 | Texas

N. A. Abney

Co. I 18 Regt. Texas

ppears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

o have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

ll dated Not dated

....., 186

here captured Arkansas Post

hen captured Jan 11, 186 3.

te of death Feby 25, 186 3

rks:

er of roll:

3 sheet 1

C. J. Bolton

Capt.

Shaw, Elijah

H, 17 Texas Cavalry

(Moore's Regiment.)

Co. C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Shaw, Elijah

Absher, Elijah

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 2606	20	
2	2715	21	
3	2813	22	
4	2856	23	
5	2887	24	
6	2917	25	
7	2948	26	
8	2977	27	
9	4703 2500	28	
10	4598 9237	29	
11	4602 1643	30	
12	4424 7545	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

a | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah Archer

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 1 yr mo.

Valuation of horse $ 50 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 1, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 26, 1862, and becoming Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of September 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and the remainder east of the Mississippi River. In April and May, 1865, what was left was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. D. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah Absher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mchio, 1862.
Where Douglass
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. Alsher

Pvt ____, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt T J Johnson

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commutation in lieu of transportation for 60 miles (Present on ex. to duty)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(12)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. Absher

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.
Where Douglass Tex
By whom Capt W. H. Johnson
Period 3 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. H. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present on extra duty

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. Absher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.
Where Douglas Tex
By whom Capt T. J. Johnson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jernigan
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present. Is entitled Commutation due from the 1st of over

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. Absher

Pvt., Co. A., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.
Where Douglass Tex
By whom Capt W. Johnson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. T. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on extra duty

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Mayfield
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. Absher

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.
Where Douglass Ark
By whom Capt T.J. Johnson
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Flanigan
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present. Is extremely
Commutation rec'd from the 8th of
over

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

AUG. 18. 1911.
50322887

Remarks Concluded
Oct 1862 to the 8th of Oct 1863
amount drawn from the 8th
of Oct 62 to the 8th of Oct 1863
$30.00

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. Absher

Pvt., Co. A., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt J. D. Johnson

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Donnegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on extra duty

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. Ashere

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 10, 1862.
Where Douglass Tex
By whom Capt J. J. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah Absher

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 10

Where Longs Ear Tex, 1862.

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jernigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cav. was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and Sanbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah Abshaw +

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. No[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:
[illegible] sheet 63.

J W Conard
Copyist.

A | (Confederate) 17 | Texas.

E. Fisher

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Fort Donelson Tenn

When captured Camp Douglas Ill, 186 3

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

C. Absher

, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated N.A. dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 8th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty, N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate) prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. HY. A. CANNON, Capt. C. S. A."

Number of roll:

793 sheet 5 J. C. Neal C

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Tex.

E. Ashbee

Pvt. Co. H. 1st Regt. Tex Inf

Residence Macleodsville Co.

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, detachment of Ector's Texas Brigade, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut. M. W. Armstrong, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, M s, May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 1:, 1865.

Number of roll:

188

(6590)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]. Abshier

Pvt. Co H 17 Tex. Cav.

[illegible]ears on a

ROLL

[illegible] non-commissioned officers and [illegible]ivates employed on extra duty

Tyners Sta. Tenn

[illegible]ring month of July, 1863

[illegible] whose order employed

[illegible]ture of service Teams.

[illegible]M OF SERVICE:

[illegible] July 1, 186

[illegible] Aug 1, 186

[illegible]marks:

[illegible] No. 1102

Thos Corbet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Co E 17 Tex. Cav.

[illegible] on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
[illegible]vates employed on extra duty
[illegible] Sup. Trans
[illegible]ing month of Aug, 186 [illegible].

[illegible] whose order employed [illegible]

[illegible]ture of service Teamr.

[illegible]M OF SERVICE:
[illegible]rom Aug 1, 186[illegible].
[illegible] Sept 1, 186[illegible].

Remarks:

1160

[illegible]ll No.

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

...hler

Co. K. 17th Tex. Cav

...rs on a

ROLL

...n-commissioned officers and

...ates employed on extra duty

17 & 18 T.C.

...ng month of Feb, 186 4

...ates order employed

...re of service

...OF SERVICE:

Feb 1, 186 4

Mch 1, 1864

...arks:

218

...l No.

Quade Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Aleshire

Co H 17 Texas

ears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and

ates employed on extra duty

Dalton Ga.

ing month of March, 186 4.

hose order employed

ture of service Teamster

M OF SERVICE:

m March 1, 186 4

o April 1, 186

emarks:

215

ll No.

WOTHERN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt) Tex

[illegible]

Co E 17 Texas Cav

[illegible] pears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

[illegible] clothing,

[illegible] 2nd Qr, 1864.

[illegible] te of issue, 186

[illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible] ll No.

Wygal

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

...r. Blacksmith

...vt. Co H 17 Tex. Cav.

...ers on a

ROLL

...-commissioned officers and
...rates employed on extra duty
Montrose Texas
...ing month of June, 186 3.

...whose order employed

...ure of service Enlt'd.

...H OF SERVICE:
...n June 1, 186
July 1, 186 .

...arks:

...ll No. 1181

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav. Texas

Chevalier ?.

[illegible]shire

17

[illegible]t. Co. K, Tex. Cav.

[illegible]ears on a

ROLL

[illegible]non-commissioned officers and
[illegible]ates employed on extra duty

[illegible]ng month of June, 186 4.

[illegible]hose order employed

[illegible]ure of service Teamster

[illegible]M OF SERVICE:

[illegible] June 1, 186 4.

[illegible] June 30, 186 4.

[illegible]marks:

[illegible]ll No.

Corpl.

(CONFEDERATE)

Abshier!

E; Abshire

H

Pvt. Co. I 7 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty by

during month of May, 186 4.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1, 186 4

To May 31, 186 4

Remarks:

Driving ambulance

No.

Mary L. Renshaw
Asst.

...PEDERATE)

...

...t Co H 17th Va

...d on a ROLL
...commissioned officers and
...ployed on extra duty
...month of Dec, 1863.

...er employed Cook

...e of service Private

...T OF SERVICE:
...rom Dec 1 - '1, 186
...o ..., 186

Remarks: ...

...

Roll No. 2951.

Acknowledgment

(CONFEDERATE)

R. Abbott

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

at War Trans. Dept.

during month of May, 186 5

By whose order employed Gen. Chas. Mill

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From March, 186

To June 1, 186

Remarks:

282

Roll No. LEE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Abshier

Byrd's Mills, Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... , 186 .

Date ..... Oct 3/ , 1863 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... 10/1 , 1863.

To ..... 11/1 , 1863.

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay 25-

Signature .....

Remarks:

Wit: H. V. Smith

Lt

Byrds Mills Texas

Roll No. 1677.

Coleman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Absher

Pvt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at ..... during month of July - Sept., 186 4.

By whose order employed .....
J. M. Hays Bd. Agt.
Nature of service Stock drvr .....

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Aug. 14, 186 .
To Sept. 30, 186 .

Remarks: .....
Captured at Big
Mtn Tunnel Tenn

Roll No. 2147

Stacy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Abshier

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay
for Summit Hill, Ga, 186 .

Date , 186 .
Occupation teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Dec. 1 — 31, 186 3
To , 186 .
Months
Days

Rate of pay 25-
Signature X
Remarks:
H. H. V. Smith

Roll No. 528

CAWOOD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Absher

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for 11-30 at Sumel Hill, 1863.

Date ....., 186 .

Occupation teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1, 1863

To Dec. 1, 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay. 2 d

Signature X his

Remarks: H. V. Smith Pk.

Roll No. 5330

AWOOD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Abshier

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for ....., 186 .

Date May 6, 1864.
Occupation teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Mch 1, 1864.
To May 1, 1864.
Months
Days

Rate of pay 25.4
Signature wit: A Daicher Q.M.Sgt.
Remarks: at DALTON Ga

Roll No. 1789

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Abshier

Co. E. 17th

ppears on a

ROLL

f non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty

t ..... Nov., 1863.
during month of .....

By whose order employed Gal. Wilkes

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From ..... Nov. 1 1863.
To ..... Dec. 1 1863.

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 2364

Hughes Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Abshier

Pvt. Co. H 17th

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Dalton, Ga.
during month of April, 1864.

By whose order employed Col. Wilkes

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Apl.1 to May 1, 1864.
To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 3057

O'Connell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Abshier

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 186 .

Date 8/3/63 , 186 .
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From 5/18 , 186 .
To 6/1 , 186 .
Months
Days

Rate of pay 25¢
Signature
Remarks:
Wit. Lt. D. T. Hunter
War Trace, Tenn

Roll No. 4985

GREENE
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Abshire
Pvt Co H 17 Regt

ppears on a

ROLL

f non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty
t Tunnel Hill Ga
uring month of Jan, 186 4

y whose order employed Col Wilkes
nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Jan 1, 186
To Feby 1, 186

Remarks:

217

Roll No.

WATHEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Abshier

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for ....., 186 .

Date ....., 186 .
Occupation .....
Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From ..... Mar 1 ....., 186 4.
To ....., 186 .
Months .....
Days .....

Rate of pay .....
Signature .....
Remarks: .....

Roll No. 3790

JUDGE .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Abshier

ppears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

er , 186 .

at Dalton Ga

ate Feb 28 , 186 4.

ccupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

rom Feb 1 , 186 4.

o Mar 1 , 186 4.

onths

ays

Rate of pay 25c

Signature

Remarks:

wit Allen Banks Capt & Asm

3789

Roll No.

JUDGE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Abshier

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for [illegible] Tyner's Sta., 186[illegible].

Date [illegible] Aug. 31, 1863.
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Aug. 1, 186[illegible].
To Sept. 1, 186[illegible].
Months
Days

Rate of pay 25¢
Signature
Remarks: Witt: Lt. Hunter
E. Abshear
17-18-24-25 Tex. Cav.

Roll No. 5076

COLBURN
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Absher

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

er pay

er ....., 186 .

At Tunnel Hill Ga

te ....., 186 .

ccupation

Teamster

ERIOD OF SERVICE:

rom Jan 1, 186 4.

o Feb 1, 186 4.

onths

ays

te of pay 25c

ignature E. Absher

emarks:

wit Allen Banks Capt & AQm

5783

ll No.

JUDGE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Abshier

ppears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay ~~[illegible]~~, 1863.

for Lyman's Bde.

ate June Aug 3, 1863.

ccupation Teamster

ERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 186 3

To 1, 186

Months

Days

ate of pay 25¢

Signature B. Abshear

Remarks: With Lt. D. T. Hunter

17-18-24-25 Tex. Cav.

Roll No. 5074

COLBURN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Abshear

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for ~~Sept. 63~~ Turner's Btn., 1863.
Date ~~July~~ Aug 3, 1863.
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From July 1 1863.
To Aug. 1 1863.
Months
Days

Rate of pay 25¢
Signature E. Abshear
Remarks: Witt: Lt. D.T. Hunter

17-18-24-25 Tex. Cav.

Roll No. 5075

COLBURN
Copyist.

Osher, W

L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Oshire. William

23

Abshire, William

Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47032341	20	
2	45-98 9268	21	
3	46 02 1666	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also 17 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Abshire

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet 60

(2295)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 17 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible] Pond

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

W. Abshier

_____, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 Texas

W Abehere

Pvt Co. I 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Bronchitis

Admitted Apl 12, 1863.

Duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died Apl 22, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 66

(Rec) J W. Nelkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | Texas,

Wm Abshire

Pvt. Co. I, 17. Regt Texas.

Appears on a

List

of monies left by soldiers who died

in South Carolina Hospital,

at Petersburg, Va.

List dated June 4, 1863.

Amount left 5 dollars 00 cents.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | Tenn

Wm Abshire

Pvt. 17 Regt Tenn

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ....., 1863.

No. 765

Amount + 5.00

Settlement .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 2

Wm. Pollard

Copyist.

(883)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 17 27 | Tex

Wm Mashire

2 N. Lee 3. 27 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded in

South Carolina Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

for April, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Bronchitis

Date of discharge from service, ..., 186 .

Date of death Apl 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 264, page 5

L Burton Copyist.

(836) 220

Abshire - William

Co. I. 17th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 2056 page 2

Pay

Dated - June 4 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

24

Acosta, Francisco

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319207	20	
2	9332	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Francisco Acosta

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kittens

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $90 100; equipments $10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. N. Morris

(466) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Lieutenant Colonel Paul, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Encampment

By whom J. H. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged March 24th 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but apparently appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542) Copyist.

Voucher No. 67A

Paid 10th Day August 1862.

Private Francisco Acosta

C. A. 17th Regt. Inf. Cavly

Thos

Jo.

Pay for mileage $42.00

I CERTIFY, That the within named Francisco Acosta
a private of Captain J. M. Noble
17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry Company (A) of the
in the State of Louisiana, aged 42 years, 5 feet, 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Light eyes, Black hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt Thos J Johnson
at Camp Davis Texas on the 1st day of February 186 2
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscript
Act he being 42 years of age

The said Francisco Acosta was last paid by Capt J Fields
to include the 24th day of May 186 2, ~~and has pay due from that date to the present date.~~

There is due to him Forty Two 00/100 Dollars traveling allowance from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Macgdoches Texas, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him —

He is indebted to the Confederate States —
on account of — 100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 24 day of May 186 2

S M Noble
Commanding Company.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to ..... of
..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days
at ..... Dollars per month, . . .
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark
Marshall Texas, being 340 miles, at
ten cents per mile, 40 cts for over 300 miles for him . . $ 42 00

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ...

Amount . . . $ 42 00

Balance paid, . . . $ 42 00

RECEIVED of Capt Indian Field & Staff C. S. Army this 10th
day of August 186 2 Forty Two Dollars and
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) Francisco Acosta

WITNESS:

.....

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY CAPTAIN

25

Acosta, Juan, Feliciano

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319206 9831	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: —

See also John Acosta 17 Consol Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

C 1 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Susan Elizabeth Crittal

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clifton, Oct. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 1, 1863.

Where Jacksboro

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

25-a

Adkerson. T. R.

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atkinson, Thomas. M

✓ 26

Adkins, George B.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 3183	20	
2	3263	21	
3	3351	22	
4	3387	23	
5	3445	24	
6	3475	25	
7	3514	26	
8	3554	27	
9	4703 2589	28	
10	4098 9299	29	
11	4602 1691	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also George B. Atkins, 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Adkins

Pvt., { Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley La

, Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 50/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (10) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Moore

1886, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Adkins

Pri., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & to June 30, 1862,

dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 8th March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Hon. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company A, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. O Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Adkins

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,
dated July 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt T. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Adkins

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Adkins

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept.

Stoppage for Ordnance & (over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) J. L. Brown,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Adkins

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt I. P. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , '86.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Mississippi Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1864, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. P. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Adkins

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt T. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Adkins

Pri, Co K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss. Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 1, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of December 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and the remainder east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. T. Trevorse

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. B. Adkins

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at **Fort** Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, **1863.**

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 66.

J.W. Conard

(6296) **Copyist.**

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

T. B. Atkins

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11th, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2.

(6206) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

G. W. Adkins

, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ft Kearney

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 2d Infty., N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. — Hy. A. Cannon, Capt. & A.A.G."

Number of roll:

79; sheet 6

Copyrd.

+

Adkins, George E.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	20	
2	0580	21	
3	0696	22	
4	4703	2439	23
5	4604	1282	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

a | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George E. Adkins

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $150 00/100; equipments $20 00/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. Camp

(868) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George E. adkins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom Gen. J. Johnston

Period Dur.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Adkins
Pvt.
——, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where .....

By whom ....., 186 .

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent ....., 186 .

Remarks: Died Feby. 5th at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) J. Carl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. E. Atkins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet. 01. J W Conard

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas

Pvt. G. A. E. Kuns

Co. B 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 266; sheet

E. F. Bullis

(8396) Copyist.

28

Adkins, John

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April –, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323184	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Adkins

Pvt., { Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pikus Tex.
Mar 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $3[illegible] 00; equipments $50 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Adkins
Copyist.

(855)

Agurs. William. C

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Agurs. William C

90

Agerton Holloway

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50 32 13 75	20	
2	14 90	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Holloway Agerton

H Sgt } Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company,
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kirkman

March 15 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse ~~$225~~ 00; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Pauley

(555) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Holloway Agerton

4 Sgt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Henderson
By whom Capt Thos J Johnson
Period one year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Peay
To what time May 22, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on 22 of may by reason of (over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogers Copyist.

(662)

AUG. 18
50321490
1911.

Conscript set

+ 31

Agurs William C.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant / 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 0812	20	
2	0912	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Agurs

1 Sergt. { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Elysian Fields, Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ted Sayers.
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Ogers

Sergt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Elysian Fields
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson
Period 1yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged May 22.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

X 32

Aiken, Joseph B.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45320829	20	
2	09229	21	
3	10226	22	
4	10552	23	
5	11118	24	
6	11722	25	
7	12227	26	
8	12278	27	
9	13°32	28	
10	47032540	29	
11	45498163	30	
12	46021584	31	
13	44317558	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards known ____

Number of personal papers known 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

NO. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. Abstract K 1864

J. B. Hood

Lt. Gen. C.S.A.

27. Sept. 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For J. B. Aikin Lieut & A.D.C. Dept

X

Ellsworth

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Aide de Camp to The Comd't

Wash'n D.C. Sept 17th 1862

Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army

By Command of

Brig. Gen. McClellan Commanding

U. S. Military Telegraph

RECEIVED at Washington Sept the 21st 1862

A. Wash'n D.C. Sept 17th 1862

Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army.

One Basket

in full of the above Requisition.

J. B. Aikin

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav
(Moore's Regt) Tex

J B Aldin

Co E 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Eyal
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 | 17 | Texas

Joseph W. Atkins

Pvt, Co. E, 17th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Febris Continua Comunnis

Admitted June 28, 1863.

Returned to duty July 13, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: No Des List

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663. page 144

(635) W. M. Lowe Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala 17 Tex.

J. B. Aitken
Asst. Jo. E 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 25, 1863.
When delivered May 2, 186 .
Remarks: Daily

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 2

(636) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade, (Consolidated.) | Texas.

C. Burkhis

Capt., { Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22

Where Clarksville Texas, 1862.

By whom Capt C. Robinson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

,186 .

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis.)

Remarks:

619

(888w) [illegible]

Copyist.

A (Confederate) 17 | Texas.

J. B. Atkins

, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Ft Donelson Feb

When captured May 11th, 1863

Remarks:

Number of Sheets 66

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

J. B. Aiken

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark River Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., Apr. 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. — By A. CANN, S. Capt. & A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet 3

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Egan

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5 sheet 04

(2276)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.B. Aiken

Co. E. 17th Tex.

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

3rd Qr, 1864.

of issue Sept 21, 1864.

ture

Roll No. 2365

CLORE Copyist.

(Confederate)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Aiken

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $200 100; equipments $40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(466) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. B. Akins.

Porter, Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Elysian Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or Absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Akin.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Elysian Fields Texas
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom J. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Akins.

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison County Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabaniss.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due for use of horse 1 months.
For use of gun six months.

(over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

AUG 18
50321052 M.D. 1.

Transportation due from
place of enlistment to place
of rendezvous, 60 miles, $6.00.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Akin

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas.
By whom Thos. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Akin

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 186 .
Where Harrison Co.
By whom Thos. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jernagan
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Akin

Pvt. C, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnagin
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Akin

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jamagin
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Akins

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison County Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jernagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(642)

Aldrich J. H

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aldridge, Joel. H

34

Aldrick. J. H

Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aldridge. Joel. H

35

Aldridge, Jesse F.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 2079	20
2	2178	21
3	2273	22
4	2336	23
5	2390	24
6	2444	25
7	2498	26
8	2552	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also Jesse Aldridge 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse F Aldridge

Pvt. { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mar 1, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period ..... 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $110/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. McCrary
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse F Aldrige

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and becoming Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse F. Aldrige

Pt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse F Aldrige

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom T J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A M Crosby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse F. Aldrige

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transfer Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and subsequently escaped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(843) A. M. Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse F Aldrige

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862
Where Gilmer Tex
By whom J J Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

CMGrady

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J F Aldrige

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

All Crosby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J F Aldrige +

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862.
Where Gilmer Tex
By whom J Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Not Known
To what time Not Known 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Mcleroy Copyist.

(642)

36

Aldridge, Joel H.

Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9118	20	
2	4703 0654	21	
3	06 5745	22	
4	45 44 40 52	23	
5	00 67	24	
6	4635 5226	25	
7	4633 0728	26	
8	32 3981	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon .....

Number of personal papers hereon .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joel H. Aldridge

Lt., Co. , 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated May 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Dd. May , 1863. Lw. Lieut

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fish
Copyist

(Confederate.)

((| 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at **Fort** Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

1 ; **sheet** [illegible]

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas

J. H. Aldrich

2d Lieut 17 Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

226; sheet 4

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 17 Tenn Cav

J H Hitrick

2d Lt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Arkansas Post Ark
When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Jan 28, 1863.
Whence St Louis Mo.
By whose order Maj Gen Curtis

Description:
Height 5 ft. 8 in.; age 41
Eyes Blue; hair Lt; complexion Lt

Date of departure Sept 6, 1863.

Remarks: Transfered to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 11

(633)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 17 Cav Tex

J. H. Aldrich

2 Lt. , Co. I , 17 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When , 186 .

Height ft. in.; eyes

Hair ; complexion ; age

Received at Camp Chase:

When , 186 .

Where from

Remarks: Paroled & Ft Delaware April 6, 1863.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: page

J. H. Aldrich

(629)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Tex.

J. H. Aldrich

2 Lieut Co. I, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Carters Post

When captured Jan. 11 , 186 3.

Remarks: Died at Fort Delaware. Del.

Name ... as a signature to ...

Indorsement shows ... Received City Point, Va., May 4th 63. from Jno E Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty, N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Robt. Ould, Agent for Exchange

Number of roll

142; sheet 1.

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(889b)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav | Texas

J. H. Aldridge

2d Lieut. 17th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Date of death April 17, 1863.

Disease .....

Remarks: .....

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page

J. H. Aldridge

Texas

(693)

(Confederate.)

A 17 Cav. Tex.

J. H. Aldrich
Lt. Co. I 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 9, 1863.

Remarks: Died April 17/63.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 16

J. T. Z. Dowd
Copyist.

(829)

Alldridge J. H.
2 Lieut Co. - 17 Reg't Texas Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

24 / 2722

1 ____
2 ____
3 ____
4 ____
5 ____
6 ____
7 ____
8 ____
9 ____
10 ____

Book Mark

A 17 Cav. Ser.

J. H. Alldridge

Rank, 2d Lieut Co , 17 Reg't Texas Cav.

Complaint, Chronic Diarrhoea

Admitted April 9 , 1863,

To U. S. A. Post Hospital,
Fort Delaware, Del.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died April 17 , 1863.

Remarks: 1

Del. Reg. No. 3 ; Hos. No. 2 ; Page 21

Markle
Capt.

(204–113)

31

Aldridge. J. F

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aldridge, Jesse. F

38

Alexander, James R.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 2078	20	
2	2176	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James R Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mar 1, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $140/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

AllGroly
Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James R Alexander

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.M. Crosby
Copyist.

(842)

39

Alexander, J. J.

Co. B., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9768	20	
2	9782	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol Tex Disml Cav

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Alexander

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15 1862.
Where Jurissa Texas
By whom Capt. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Escaped at Arkansas Post.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 19, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Alexander

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Larissa Texas
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Trans Miss Department

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. Alexander
Pvt Co D. Tex 17

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for ..... 1862.

Date ..... 186 .
Occupation
Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Nov 17 186 .
To " 30 186 .
Months
Days

Rate of pay $20 ¢
Signature
Remarks: Camden Ark

Roll No.

CKBEN
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. Alexander,

Pvt. Co.B, 17 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Camden, Ark. 186 .

Date Dec. 31 , 1862.

Occupation Blacksmith.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 1

To Dec. 31 , 186 .

Months , 186 .

Days

Rate of pay 40¢ per day.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 212

BESORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 Cav' Tex

J. G. Alexander
Pvt Co. B 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar, 1863.

To Apl 30, 1863.

When paid June 19, 1863.

By whom A Bigonney

Amount $24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page ~

E. Nelson

(28a) Copyist.

5826

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17th Cav Tex

J. J. Alexander

Co B 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862

To Feb 28, 1863.

When paid Apl 4, 1863.

By whom A. Sigaurney

Amount $42.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 5

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(886)

40

Alexander, Johnson

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9490	20	
2	9604	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Johnson Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

Mch, 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse; $[illegible]/100, equipments $[illegible]/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Johnson Alexander

Pvt, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Fannin
By whom Capt T. Johnson
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(642)

41

Alexander, Nathaniel

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	SD 32 0470	20	
2	32 05 63	21	
3	07 12	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also 17 Consol. Tex Disrmtd Cav

(Confederate.)

a | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Nathaniel Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 155 00/100; equipments $ 20 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Nathaniel Alexander

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, , 186 .

Where Lazurus, Tex

By whom Thos. J. Johnston

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Co. I, Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Barr

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

a | 17 Cav. | Texas.

N. Alexander

Pvt. ____, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Not at fight at the fall of the Arkansas post.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Paul

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 Cav. Tex.

N. C. Alexander
Pvt. Co. C. 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.
To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 30, 1863.
By whom R. T. Buchner
Amount 824
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 11

B. V. Brown

(8215) 3307 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Alexander

Pvt., Co. C, 17th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Q. M. C. S. Army during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:
From July 1 - 14, 1863.
To ....., 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. M. A. Birgm. July 14

Roll No. 934

Hughes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Alexander

Prt. Co. G, 17 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La. Oct , 186 3.
during month of

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:
From , 186
To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No. LEEK 2575 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Alexander

Pvt., Co. C, 17th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept., 186 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1-30, 186 .

To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 2574

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Alexander

Pvt. Co. C, 17th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept, 186 3

By whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept 1-30, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 2592

LEEK Copyist.

42

Allen, Abner C.

Co. 6, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 1	9 9 4 3	20
2	32	0 1 4 6	21
3		0 1 6 5-	22
4		0 2 4 6	23
5		0 3 0 5-	24
6		0 3 6 2	25
7		0 4 2 2	26
8		0 4 4 2	27
9		0 0 5 8	28
10	4 7 0 3	2 4 1 1	29
11	4 5-0 8	9 0 9 3	30
12	4 6 0 2	1 5- 3 4	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Abner C Allen

Pvt., { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ Nov, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 2 1/100; equipments $ 1 1/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments again appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(cs)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Oct 26, 186 .

Where Tyler Tex

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. Fields

To what time 31 June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Herrera

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 26, 1862.

Where Tyler, Texas

By whom Capt J. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt E. P. Wells

To what time 30 April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Allen
Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where Tex. 26, 186[illegible].
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Lt. E. P. Wells
To what time 30 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments each appears to have been united to form one field organization, but 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi Rive and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A C Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Jan 2 c, 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186?.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

C. Allen

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 26, 1862.

Where Tyler, Texas

By whom Thos. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Armagnac

To what time 1 Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Ullen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Tyler Tex

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Flanagan

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 2, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and becoming Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Abner C Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to June 30, 186?.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt J Johnson

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Abner C. Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 s sheet 61.

(2000)

J W Emard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

N. C. Allen

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11th, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

A. C. Allen

_____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. By A. Cass, S. Capt. & A.A.G."

Number of roll

79; sheet 2 J. Mucklet

Copyist.

(639b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt) Tex

A C Allen

Co C 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

Allen, Elijah S.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9942	20	
2	32 0057	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah S. Allen

Pvt., { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 60/100; equipments $ 35/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____ Rivera.

(885) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah S Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Date Mustered In

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 186 .

Where Tyler Texas

By whom Capt J Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

+ 44

Allen, Frank B

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47032393	20	
2	45989273	21	
3	50200062	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Frank B. Allen

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 sheet 60 B. J. C. Duncan

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

[illegible] Pullen

....., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5½ sheet

(829b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | C | Tex

E. Pendleton

Co. L 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint Catarrh

Admitted Dec 2, 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died Mch 3, 186 3.

Remarks:

Paroled & Forwarded

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 14

E. Texas

(2000) Copyist.

Allen. George. W

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen. G. W.

115

Allen, G. W.

2d

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

1

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323073	20	
2	3090	21	
3	3106	22	
4	3124	23	
5	3144	24	
6	3160	25	
7	47023287	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: .....

See also 15 Tex Cav

(Confederate)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Allen

Pvt. , { (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1862

Where Homer

By whom Capt J. McKnight

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. Millwee

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Storrie Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Allen

Pvt. , (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25 , 1862

Where Homer, Tex

By whom Capt J. McKnight

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Moore

To what time Apr 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gainsbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Norris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Allen

Pvt, { (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Homer, Tex

By whom Capt J. McK Knight

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Flanagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. W. Allen

Pvt, (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 25, 1862

Where Homer, Tex

By whom Capt McKnight

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det detached service

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G W. Allen

Pvt. , { (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apl 25, 1862
Where Homer, Texas
By whom Capt McKnight
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jernagan
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks On detached service

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Allen

Pvt. , (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apl 25, 1862

Where Homer, Texas

By whom J. G. McKnight

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Teamster detached from this Regt

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Allen

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 60

B. J. G. Russell

Copyist.

(6296)

(CONFEDERATE.)
17 Cav
(Moore's Regt) Tex

Geo Allen

Co I 17 Texas Cav

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

2nd Qr, 1864.

e of issue, 186 .

ature

rks:

oll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Allen

Pvt. Co I 17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tyners Sta. Tenn during month of Aug, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teams.

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Aug 1
To Sept 1

, 186 3
, 186 3

Remarks:

1160

Roll No.

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. W. Allen

Pvt. CO I 17 Tenn Va.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty
t Wartrace Tenn
uring month of June, 1863.

whose order employed

ture of service Teams.

OF SERVICE:
June 1, 186
July 1, 186

arks:

No. 1161

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. Allen

Pvt. Co I W Tex Cav.

pears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
vates employed on extra duty

Tyners Sta. Tenn

ring month of July, 186 4

whose order employed

ture of service Instr.

M OF SERVICE:

om July 1, 186 .

" Aug 1, 186 .

marks:

1162

oll No.

Thom Copyist.

Allen, J. C.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	0059	20
2		0144	21
3		0158	22
4		0262	23
5		0321	24
6		0378	25
7	4703	2413	26
8	4598	9095	27
9	4602	1536	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to June 30, 186 2.
Last Muster 10 Aug 62

Enlisted:

When ..... Apr 22, 186 .

Where Pope Co Ark

By whom Thos J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(842) S. C. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Allen

2 Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 186 .

Where Tyler Tex

By whom J Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Reed

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

2 Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J C Allen

2 Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ..... July 6, 186 -.

Where ..... Tyler Texas

By whom ..... Col Johnson

Period ..... 1 year

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in leg

Dead

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Allen

2 Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Illness

Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and becoming Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of same was completed, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Sgd) ..... Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Allen

2 Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom Thos J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Last Muster Roll.
Detailed to work with the 17th Regt

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of August 7, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 12th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 1, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

d | 17 Cav. | Texas.

x

Jno. Allen

Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet 01.

(6396)

J W Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 9 | 17 | Texas.

G. C. Allen

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured May 11th, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(6206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

J. C. Allen

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. HY. A. CANNON, Capt. C. S. A."

Number of roll 79; sheet 2

Copyrd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 Texas

J. C. Allen

Pvt. Co C. 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted April 6, 1863.

Hospital Petersburg

Complaint

Remarks: Ky. 21

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 5

W. T. Snyder

(685) 1775 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 Tex. | Tex

J. L. Allen

Pvt. Co C 17 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted Apl 6, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed 90 days Apl 21, 1863.

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 2

W H Collins Surg

(226) 200

Allen, John

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Allen, J. C

46

Allen, P. Thomas

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen. J. P.

47

Allen. Thomas. B

Co. 9, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private. / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen. T. B

Allen. Thomas. C

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen. T. C.

51

Allen, T. P.

2d Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 3072	20	
2	3089	21	
3	3107	22	
4	3123	23	
5	3143	24	
6	3159	25	
7	4703 2395	26	
8	4598 9267	27	
9	4602 1665	28	
10	4907 8234	29	
11	4656 8813	30	
12	4585 9539	31	
13	4570 1286	32	
14	4581 9012	33	
15	4590 0593	34	
16	99 7524	35	
17	98 2308	36	
18	82 6376	37	
19	03 3235	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Box Mark: ____

See also 18 Tex Cav

(Confederate)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. P. Allen

Pvt. , { (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Warner

By whom Capt J. M. E. Knight

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. A. Moore

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. P. Allen

Pvt. , (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20 , 1862.

Where Homer

By whom Capt J. McKnight

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Moore

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. P. Allen

Pvt, (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Homer, Tex

By whom Capt J. McKnight

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Donagan

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Moore

(5.42) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. D. Allen

Pvt., (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 25, 1862

Where Homer Tex

By whom Capt McKnight

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregg's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. P. Allen

Pvt. (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apl 25, 1862

Where Homer, Texas

By whom Capt. McKnight

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarriquin

To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. Morris

(262) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. P. Allen

Pvt , (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apl 25 , 1862

Where Homer, Texas

By whom J. G. McKnight

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jamagin

To what time Nov 1 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. P. Allen

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 60

B. H. Crossell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 17 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

T. P. Allen

, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Received City Point, Va., April 8th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 4th Infty. N. Y. V., Comdg. Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. — By A. Cannon, Capt. & A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet 5

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas

J. S. allen

Co. A 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 43

Army Corps.

A C Black

(6356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas

Thos. P. Allen

Pvt. Co. D. 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 1.

E. O. Rankin

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate)

A | 17 Cav | Texas.

Thomas P Allen

Pvt Co I, 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet

(829b) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 17th Cav. Texas

Pvt. P. Allen

Pris. Co. E 1st Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga,

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms E Douglass

When July 30, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 5

(over)

Copied

(Confederate.)

A | 12 Cav. | Tex

Thos B. Allen

Co. I 12 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 28, 1864

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured Aug 22, 1864.

Date when discharged Oct 30, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 214

J. Marchant

Captain

(000)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav | Tex

Thos P. Allen

Pvt, Co D 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks:

463; sheet 11

L E Sutton

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav | Tex

Thomas P. Allen
Pvt. Co. K. 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
37; sheet 3

(439b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

Thomas P Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

When received Aug 1, 1864.

When transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 1865.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 319

Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav | Tex

P. Thomas Allen*

Pvt 17 Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence Angeline Co Tex

Complexion dark; hair dark

Eyes hazel; height 6 ft. — in.

Remarks Shreveport La

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released June 17th, 1865."

Number of roll

3583 sheet 1

Camp Douglas, Ill.

W. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas

P. Thomas Allen
Pvt. Co. F-17 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks: Augustine Co., Texas.

Number of roll 201; sheet 1

(6356) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

Tex

T R Allen

Co I 17 Texas Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature T C Allen

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vgal

Copyist.

Allen, W. C.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	0141	20
2		0147	21
3		0166	22
4		0245	23
5		0306	24
6		0363	25
7		0418	26
8		0438	27
9	47032412		28
10	45984094		29
11	46021535		30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to June 30, 1862.
Dated August 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 13, 186

Where Camp Crystal Hill

By whom Thomas J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

* Entry canceled

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and re-named Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of December 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Herrera

(1907)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W C Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1863 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 186 .
Where Crystal Hill Ark
By whom C S Johnson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but such appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W C Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Aug [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Chapel Hill Ark

By whom Capt Bryan mark

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] Aug [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W C Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Crystal Hill, Ark.

By whom Capt D. March

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. T. Moore

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L L

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 1862.

Where Camp Johnson

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morgan

To what time Dec. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W C Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 1862.
Where Tyler, Texas
By whom Thos L Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Donagan
To what time 1 Nov 63.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A.	17 Cav.	Texas.

W. C. Allen

4 Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1862.
Where Little Rock
By whom Capt. Marshall
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Livingston
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W C Allen

4 Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where Camp Terrell Tex
By whom Capt Mc Neil
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt Flanagan
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Allen

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 61.

J W Conard

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate)

C 9 | 17 | Texas.

W. C. Pitts

_____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured Camp Ill., 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

Copyist.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

W. C. Allen

_____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., [illegible] 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V., Commdg. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. By A. Cannon [illegible]."

Number of roll

79; sheet 2 J. Hendrick

(639b) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A	17 Cav (Moore's Regt)	Tex

W C Allen

Co C 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Allen, William

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen, W. C.

53-a

Allison. F. B.

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen. Frank. B.

54

Altman, Nathan

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50 31 99 H 1	20	
2	32 005-6	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Altman

Pvt., { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ Pvt., dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 00 100; equipments $ 00 100

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] and accepted into the service of the Confederate [illegible] March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May [illegible], 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and being [illegible] Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 28, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken [illegible] in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments [illegible] Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, [illegible], this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

_____ Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. Texas.

Nathan Ueiman

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to Jun e 30, 1862.

Date Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 186 .

Where Tyler Texas

By whom Lieut Robinson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed for

22nd Inf.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

55

Alvis Thomas J.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 0471	20	
2	0582	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also 7th Texas Inf. (?)

(Confederate.)

a	17 Cav.	Texas.

Thomas J. Alvis

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $200 00/100; equipments $25 00/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 18, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. S. W.

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Ables,

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, , 186 .
Where Larissa, Tex.
By whom Thos. J. Johnston Capt.
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent.
Remarks: Discharged by reason of his conscript act May 22, 62.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and the remainder east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The 17th appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) Copyist.

36

Anderson, Archibald E.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 0824	26
2	0922	27
3	1082	28
4	1145	29
5	1197	30
6	1229	31
7	1281	32
8	1334	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also A. E. Anderson, 17 Consol Tex Brigade Conf

(Confederate)

C. | 17 Cav. Texas.

Archibald O. Anderson,
Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

..... Not, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $250 100; equipments $40 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was present in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Arch E. Anderson

Pvt., Co E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Elysian Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. E. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where Harrison Co. Texas
By whom Thos. J. Johnson.
Period 1yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: West of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Dougler.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. E. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: West of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. E. Underwood

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. E. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Trans Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. E. Anderson.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Trans. Mar. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (10th) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment about October 31, 1862, and became (9th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison County, Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent.
Remarks: Paroled Vicksburg, Miss.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

Anderson, Garrison

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320825	20	
2	0925	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Garrison Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Not, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 29, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company ..... A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(666)

Fred. Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Garrison Anderson.

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Elysian Fields
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged Mch. 1.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Earl Sneed
Copyist.

(642)

nderson, H. C

E, 17 Texas Cavalry

(Moore's Regiment.)

Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

nderson, Henderson, H

X 59

Anderson, Henderson H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320823	20	
2	0924	21	
3	1081	22	
4	4703 25-21	23	
5	45-98 91 64	24	
6	4604 16 68	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henderson H. Anderson,

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Not, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $200/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

(665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Elysian Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muste of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where Harrison Co. Texas, 186 .

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Chicago Ill. March 1 1863.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 13 sheet 64.

(889b)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Hartman

_____, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Williamsport, Md.

When captured July 14, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6295)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas

H. H. Anderson

Pvt Co. E. 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Small Pox

Date of death March 4, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number on roll

267: sheet 1

Camp Douglas Ill

(Copyist.

(654)

Anderson, L. F

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anderson Jefferson. B

61

Anderson, James M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9205 9830	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lyon

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... February 1, 1862.

Where ..... Encampment

By whom .....

Period ..... 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse $ 0 100; equipments $ 3 00/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James McAnderson

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 1, 1862.
Where Arcogdoches
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) Copyist.

62

X

Anderson, Jefferson B.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 52 0826	20
2	0926	21
3	10 51	22
4	11 17	23
5	11 71	24
6	12 28	25
7	12 29	26
8	13 33	27
9	47 03 25 54	28
10	45 98 91 65	29
11	46 02 15 85	30
12	45 70 54 47	31
13	47 23 66 68	32
14	45 70 02 06	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

17 Cav. | Texas.

a

Jeff. B. Underwood.

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Elysian Fields.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th Regiments and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and participated at Greenleaf Bayou, La., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Sorgale Co

(643)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jefferson B. Anderson.

Pvt. { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Vol., dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

I. F. Anderson.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison County Texas
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cabaniss.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Absent sick at Gen'l. Hospital.

(over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(642)

AUG 18
30321051
5

x Names connected by lines on the roll.

Name does not appear in column of names present.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cabaniss.

To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at hospital.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 31, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 186 .
Where Harrison Co.
By whom Theo. J. Johnson.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cunningham
To what time June 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: At Conscript Camp.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co, Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Hospital.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Anderson.

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Hospital.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. J. Anderson.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison County Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave.
Supposed to have been

(over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(642)

AUG. 18 50321333 1911.

captured while going
to Texas on sick fur-
lough from hospital

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jeff. B. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 65.

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(829b)

(Confederate)

A | 17 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(0006) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

B. J. Anderson

, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Received City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. By A. CASSON, Capt. & C. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet 3

(6236)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Where captured Natchez Miss

When captured Dec 20, 1863.

When joined station Dec 29, 1863.

Died March 4, 1864.

Cause of death Pneumonia

Number of grave 1456

Locality of grave Green Lawn Cemetery

Remarks:

Camp Morton, Register No. 2: page 47

Copyist.

Confederate.

A 17 Cav Tex

*B. J. Anderson

Cpt, Co. E, 17 Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded via Baltimore, Md., to Point Lookout, Md., for exchange, in pursuance of instructions received from the Commissary General of Prisoners, dated Office of Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., Feb. 14, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, February 19, 1865.

Where captured Oakland, Miss

When captured Dec 15, 1863.

Remarks: Sick

*Entered [illegible]

cancelled

Number of roll

108; Sheet 12

R W Buckley

Copyist

(639b

(Confederate.)

A 17 Texas

B J Anderson

Pvt Co K 17 Reg Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Dec 29, 1863

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks, charges, &c. Died March 6 1863

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 268

C. M. Walker

(889) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | Tex.

B. J. Anderson
Pvt. Co. E 17 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date June 15, 1863.
Remarks: Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 70.

Copyist.

(625) 1900

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | Tex.

E. J. Anderson
Pvt. Co. E 17 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Diarrhoea

Admitted May 8 1863.

Returned to duty June 15 1863.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: 13

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 9.

C. Kline
Copyist.

(635)

3448

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 17 Ga Inf

B. Anderson
Asst Surg 17 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a **Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1

To Oct 31

When paid , 1863.

By whom B. F. Baman , 1863.

Amount $24. , 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 78, page 8

(888) E. Nelson

888

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 17 | Tex

B. J. Anderson

Pvt Co A 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a Car

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Sept 18, 1863.

By whom B. F. Boman

Amount $24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page C

(Clerk) J. Nelson

5610

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 Cav. | Tex

B. J. Anderson

Pvt. Co. A 17 Regt. Cav. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863

To June 30, 1863.

Time paid July 29, 1863

By whom B. F. Bonnar

Account #24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 9

D S R Cochrell

Copyist.

(888)

5988

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

A | Tex

B J Anderson

Co E 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B J Anderson

Co E 17 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

for Farmville Va., 186 .

Date of issue May 15, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

63

Anderson, Matthew H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 0827	
2	0924	
3	1025	
4	1050	
5	1116	
6	1120	
7	1226	
8	1277	
9	1331	
10	4703256	
11	4518916	
12	4602158	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Matthew H. Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Not, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $40 00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gannon's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Mat. H. Anderson.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Elysian Fields
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Elysian Fields Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: 1 Sergt for three months.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 1, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and confined east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Anderson.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison County Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cabaniss.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due for use of horse 1 month & for use of gun six months

(over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

AUG. 19. 50321050 1911.

Transportation due from place of enlistment to place of rendezvous 60 miles $6.00.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Anderson.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at hospital.

As on roll

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 186 .
Where Harrison Co.
By whom Thos. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jernagan.
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Ziegler.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Dismounted.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gainsbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lieut Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Anderson.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862
Where Harrison County Texas
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jamagin.
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Mal. H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 3 sheet 64.

(2000)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Patterson

_____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 20

(0000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

M. H. Anderson

_____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Pt

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va. April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, Aid Insp. Gen. U. S. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. — By A. Cannon, Capt. C. S. A."

Number of roll

79; sheet 2

J. Murchison

Copyist.

(6296)

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Moore's Regt)

R H Anderson

Co E 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Wygal

Copyist.

64

Anderson, Wyatt

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 0828	20	
2	0928	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wyatt Anderson.

Pvt. { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ Oct., dated _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $35.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

(466. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wyatt Anderson

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Ephraim Fields
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Exchanged May 22, Diplomatic, being over 35 years.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Carl Simpson

(842) Copyist.

Ansley. B. F.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ansley. Benjamin F.

x

67

Ansley, Benjamin L.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 31 9939	20	
2	32 0054	21	
3	2190	22	
4	0268	23	
5	0327	24	
6	0334	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also B T Ansley 17 Consd. Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin F. Ansley

Pvt., { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ Pvt, dated _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. T. Ansley

Pvt C, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Tyler, Texas

By whom Thos J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Kenera

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the [illegible] and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

C 17 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Unassigned

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1863, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Trans. West of Miss. R.

Paroled

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Keller

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Ansley

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Pr. Stated

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L. Nunez

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Ayndley +

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Department with the 17th Regt.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

IN REPLY
REFER TO

The records show that Benjamin T. Ansley, not found on Benjamin Thomas Ansley, private, Company G, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted February 25, 1862, at Tyler, Texas, age 21 years.

The muster roll of the company for January and February, 1864, last on file, shows him Brigade Teamster in A. Q. M. Department.

No later record has been found.

No fees are charged by this Department for its official acts of this nature.

2 cent stamp herewith returned.
1 inclosure.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

+ 68

Ansley, Joseph C.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031940	21
2	8200555	22
3	0192	23
4	0269	24
5	0328	25
6	0385	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also J. L. Ansley, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph C. Ansley

Pvt., { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 15 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

T. Ferrera
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Allen

Capt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Nov. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1862.

Where Camp Moore, La.

By whom Capt. Allen

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form one field organization, but at Greensboro, N. C., the regiment was paroled and disbanded. A part of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi R. and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(682)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chandler

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent, absent.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Ansley

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible]

Dead

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Nevins.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J C Awtry

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Pvt Detailed

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Andrews

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Trans Miss Department with the 17th Regt.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 28, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gen. Henry E. Mc Culloch's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., under Gen. J. E. Johnston. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(942)

Cruley. J. C.

Pvt. Co. C 7th Ky. Inf.

No 22

Voucher No 28. Abstract

Thirn Quarter 1863

L. b Agency

33 25 Tax Returns.

Paid 5th Sept 63

The Confederate States

1868 To J. C. Ansley Private A. C. 17th Consd. Regt. Ark.
Sept. For Extra duty Pay as Teamster in 2 Mo
September. 17th Regiment. Texas Cavalry
Attached from A. C. 17th Regt. Texas Cavalry
from 1st September 1862 to 11th January
1863. Pr the face of the Roll of Ark. Co.
being One Hundred & Thirty Three (133)
days at 25 Cts per day $ 33.25

I Solemnly Swear that the above account
of Thirty Three 25/100 Dollars is just and
true and that I performed the
Services as stated as Teamster in 2 Mo & part
Month 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry Attached from
A. C. of said Regiment and that I have not
received Extra duty Pay for any part of the
time charged.

J. C. Ansley

Sworn to and subscribed on this the 7th day
of September 1863

Lawrence A. Taylor
Adjt. 17th Regt. Cond. Ex Beyond

Received at Camp near Bayou Bartholomew on
this the 18th day of September 1863 of
Capt. J. D. Tora A. Q. M. the Sum of
Thirty Three 25/100 Dollars in full of
the above account

J. C. Ansley

64

Ansly. B. F

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ansley, Benjamin F.

Arnold, Wilford

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 4489 9603	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Numbe of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Willard Crockett

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp [illegible], Oct 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and was reorganized May 22, 1862, with the addition of two companies. It having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 22, 1862, and became Company B of the 25th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became [illegible] Part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, that consolidation having been broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and [illegible] as Granade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present [illegible]

Remarks

The [illegible] Regiment [illegible] was organized [illegible] and Mass [illegible] States Ma[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Arnold, Wilford

Co. B. 17 Tex. Cav.

The State of Texas } I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the county court in &
County of Dallas } for the county & State aforesaid do hereby certify
that I have compared the within account and certificate, with
the original shown me by Capt Julian Field, A.Q.M.C.S. army and
find the same a correct copy of said original as to names
amounts & dates. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
& Official Seal of Office in Dallas this the 6th day of December 1862

Geo. W. Laws Clerk
By Jas. P. Thomas Dep'ty Clk

C. B.

Voucher No 1

Paid for 10 days Keeping August 15th 2
Private Horse
$ 10.00

Co. B. 17th Regt Tex Cavalry

Sam Houston

To 30 days Same 15th 2
Pvt
31 days Sept 15th 2

By $ 31.00

I certify that I have paid this day the within named B. Arnold Mileage in full from Little Rock Ark to Larissa Texas 400 Miles. Forty Dollars July 29th 1862.

Jno C. Peay Capt
A.Q.M. C.S. Army

I hereby transfer the within Certificate to P. McGowan for value received. Little Rock July 31st 1862.

Witness
Lieut W.T. Cole
Co B.

Belford his X Arnold mark

I CERTIFY, That the within named Wilford Arnold

a Private of Captain O. le Taylor's Company [B] of the

17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Jackson County

in the State of Illinois, aged 35 years, 6 feet 0

inches high, Fair complexion, Hazle eyes, Brown hair, and by

occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by Capt J. L. Johnson

at Lavaca Texas on the 15th day of February 1862

to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscript

Law. He being over 35 years of age.

The said Wilford Arnold was last paid by Capt J. Field A.A.D.

to include the 4th day of June 1862, and has pay due from that

date to the present date.

There is due him Forty eight Dollars traveling allowance

from Little Rock, the place of discharge, to Lavaca Texas, the

place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty five Dollars & Comut. for Clothing

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars

on account of — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 31st day of July 1862,

Capt O. le Taylor

Commanding Company. B.

For pay from 30th of June 1862 to 30th of July 1862, being 1 month and 0 days at twenty five Dollars per month,	125	00
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Lavaca Texas being 400 miles, at ten cents per mile,	40	00
For use of suit of Clothes returning Home	8	00
at 40 cts for each 20 miles		
For Commutation of Clothing for 1 Month	4	16
at the rate of 30$ per Annum.		
Amount,	177	16
Deduct for Milage paid by Capt L. C. Gray A.Q.M.	40	00
Balance paid,	137	16

Received of Capt Julian Field A.A.D. C. S. Army, this 7th

day of August, 1862, Thirty seven Dollars and Sixteen

Cents, in full of the above account. "Signed" Patrick McGowan

[Signed Duplicates.]

WITNESS:

77

Arriola, Juan Guadalupe

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private+ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	20	
2	9329	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also Juan G Arriola, 17 Consol Tex

Dismounted Serv

C 9 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Juan Guadalupe Arriola

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 1, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 1, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and becoming Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of November 11, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1865, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(555) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Juan N. Arriola

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 1862

Where Macogdoches

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Tonis

Copyist.

(642)

71-a

Atkins, George. E

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Greenleaf's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adkins, George. E.

12

Atkins, John

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46041283	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

10-St. June 5, 1912.

Respectfully referred to Mr. Snyder.
Can you find anything addl?
F. Van Vranken
Cap

Ill Reg 212 J. 197 Cf. Douglas, Ill.
List of Deaths shows:

George C. Atkins

P. B 17 Texas Died Feb. 2/63

Rem'k: Entered in roved Rept George E.

Same Reg. and same J. shows:

John Atkins

P. — 17 Texas Died as above

I think these are identical

No Addl.

Snyder
Asst.

Identity doubtful,
Has card from same roll & sheet.

Write nothing below this line.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav | Texas

John Atkins
Co B 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Ft Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb 2, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 866; sheet 1

(Signed) J F Patton

(3894) Copyist.

Atkinson, Thomas M

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47032396	20	
2	45989269	21	
3	46021667	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. M. Atkinson

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 60 D. J. 6 Division

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]?

Remarks:

Number of roll

5½ sheet

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 | Texas.

T. K. Adferson

_____, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1865, from Capt. Jno. P. Mulford, 3d Infty, N. Y. V., Comdg. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. — HY. A. CASSON, Capt. & A.A.G."

Number of roll:

793 sheet

Copyist.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 17 | Tex.

T. M. Atkinson

Pvt Co. A 17 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 14, 1863.

When delivered July 2, 186 .

Remarks Sick

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 1

C. Kline

(2)

Copyist.

74

Attaway, Augustus F.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 1383	20	
2	1498	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Augustus F. Attaway

Pvt. { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lisbon

March 5 1862

Muster-in to date March 5 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $250.00; equipments $35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Roche

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Augustus Fattaway

Pate, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Henderson
By whom Capt Thos J Johnson
Period one year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Peay
To what time may 22, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on 22 may by reason of (vide)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Lowry. Copyist.

(842)

75

Atwood Julius C.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32	13 84	20
2		14 99	21
3		16 24	22
4		17 01	23
5		17 79	24
6		18 56	25
7		19 31	26
8		20 07	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also J C Attwood, 12 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Julius C. Attwood

Pvt. { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nitre March 5 1862

Muster-in to date March 5 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gainsbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Roach

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Julius C. Attwood

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Thos J. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rodden Capt.

(662)

Cav. Texas.

J. C. Atwood

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Atwood

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Atwood

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. Atwood

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gen. Jones's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Atwood

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862
Where Rusk Co. Tex.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Miss. River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Atwood

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, , 186 .

Where Henderson, Texas.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ; 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 1, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments became Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Bagley, James J.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032 1604 W	20	
2	1627	21	
3	1705	22	
4	1783	23	
5	1860	24	
6	1935	25	
7	2011	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J J Bagley, 17 Consd Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. J. Bagley

Pvt., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Henderson
By who Capt Thos J. Johnson
Period one year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Bagley

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862
Where Rusk Co. Texas
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenstown, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Bagley

Pvt., Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Bayley

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, , 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Bagley

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom F. D. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Bayley

Cpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: West of the Miss. River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and endangered east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Bagley

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

Bailey. Bryan. W

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig.; about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey. B. W

77 ×

Bailey, B. W.

2d

Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 3074	20	
2	3041	21	
3	3108	22	
4	3125	23	
5	3153	24	
6	4703 2397	25	
7	4598 9272	26	
8	4602 1670	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Texas Inf.

18 " "

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. Bailey

Pvt. (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 05, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt J. M. F. Vaught

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Whitehead

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Det. Recvt

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. W. Bailey

Pvt. (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Homer, Tex

By whom Capt J. McKnight

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Moore

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. W. Bailey

Pvt (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Homer, Tex

By whom Capt J. McKnight

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Bailes

Pvt. , (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 25 , 1862

Where Homer, Tex

By whom Capt McKnight

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Hospital sick

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. W. Bailey

Pvt, (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Bryan F. Bailey

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 5 sheet 60

B. J. S. Russell

Copyist.

(839b)

(Confederate)

B | 17 | Texas.

C. W. Tracy

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

55; sheet 6

(8396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Texas.

B. F. Bailey

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 5 1863 from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Cartel 'Flag of Truce,' Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. By A. Cannon, Capt. & A.

Number of roll

79; sheet 5 Hospital

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 17 | Tex.

C. H. Riddle

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of soldiers

Convalescent Camp,
Dalton, Ga.,

who were received from St. Mary's Hospital.

List dated ..... , 1863.

Received ..... , 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Texas

Bryant Bailey

Pvt Co I 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint Diarrhoea C

Admitted June 28, 1863.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ----------, 186 .

On furlough ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 56.

(CC.) W. H. Taylor

2007 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. F. Bailey
Co E 3 17 Ga

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

_____, 186 .

of issue Oct 17, 186 3

ture.

ks:

11 No. 2270

WATHEN Copyist.

✓ 78

Baker, Alexander

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	20	
2	9220	21	
3	9345	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....✓

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Baker

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rikers

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 1, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 21st Battalion Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Sanbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(686) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | **Texas.**

G. Alexander Baker

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 1862.

Where Macrogordes

By whom C. Robinson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment about October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greenville, N. C., and about May 1, 1865, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

79

Baker, William L.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9496	21	
2	9610	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William T Baker

Pvt. } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pillow

Mch 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse; $ 175 100, equipments $ 40 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mountaine

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Baker

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Fairfax

By whom Capt Pol. Simpson

Period 2 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chas Mussina

(642) Copyist.

Balch. J. C

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Balch. Joseph. C

81

Balch, Joseph E.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9210	20	
2	9335	21	
3	4203 2480	22	
4	45-98 90 30	23	
5	46021463	24	
6	40041981	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Joseph E. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp at Tyler, Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of hor $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H (1st) [illegible] 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] and became Company I, a part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Morris
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. E. Caleb

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 1, 1862.

Where Corpus Christi

By whom J. Robinson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Appointed 1st Corpl

Sept 1st 62

The 17th (also known as Wilmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies (Co. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 28th Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and Terry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. Boies

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 5 sheet 63.

(6896) J. W. Conard Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

Joseph Peck

, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Texas.

Joseph Butler

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: Dead

Roll bears the [illegible] endorsement: [illegible] Capt. Jno. F. [illegible] Received [illegible] Post, Va. [illegible] Hundred Mulford 31 [illegible] N. Y. [illegible] Maj. [illegible] for & Sixty Exchange. By A. [illegible] N.

Number of roll

79; sheet 1

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

B 4 Texas

C. C. Baker

Cor Co F 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 30, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of ...

267; sheet 4

Camp Douglas Ill.

C. T. Paxton

(654)

Copyrd.

Returned
I.G.D.R.

No. 13110

Certificate

J. E. Balch
Co. A 17 Texas Cav

John Balch
Father

Hon F B Sexton
Attorneys

No 323. Abst 13. 1st Div 4

Jno. Balch. Return

$203.68

Paid July 19. 64

3

No. 13110

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Jan 23d 1864

I certify that I have examined the claim of John Balch father of Joseph E Balch deceased, late Corporal of Captain H C Hancocks Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry, and find that there is due to the said claimant the sum of Two Hundred & Three dollars and Fifty Eight cents, ($203.58), being for the services of said deceased from June 30 1862, the date of last payment to March 30, 1863, the date of his death, inclusive, 9 months and — days at $ 13 per month ($117—) for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day, ($ 6.40), bounty ($ ——), and 8 months and —— days commutation for clothing, ($79.68)—less $ 9.50 stoppages Transportation from Nacagdoches Texas-place of Enrollment To Camp Likens Texas place of Rendevous $7.00 Use & Risk of Arms 9 months at $1— per month $ 9.00 — $203.58

Payable to Hon F B Sexton Attorney of John Balch father of said dec'd

W. H. S. TAYLOR, Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger Esq.. Comptroller.

Per Albert Clay Chief Clerk

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Feb 9. 1864.

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be Two Hundred and Three 58/100 Dollars.

Lewis Cruger Comptroller.

Richd, Feby 9 1864

Received of Capt J F B Sexton, Att'y the sum of Two Hundred & Three dollars and Fifty Eight cents, in full of the above claim.

$203.58

J. P. Sexton Atty

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster, Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

R. C.

82

Ballard, Mathew M.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 04 61	20	
2	05 73	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Matthew M. Ballard

5521, { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]
[illegible] dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mar. 1. , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $200 00/100; equipments $20 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gaubury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Mathew M. Ballard

5th Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1. , 186 .

Where Larrissa, Tex.

By whom Thos. J. Johnston

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay as 5th Sgt. from Mar. 1. 62 to May 22, pay of Private since.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and becoming Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

83

Ballard, M. M.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320563	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Ballard

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $200 75/100; equipments $30 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., [illegible] May [illegible], 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(668) Copyist.

V 84

Barbee, Thomas W.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9947	20	
2	32 0063	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Thomas W. Lumbee

Pvt., { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gregg's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

P. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas W Barbee

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Dated August 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Tyler, Texas

By whom Thos J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 22nd. May

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

85

Barber, Allen F.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319483	20	
2	9597	21	
3	9744	22	
4	47032642	23	
5	459890 48	24	
6	50200195	25	
7	4602 1[illegible]2	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Private

Sergt. { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Alex F Barber

5 Sgt, Co B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to Jun 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Farisa

By whom Capt W. Lewis

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Also appears

after May 22 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and embargoed east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gaither's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Mustain

(662)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

AUG.18.
50319744
1911.

X

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Barber

Pvt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 68.

(6896)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 17 | Texas.

....., Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186..

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet ...

(8216)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | Tex.

[illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted ____, 186 .

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ____, 186 .

On furlough ____, 186 .

Died [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

R. F. Barker
Co. B 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb 11, 186

Date of death Feb 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 266; sheet 1

Copyist.

(839b)

85-a

Barfield, M. J.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barfield, William L.

×

86

Barfield, Henry M,

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032055-5-	20	
2	0592	21	
3	0684	22	
4	0746	23	
5	0759	24	
6	0772	25	
7	0785-	26	
8	0800	27	
9	47032436	28	
10	45-9891.34	29	
11	4002105-05-	30	
12	04 1695	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry W. Barfield

Pvt, Co. William B. Campbell's Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $175 00/100; equipments $40 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies (dist) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (dist) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and remained (dist) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Henry M. Canfield

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where Arkansas, Ark.

By whom Thos. J. Johnston

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I, last to have been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Barford

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Tarrant Co.
By whom Capt. Johnson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom 2nd Lieut Fields
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Rockitap.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Camp

(842) Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Barfield
Pvt.
——, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug.
Enlisted:
When , 1863.
Where Mar. 1.
By whom Carrissa, 1862.
Period Capt. Johnson
Last paid: 3 yrs. or the war
By whom
To what time

Present or absent absent , 186 .
Remarks. Sick in hospital.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 21, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and 9th Regiment Texas Infantry, which three parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this Portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was on the Trans-Mississippi Department was consolidated January 11, 1865, with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and remained west of the Mississippi River until surrendered with other troops of the Consolidated Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642) J. Paul
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Garfield

Pvt. , Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Carrizo
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 2 yrs, or war

Last paid:
By whom Sanders
To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick from Carrizo from July 16, to Aug 16, 62. Furlough from Aug 16, 62 to June 30, 63.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (an) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gaubury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. M. Barfield

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Camissa, Miss.
By whom Capt. J. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jamagan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. M. Barfield

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Larissa Tex
By whom Capt. J. Johnson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Lanagan
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (letter) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible], 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | **17 Cav. Texas.**

H. F. Barfield

Pvt. ....., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Camp Sec
By whom Capt. J. C. Johnson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarmon
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 28, 1862, and became Company B. (14th) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment about the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Galveston, Texas, Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Clay

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

W. M. Barfield

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

Received ... Point, Va., April 8th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 2d Inf., ... N. Y. V., Comdg. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight ... Confederate prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. By A. CASSON, Capt. ... A.

Number of roll

79; sheet 3

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 17 | Texas.

M. M. Barrick

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 25

(839b)

Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. M. Bearfield

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. No.

Remarks:

Number of roll
13 sheet 51.
(6000)

J. W. Lomard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Tex

H. M. Barfield

Co. D 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of sick transferred

from **St. Mary's Hospital,**

at **Dalton, Ga.**

List dated

Sept 6, 1863.

Disease Debilitas

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews.

Copyist.

(652)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 7 | Texas

H Barfield

Pvt Co D 7 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Wound

Admitted Jany 11, 1865.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 664.

(635) Copyist.

4801

(CONFEDERATE)

M. H Barfield
Pvt Co D 17 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 17, 186 3

Signature M. H Barfield

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 1045

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

B | Tex

H M Barfield

Co D 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Voucher No. 969

ABSTRACT 51, 3 QR., 1863.

H. M. Darfield

Clothing

Co. "I" Texas

Issued Sept 13, 1863.

Form No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Hospital, Atlanta Ga

Pvt H. M Barfield Co "D" 4th Tex
One Shirt
One pr Drawers

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that he is about [illegible] from his Command on
account of the articles
J. M. Landman Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at ATLANTA, GA., this 27th day of August, 1863, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, One Shirt One Pair Drawers

In full of the above Requisition.

H. M. Barfield

[DUPLICATE]



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Under Act of Congress, approved February 24, 1864.

...of Captain ... Company (...) ... Regiment ... Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by ... on the ... day of ... 186... to serve ... in the State of ... is ... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation when enlisted ..., and having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify that he is suffering from ... and is found to be unfit for service. He was taken sick or received his injuries while on duty with his company at ... on the ... day of ... 186..., and in our opinion the disability is of a permanent character, and will probably continue ... months. He has forfeited ... days pay by desertion, absence from duty, or otherwise.

Surgeon, P. A. C. S.
Surgeon, P. A. C. S.
Surgeon, P. A. C. S.
Medical Examining Board.

Pass ... 186...

Asst Jos. Adjt Genl's Office.
Jany 18/65
Application to appear
before the Retiring
Board approved
By Command of
Genl Wood
Jos Cooper
Asst Adjt Genl

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

Under Act of Congress, Approved February 17, 1864.

H. M. Barfield private Captain W. T. Glenton

Company (D) of the 17 Texas Regiment, Granberry's Brigade,

enrolled or enlisted by R. G. L. Johnson at Lauderdale Miss.

on the 1st day of March 1862, to serve 3 yrs He

was born in [illegible], in the State of Miss. is 23

[illegible] feet 10 inches high, Dk complexion, Grey eyes, Lt hair

and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer, and having appeared before this Board

for examination, we do hereby certify that he is suffering from Anchylosis of Left thigh & Leg at

Hip joint & Muscular Rheumatism of Right Leg & Thigh & Contraction of Right Knee & Ankle with his Company, & Contracted by Exposure

& Hardships of Camp & Field & Service & is Permanently Disabled by the

Geo. H. Kennerly Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

Disability aforesaid W. W. Ramsey Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

Board at [illegible] Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

Dept of Miss. & East La.

Lauderdale Miss. DATE: Dec 31st 1864. (DUPLICATE.)

I am, sir. very respectfully.

Your obedient servant.

H M Barfield

priv Co D 17 Texas Regiment.

Lauderdale, Miss

Dec 31 1864.

FOR AUTHORITY

APPEAR BEFORE A

ICAL EXAMINING BOARD,

TO BE RETIRED.

[Under Act of Congress, approved Feb. 17 1864.]

IN THE CASE OF Jno

H. M. Bayfield Lt. D

17 Texas Regiment.

Granbury's Brigade.

Hebert's Div. Texas Army.

Fayetteville, Miss

Dec 31st 1864

Lt. Col. Kirby Smith

Chief Surgeon &c

Pseudo Board

Lt. Col. 17th Regt Texas Cav.

Dec. 28th 1864

Appd. & Recd for Action

E. D. McKnight

Capt. Comdg Regt.

A. A. I. G. O. Mch 2 65

Hd Qrs Granbury's Brig

Jan 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Jany 4th 1865

Jany 4th 1865

1st Lieut Co F

1st Regt Tex Cav

Hd Qrs Assistant's Adjt

Jany 5th 1865

Adjt Genl's Office

Mch Cheatham

Maj Genl

Hdqrs Dist Miss

Jany 9/65

Respectfully forwarded

W. J. Read

Asst Surgeon

Hd Qrs Army & Dept.

Jany 11th 65

Application to appear

before the Retiring

Board approved

By Command of

Lieut Genl Hood

J. H. Cooper

Capt & A.A.G.

Commanding Officer,

D 17 Texas Regiment.

SIR:

I have the honor to make application for "authority to appear before one of the medical examining boards now established by law," to be examined and retired, in accordance with an Act of Congress, "To provide an Invalid Corps," approved February 17th, 1864, and published in General Orders No. 34, A. & I. G. O., current series, having been "permanently disabled in the service of the Confederate States and in the *line of duty*," by—

[Here state the cause of disability; if from a wound, state where and in what battle received; if from disease, state when and where contracted, and in both cases state how long you have been absent from your company, &c.]

Gunshot Wound of Left Thigh, rec'd at Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., followed by Gangrene and Sloughing to such extent as to destroy use of Limb

When approved at Head Quarters, please send this Application back to me, care of Medical Board at this Post.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H M Barfield

priv. D 17 Texas Regiment.

Lauderdale, Miss

Dec 21 1864.

Appd. D Rogers

Sergt Com'd Co. D 17 Tex

Barfield, J. H.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320702	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Barfield

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Reported Mar. '63, at Camp Douglas, Ills.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(362) Copyist.

88

Barfield, John F.

Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	2		0	4	7	4										
2						0	5	8	6										
3						0	6	8	3										
4						0	7	4	3										
5						0	7	5	8										
6						0	7	7	1										
7						0	7	8	4										
8						0	7	9	9										
9	4	7	0	3	2	4		5	5										
10	4	5	9	8	9	1	3	3											
11	4	6	0	2	1	5	6	4											
12	4	4	3	1	7	5	5	9											
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Barfield

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ Roll dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $200/100; equipments $25 00/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | **17 Cav. Texas.**

John F. Barfield

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where Yazoo City, Miss.

By whom Thos. J. Johnston

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I was transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 30, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment about the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Barfield

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1,

Where Larissa, Tex, 1862.

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lizzie

To what time June 30

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks: Has not been paid for 2 months, also 4 days in June 15 Dec. 11 do.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(162) J. Hanf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Barfield

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Jarissa
By whom Capt. Johnson
Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenstown, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | **17 Cav. Texas.**

J. L. Garfield

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Commanding

To what time Aug. '31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 17 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Barfield

Pvt. ——, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. J. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Flanagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi R. and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. F. Barefield

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 62

(829b)

J W Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 17 | Texas.

G. F. Barfield

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb. 16, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet 17

(659)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Texas.

J. F. Hartfield

, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April [illegible], 1863, from Camp Douglas, Ill. John E. Mulford, 3d Infty., N. Y. V., Commissary of Prisoners." "Two Hundred & Sixty Eight (268) Confederate Officers Prisoners of War forwarded for Exchange. By Command of [illegible]"

Number of roll 79; sheet 5

J. Mulford

Captain.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Parfield

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Camp Lee
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Keegan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 25th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 5th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gen. Robert Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

UNOFFICIAL

BARFIELD, J. F.

17TH TEXAS CAVALRY

(CONFEDERATE.)

See also MANUSCRIPT No. 7070

U C V Camp
MABANK TEXAS

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files
(382)

6660

B	(CONFEDERATE.) 17 Cav (Moore's Regt)	Tex

J.F. Barfield

Co D 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

Granbury's Brigade, (Consolidated.) Texas.

J. C. Caldwell

Pvt. , { Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1st , 1862.

Where Jefferson Co Tex

By whom Capt. J. L. Coleman

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Regt Texas Cav. (Dis.)

Remarks: Wounded at Atlanta

619

J. C. Caldwell

Copyist.

Barfield, Stephen H.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032047 5	20	
2	057 87	21	
3	1703 2H H 8	22	
4	1 5-98 9 1 31	23	
5	1 6 02 1 5-62	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen H. Barfield

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1. , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $175 00/100; equipments $20 00/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 20, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and late Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gainbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Stephen H. Barfield

Pvt. ____, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where Fayetteville, Ark.

By whom Thos. J. Johnston

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name changed on Muster Roll of Co. from Stephen H. Barfield.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company A having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry and Company B became Company B (1st) Company K of this Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and after the muster of October 31, 1862, became (2d) Company A. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen Barefield

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 3 sheet 62.

(6896)

J W Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 17 | Texas.

S. H. Corbell

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Jefferson Post

When captured Corinth, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 5; sheet 27

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

S. H. Barnett

, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. 11 , 186?.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 8th, 1865 from ... Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty, N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce Boat No. 1 Hundred & Sixty Eight (168) Confederate prisoners of War released for Exchange. By A. Cass, Capt. & A.A.G."

Number of roll:

79; sheet 3

J. Mitchell

Copyist.

(6896)

Barfield, William J.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0320455-	21	
2	0567	21	
3	0680	22	
4	0740	23	
5	0756	24	
6	0769	25	
7	0782	26	
8	0795-	27	
9	5-0319097	28	
10	325-048	29	
11	47030661	30	
12	45-44407 4	31	
13	463239 68	32	
14	3-52667	33	
15	47065563	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Barfield

2nd Lt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $175 00/100; equipments $20 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Barfield,

2 Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1. , 186 .
Where Jarrissa Jct.
By whom Jno. J. Johnston
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paro ed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. Ray

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Barfield

2nd Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (4th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Law

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Barfield

2nd Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, , 186 .

Where Larissa

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Barfield ×

2nd Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar' 1, 1862.

Where Carrizo

By whom Capt Crawford

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: × Recapitulation shows 2nd Lt, absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cav

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. C. Barfield*

2 Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec., 1863.

Dated 31 Dec. 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar' 1, 1862.

Where Corsicana Tex.

By whom Capt T. S. Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Co. Lt. 8th Co.

Enl. as 2d Lt.

The 17th (also known as Mosely's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregg's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Barfield

2d Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar' 1, 1862.
Where Camden, Ark.
By whom Capt. C. J. Cravey
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Moore
To what time Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Requires [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | **17 Cav. Texas.**

W. C. Barfield

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Miss. Co. Ark.
By whom Capt. Johnson
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Sergt. [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, one company having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to the one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregg's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Barfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17th Cav | Texas

M. J Barefield

2d Lieut Co D 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

296; sheet 3

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

[illegible]

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt 17 Cav. Ark
Wm G. Barfield
Co. H, 1st Reg't Ark Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Arkansas Post Ark
When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When Jan 31, 1863
Whence St Louis Mo
By whose order Maj Gen. Curtis

Description:
Height - ft. - in: age -
Eyes : hair - : complexion -

Date of departure Apr 10, 1863
Remarks:
Paroled & ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 16

(629)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. Tex.

W. J. Barefield
2d Lt. Co. D. 17 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jany 11 1863

When joined post April 12 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 76

(888) J. B. Dorsey

Capt.

B (Confederate.)

17 Car Tex.

W. J. Barfield

2 Lieut Co. D, 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Cpt. Port

When captured Jany 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 6th 63. from Jno. E. Mulford Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead. Roll [illegible] Dated Ft Delaware

Number of roll

143; sheet 2

(6886)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Bizzell

2 Lt, Co. D, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Mch 1, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, & May 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, ... 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

B | 17th Cav. Texas.

W. J. Barfield

2nd Lt. Co. D & E. 17th Regt. Vet. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected Mar. 1, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, }

Remarks: , 186 .

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March, 1864, of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, but each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav | Texas.

Wm. J. Barfield

2d Lt. Co. D. 17th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 15, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____

____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

T. Cary

(625) 8754 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. Bairfield

2. Lt. Co. D. 17th Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92. page 486

J Bauf

(635) 5784

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. Barfield

2 Lt. Co. D, 17 R T C

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For 2 Qr, 186 4

Date of issue June 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

2500

Roll No.

Tillman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Inf

W. J. Barfield

Lieut. Co. D. 17 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed . 1865.

No. 7376

Amount # 18.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Archs. Chap. IV. File No. 21, page 59.

Mc. Dallas

(635) Copyist.

Requisition for Stationery for Company D for the quarter commencing on the 1st October 1863 and ending on the 31st December 1863.

	Wt. Letter Paper	Foolscap	Envelopes	Steel pens
1	2	2	10	6

I certify that this requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

W J Barfield 2d Lt C D

Received on Board this 4th day of Dec. 1863 from Lieut Barfield Two Quires Letter Paper, Two Quires Foolscap Paper, Twenty Envelopes, Six Steel pens.

W J Barfield 2d Lt C D

No. 78.

Receipt for Stores Sold to

Lieut W. J. Barfield

First 2, 1864

17 ...

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, March 28
1864, of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance
One Navy Revolver

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance One Hundred Twenty five dollars

[redacted]

[Signed Duplicates.]

W J Bassiles
1st Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 2.

Paid the 16th day of Sept

1863, to F. & S. W. J. Ransom

Co "D" 17th Tex Inf

From the 1 day of Aug

1863, to the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay.....$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 90.00

FORM NO. 8.—([illegible]'s Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America

2d Lt H J Barfield Jr.
Co E 17th Tex Cav

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT. From—	EXPIRATION. To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
[illegible]	Aug 1	Aug 31	1		90		90	00	
For [illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the 31st day of July, 186[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J W Brooks A.Q.M. this 16th day of August, 186[illegible], the sum of Ninety Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

	$	
Pay,	90	00
To [illegible] year's service,		
Forage for [illegible] horses,		
Amount,	90	00

[illegible] DUPLICATE.]

H J Barfield 2d Lieut
Company E 17th Tex Cavalry.

Voucher No 6

Paid the 9th day August 1862

2nd Lieut Wm J. Barnard

Co. D. 17th Regt. Ivy Valley C. S. V

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay ..... $ 115.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 115.00

The Confederate States of America,

To William J Barfield Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY as	Second	Lieutenant Company	(B)	17	Regt	Inf	Cavalry		
Due myself	March 1st/62	July 31st/62	5		90		450		
Due ____ Years' service									
Forage for ____ Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: ~~and that the last payment I received was from~~ ~~and to the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~last~~ Oct

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Julian Fields this 9 day August 1862 the sum of Four hundred fifty ~~and ~~/100~~~~ dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... 450 00 =

Lieut W J Warfield

OFFICIAL PAY ACCOUNT.

Voucher No. 171

Paid 16 of March 1864.

W. J. Barbee 2d Lt

Co. H. 17th Iowa Cav C. S.

From the 31 day of Jany 1864,

To the 29 day of Feby 1864.

Pay..... $ _____

Forage..... _____

Amount... $ 10 00

(Signature.)

21 178

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States, To W J Barfield 2 Lt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY, PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself,.....	31 January	29th Feby	1		90	00	90	00	
For.....years' service,									
Forage for Horse,.....									
							90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj W H Morris A.A.G. to the 31 day of January, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj W H Morris A.A.G. this 16 day of March, 1864, the sum of Ninety Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....$

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$

(Signed duplicate.) W J Barfield 2d Lieut

Co. F 17th Miss Cavalry.

Number No. 112

Paid 16 of Feb 1864,

W J Barfield Lt

C W 17th Miss Cav C.S.

From the 30 day of Nov 1863,

To the 31 day of Jan 1864.

Pay..... $

Forage.....

Amount... $ 180 cc

112

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To W J Barfield 2d Lt C S A Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY, PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863	1864							
For myself, as Lt.	31 Nov	Jan 31"	2		90	00	180	00	
For.....years' service,									
Forage for Horse,.....							18	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Jno H Jamison Capt & A.A.G. C.S.A. and to the 30 day of November, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of H H Mims Maj & Del C.S.A., this 16" day of February, 1864, the sum of One Hundred and Eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$

(Signed duplicate.)

W J Barfield 2d Lt.

C.S.A. W.F. Lt. Cavalry.

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 19th of December 1863

2d Lieut W. J. Barfield

of Co. (D.) 17th Reg't. Tex. Cav

From the 31st day of September 1863

To the 31st day of November 1863

Pay, : : : : : $ 180.00

Forage, : : : : .....

Amount, : : $ 180.00

The Confederate States of America,

To 2d Lt W. J. Barfield Co. (D) 17th Reg't, Texas Cav. Bn.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself	30 Sept/63	31 Dec/63	2	—	90	00	180	00	
For [illegible] service									
Forage [illegible]									
							$180	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from B. F. Boman Capt'n A. Q. M. , and to the 30th day of September 1863.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Jno. B. Jennings Capt'n A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 19th day of December 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

W. J. Barfield 2d Lt

Co D 17th Texas Cavalry

Pay $180 00

Forage .....

Amount. $180 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

POST PAY OFFICE,

Atlanta, Ga., Nov 4th 1868.

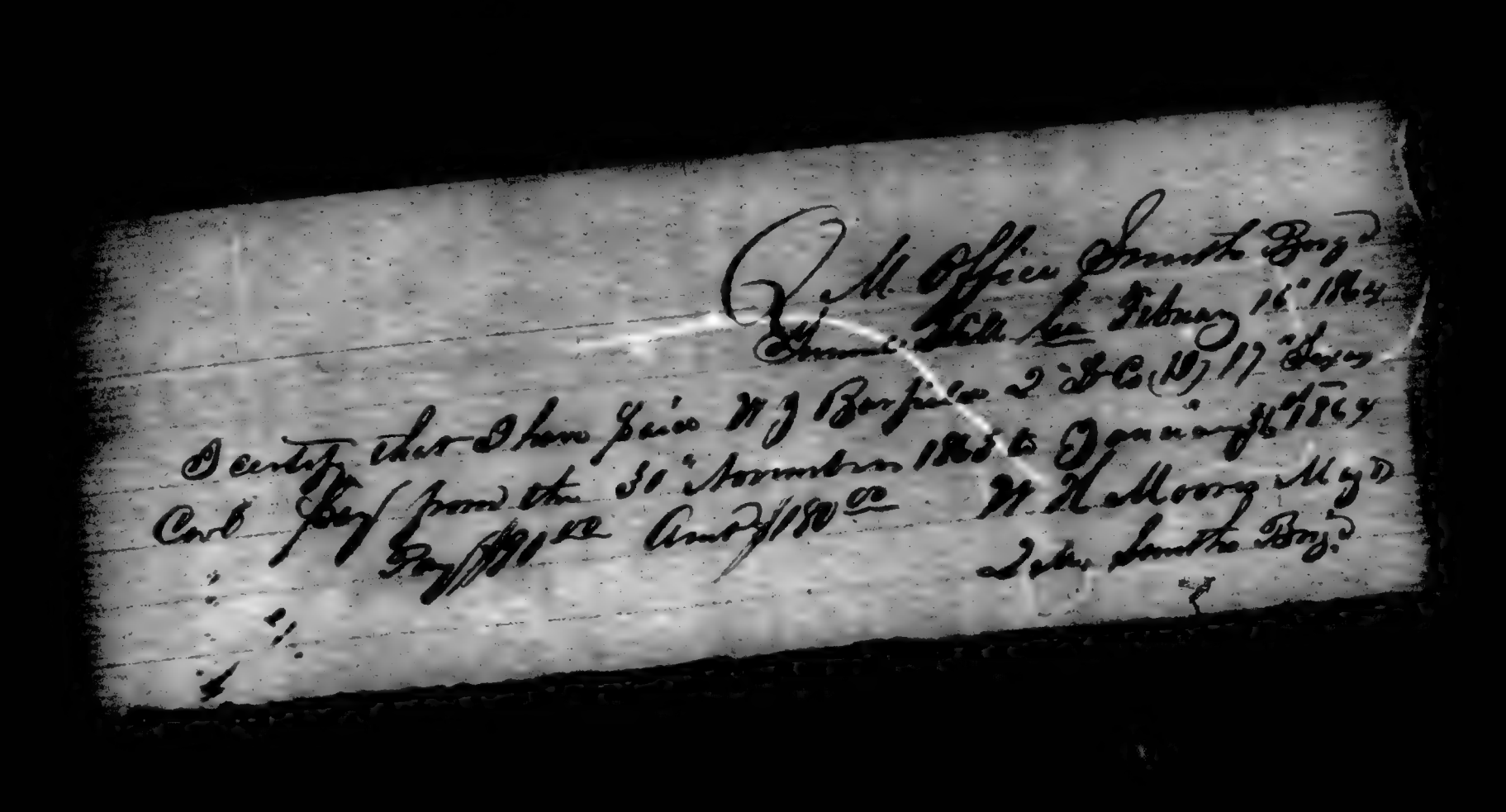
Pay 2d Lt W L Banfields Company, St. 17th Tex Cavly Regiment,

Septr 1st to Septr 30th 1863.

90.00

A H Barnes

Captain and A. Q. M.



Voucher No 342 Quarto K 1st Div 1864

Special Requisition for

Clothing Camp & Garrison Eqp.

Co. D & E 17th Reg. Ver

Issued from May 5th to May 31st/64

Special Requisition

	For:
(6) Six	Jackets
(12) Twelve pr	Pants
(7) Seven pr	Drawers
(3) Three	Shirts
(18) Thirteen pr	Socks
(5) Five	Hats
(10) Ten pr	Shoes
(2) Two	Mittens

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service.

W. J. Barfield
Lt Com'dg C. D. & E. 17th Miss.

Capt Pratt Quartermaster A.C.S. will issue to the articles specified in the above requisition.

[illegible]

Received at Dalton Ga. from 10 a.m. 5/24 to 6 a.m. 31/64 J. Quartermaster A.C.S. — 6 Jackets, 12 pr Pants 7 pr Drawers, 3 Shirts, 18 pr Socks, 5 Hats, 10 pr Shoes 2 Mittens in full of the above requisition.

W. J. Barfield
Lt Com'dg C. D. & E. 17th Miss

Corson No 18 Abstract
Co D 1st Bn 24th & 25th Reg Cav
Camp & Garrison Equipage
Transportation Nov 5th 64
1st Qr 1864.

Official Requisition

(1) One	Camp Kettle
(5) Five	Mess pans
(2) Two	Tin Cups
(1) One	Water Bucket
(1) One	Basin
(6) Six	Tent Pins

I certify, that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service.

W J Banfield & Co

17 1824 - 25 - Dec 20th

Capt Jno H Jamison 4th Inf. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

W A Taylor
Major Comdg

Received from Capt Jno H Jamison 4th Inf. One Camp Kettle, Five Mess pans, Two Tin Cups, One Water Bucket, One Pail, Six Tent Pins

W J Banfield & Co

17 1824 - 25 - Dec 20th

Vouch No. 6 Abstract K

Co D. 17th 2d 25 Reg. Cav.

Clothing

issued from Jan 1/64 to Mar 6/64

1st Qr 1864

Special Requisition

	Pr.
(4) Hats	4 Hats
(20) Jackets pr	Pants
(14) Pantaloons pr	Drawers
(8) Eight	Shirts
(11) Eleven	Hats
(22) Twenty two pr	Socks
(43) Forty three pr.	Shoes.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

W J Barfield 2d Lt Co H
7th 24 & 25 Texas Cav

Capt Frost Jennings A.A.G. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. A. Taylor
Major Cavalry

Received from Jan 1/65 to Mch 5/65 of Frost Jennings Capt & A.A.G. 9 Jackets, 20 pr Pants, 14 pr Drawers, 8 Shirts, 11 Hats, 22 pr Socks, 43 pr Shoes in full of the above requisition.

W J Barfield 2d Lt Co H
17th 24 & 25 Texas Cav

No. 78.

Fwd: H J Barfield

Sirs [illegible]

[illegible]

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, March 25
1864 of **Richard Lambert**, C. H. 1 M. Volunteers
One Thirty Dollars

and for which I have paid to the said **Richard Lambert**, C. H. 1 M.
Ordnance One Hundred & Twenty five Dollars

S

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Pd Disbt A.C.
Oct 17th Telfair County

34

Voucher No. 313

Paid the 6 day of May 1865

M. J. Barfield

Lt-Col 1st Regt Cav C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1864

To the 1 day of May 1865

Pay, - - $ 540

Forage, -

Amount $ 540

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. J. Barfield 2d Lt Co H 17th Texas Cavalry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1863							
For myself,	Oct 31st	May 1st	6		90	00	540	00	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$540		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May Lieut Barfield

this 6 day of May 1863 the sum of Five Hundred & forty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 540

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 540 (Signed Duplicates)— 2d Lt H J Barfield

Co H 17th Texas Cavalry

Charges & Prisoners

Corps Post

Barnes, John J.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 4202	20	
2	9327	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Farrow

Corp'l. | Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nelson
March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Vicksburg

By whom

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse $ 2400; equipments $ 300

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (5th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Farmer

2 Corpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb'y, 1862.
Where Chicagobocha
By whom Capt. Robinson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2 Corpl 1862 to Date 24 Feb'y from Elec'n

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 30, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment upon the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(642)

Voucher [redacted]

DISCHARGE PAPERS.

Paid 17th Day July 1862

~~Lieut~~ Regt John L. Barnes

Co A 17th Regt Tex Cavly

Amount $ 59.00

Paid the 17th of July, 1862

From 30th day of June 1862

To 17th day of July 1862

Co. TEXAS

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.

I Certify, That the within named John J. Parnes, a
2nd Corpl of Captain J. M. Hollis Company (A)
of the 17th regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in
Edgecomb County, in the State of North Carolina, aged over 30 years
years, 5 feet 6 inches high, dark complexion, Hazle eyes, dark hair, and by
Occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by Capt Thos J Johnson
at Sherrydocks, on the 1st day of February, 1862, to serve for One
year, and is now entitled to Discharge by reason of the Conscript act has been over 35 years
of age at the passage of said act
The Said John J Parnes was last paid by Capt Cuthbert to the 2nd day of June 1862 ~~was never paid anything, and has pay due from the date of his enrollment to this date.~~ There is due to him Thirty Four
dollars, traveling expenses from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge to
Sherrydocks Texas the place of enrollment; transportation not being furnished in kind. There is
due to him for transportation 1 Rations from Little Rock to Sherrydocks 18 16 He is indebted to the
Confederate States Nothing on account of Rations

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 17th day of July 1862

186 .

S. M. Noble

Commanding Company.

...ited States,

To John L Barnes Dr.

For pay as 2nd Sergt from 30th		
of June, 1862 to 17th of		
July, 1862 being 1 months.		
and 17 days, at 30 dollars per month - - -		17 60
For pay for traveling from Little Rock to Chicago		
being 520 miles, at 10¢		52 00
For use & risk of Horse 20 days - - - - -		20 00
Amount - - - - -		89 60
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn Nothing - - - - -		

Received of Capt. Julian Field Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 17th day of July, 1862 Fifty Nine dollars and ~~Eighty~~ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. J. Barnes

Barr. A

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4,578,962	20	
2	2,181,694	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 Cav | Texas.

....., Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Number of ...

5; sheet

(8896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Col Texas.

A Bell

, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Hd Qrs Cadet

, 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson

When captured Feb 11 , 1863.

Remarks:

Number

79;

6356

92-a

Barrett. J. J

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private. / Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burrett. John

93

Barrett, William W.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 31 9213	20	
2	9338	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

3 **17 Cav. | Texas.**

William R. Barrett

Pvt, { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wilkins
Oct 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse $200 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was also served to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of infantry, Texas troops, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Morris

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Bruff

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... Feb'y 1, 1862.

Where ..... Vicksburg

By whom A. J. Hinson

Period ..... 1 year

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Regimental returns for the Quarter ending (over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas ... April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and late Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 32nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered ... about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was ... and with the remnants of other regiments G ... Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May ... That part of the regiment which was not captured Jan. ... remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated ... with small remnants of other Texas regiments about June ... forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

No 45

Lieut N. L. Aker 7th

Ohio Cavalry 86d

Capt W. H. Barnes 42 "

Transfd 1st July 63

NO. 45—ABSTRACT M.

Received, at Shreveport, the 17th day of July, 1862, of Capt. Capt L. F. Fox, Quartermaster C. S. A.,

the following Quartermaster's Stores and Property, viz:

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
1/2	Half Ream	Letter Paper	25¢	New	

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Capt. L. F. Fox

94

Bartlett, Oliver O.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 2086	20	
2	2184	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver O Bartlett

Pvt., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a Wagoner

*The company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (9th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(456) AMcNosly Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Oliver C Bartlett

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: 60 days extra duty

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1862, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A W Crosby

(842) Copyist.

Barton, Alfred

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 2160	20	
2	2257	21	
3	2278	22	
4	2340	23	
5	2394	24	
6	2448	25	
7	2502	26	
8	2556	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also Alphaeus Barton, 12 Consol. Tex Dismtd. Cav.

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Barton

Pvt. Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____

Oct, dolls, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(866) A. McCrory Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Barton

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer

By whom Thomas J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. McCraly

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Barton

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In hands Mil's Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A McCrory

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Harlon

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent- , 186 .

Remarks: Recruiting Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A.H. Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Barton

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Linn Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AllenSolly Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Barton

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862.
Where Gilmer Tex
By whom J J Jordan
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as company E mustered in October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was first captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allensby Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Barton

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (Also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. McCrosky Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Barton

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apl 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom T J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Mch-Knum

To what time Mch-Knum, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 17, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

CMBrophy

Copyist.

(642)

Bass. Benjamin B

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bass. Benjamin R

97

Bass Benjamin R.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032 3186	20	
2	3265-	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin R. Bass

Pri. } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Limm Tex.
, Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $165 100; equipments $50 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (7th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin B. Bass

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & to June 30, 1862,

dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 8th March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Thos. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent X

Remarks: Discharged June 15th 1862 by reason Physical Disability. Name appears in column of Loss - Desert.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) J. A. Brown Copyist.

98

Bass, Benjamin S.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323363	20	
2	3405	21	
3	3448	22	
4	3478	23	
5	3517	24	
6	3557	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin S Bass
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to June 30, 1863,
dated July 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Marshall Texas.

By whom Capt J F Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Trans Mississippi Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) J. Wilkinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin L. Bass

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present
Remarks: Transf. Mus. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was thrown up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin S. Bass

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hosp. Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin S. Bass

Pri., Co K., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862
Where Mansfield Tex
By whom Capt. D. J. Johnston
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name Miss'd

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist

B (Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin S. Bass

Pri., Co K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. Fitzpatrick

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded Mar Apl.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(662) Copyist.

Bass. Bradley

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradley, Bass, R

100

Bateman, John H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 1388	20
2	1503	21
3	1625	22
4	1703	23
5	1782	24
6	1858	25
7	1933	26
8	2009	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John N. Bateman

Pvt. { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lafayette, March 5, 1862

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $ 70.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Bradley

(656)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

John T. Bateman
Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Henderson
By whom Capt Thos J. Johnson
Period one year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. C. Roiby

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Bateman

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, , 1862

Where Rusk Co. Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bizzarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bateman

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Bateman

Prvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. The part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Bateman

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Rusk Co. Tex.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies at Greenville. It was reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment about a year later and mustered October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Bateman

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, , 1862.
Where Rusk Co. Tex.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Miss. River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Bateman

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, , 186 .

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 28, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (4th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

Bateman, Thomas L.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 10 20	20	
2	10 84	21	
3	11 46	22	
4	11 99	23	
5	12 35	24	
6	12 85	25	
7	13 38	26	
8	44 22 12 42	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. L. Bateman

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 186 .

Where Elysian Fields.

By whom Capt. Thos. F. Tucker.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. L. Bateman

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: West of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Sutherland

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left Ft. Hudson Mississippi

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Compton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. L. Bateman

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment some after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. L. Bateman

Part., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Furl. Nov. Sept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2d Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ted Snyder

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Bateman

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. L. Bateman

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Trans. Mil. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(662) Copyist.

Confederate.

Pvt. 17 Cav. | Texas.

Name [illegible] Bateman

Co. [illegible] Regiment Cav

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

124

(63vb)

Copyist.

Bates, George W.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant / 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319926	20	
2	32 0031	21	
3	31 9092	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Bates

1st Lt. Co. C. 17th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Sept. 26, , 1862

Remarks .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page 48

(825) T. Law

573

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Bates

1 Lt. Co. C. 17 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

T. Cary

(985) 5754 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Baker

1st Lieut., { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date October, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

C. 17 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Eller-

1st Lieut, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 26 to Dec 31, 1862.

Dated August 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Gilmer

By whom [illegible]

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gregg's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Bates

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Feb. 26, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Feb. 26, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, R. Oct. 1862.

Name of successor Jno. Higgins

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with twelve companies (51st Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H, 51st Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 51st Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(648)

Aug 12/62

To Lt Col J McClelland
Commanding 17th Regt
Texas Cavalry —

Resignation of Lt
G.W. Bates Co. L. 7th

Respectfully forwarded
R J Mills
Lt Col 3rd Regt Texas Cav
Respectfully forwarded for the
favor of
Service Commander
to be accepted.
Nelson
Capt Comdg Div

Hd Qrs T.M. Sept.
Little Rock Ark
Aug. 28. 1862

approved and re-
spectfully forwarded

Thos Drew
Brig Gen

Lt G.W. Bates Co. L 7th Regt Texas Cav
Aug 12 1862
Sept 20 1862

RECORD DIVISION
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Camp Crystal Hotel Va
August 12th 1862

Lt Col J. McClary
Col. James B. Davis
Commd. 17th Regt Tex Cav. C.S.A.

Dear Sir,

I address this letter resigning the office of 1st Lieutenant which I hold in Company C 17th Regt Texas Cavalry Regiment to you, and through you to the Adjutant General. The reasons that induced me to this course are briefly these: When I volunteered I did so believing that I could stand a campaign of twelve months (the period for which I enlisted) and thereupon hired the services of a man, to superintend and oversee my negroes and farm, and to attend my private affairs generally; since which time the Conscript Act passed by reason of which, I am deprived of the services of my Agent and overseer, which also prevents me from procuring the services of another. Besides I am informed by letter from home, that my farm and negroes are entirely unattended to and could there, and that my neighbors are unwilling that my negroes should remain there longer without some person to control them. Should I remain longer in the army, under existing circumstances, the losses to which I would be subjected, are greater than I am able to sustain, and the same law that deprives me of my agent and overseer, exempts me from service, I being over forty years of age. The service will be nothing by my absence from the army as there are others in the Company more capable than myself. For these reasons, I ask that my resignation be accepted.

Very respectfully your obedient C.W. Bates
Lieutenant

Respectfully forwarded and referred to Brigade Commander at Camp Crystal August 12th 1862

J.N. McClary Lt Col Comdg
17th Regt Texas Cavalry

Voucher No 884.

Paid the 10th August 1862

1st Lieut G. W. Bates

C. C. 1st Ala Regt Tenn Cavly

Due the 26th February 1862

To the 31st July 1862

Pay $516.66

Postage

Amount $516.66/100

The Confederate States,

To G. W. Bates Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—as 1st Lieut	of Company (C) 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry								
For myself	26th Feb	31st July	5	5	100	00	516	66⅔	
For myself for years serv.									
Forage— For Horse									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from ....., and to the ....., 186 .

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Julien Fields, this 11 day of August, 1862, the sum of 516, 66⅔ dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay .....,

To ..... years service .....,

Forage, ...,

Amount, ...

(Signed Duplicate:) G. W. Bates 1st Lieut

103

Bates James W.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 99 37	21	
2	32 00 H H	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Dale

Bugler, { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

The State of Texas } I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the County Court in
County of Dallas } & for the County & State aforesaid do
hereby certify that I have compared the within, account &
Certificate, with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field
A. Q. M, C. S. A. & find the same a correct copy of said original,
as to names and amounts, & dates,

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
& Official Seal of Office in Dallas this the 5th September 1862

Geo. W. Laws Clk
By Jas. P. Thomas Dept Clk

Dr

To cotton Co No 13 Sp. C

Said 10" day August 1862

Sg. Rutter

D. H. Bates

Co C 1st Regt Tex Cavy

Sum 36" day January 1862

" 2 1/2 day July 1862

By Mr. Field

I Certify that I have paid the within named private V. N. Bates Mileage in full from Brownsville Ark. to Tyler Texas (400) Miles. 40.00/100 dollars. July 29th 1862,

Jno C. Peay Capt
A.Q.M., C.S. Army

I Hereby assigne and transfer the within certificate to Capt Bryan Marsh for collection, for value received,
Little Rock Ark. July 30th 1862,

Attest
V. S. Ford, A.C.S.
17th Texas Regt,
N. A. Kirkland

James N. Bates

I CERTIFY, That the within named James M. Bates

a Reg. Bugler of Captain Bryan Marsh's Company [C] of the 17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Lauderdale Co in the State of Mississippi, aged 17 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation a Student was enlisted by Thos J. Johnson Capt at Tyler Texas on the 26th day of February 1862, to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Enscript Law.

The said James M. Bates was last paid by — — — — — — — — — — to include the — — — day of — — — — — — — — — 186 —, and has pay due from that date to the present date Forty Eight Dollars traveling allowance from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge, to Tyler Texas, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due on account of clothing One Hundred, twenty Seven & 00 Dols & Cents for Clothing

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars on account of — — — — — — — — — —

104

Baton, William F.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	5032 1387	20	
2	1501	21	
3	1623	22	
4	1702	23	
5	1780	24	
6	1857	25	
7	1932	26	
8	2008	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also W. F. Baton, 17 Consol. Tex. Cavalry Corr.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm F. Baton

Pvt., { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nelson March 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $100.00: equipments $30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2nd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Nat Roberts

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. F. Baton

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Rusk Co. Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Brigade and paroled at Greenville, N. C., about May [illegible]. That part of the regiment which was not captured January [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] with small remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] with them the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Baton

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Massie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Baton

Pvt. ——, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 4, 186 2.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and received May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (Co. I was added later.) Co. F became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and (October 31, 1863) was part of the garrison of that post when it was captured and paroled. The remnants of the regiment was exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. and May, 1863 and when it was consolidated with the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments of Texas Infantry, was known as Waterhouse's Regiment. In March, 1864 what remained of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments and organized as Granbury's Brigade, Texas Cavalry. About April 9, 1865 this brigade was surrendered and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. by Gen. J. E. Johnston. Part of the regiment, after the fall of Vicksburg, remained west of the Mississippi River and with the remnants of other Texas regiments was consolidated with the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Baton

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Rusk Co Tex.
By whom J. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and artillery, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

(642) W. A. Bozant Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. T. Butom

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Miss. River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster-in and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm. T. Baton

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, , 186 .

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gurley's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm T. Baton

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Thos J Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the service on after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I, 17th Cavalry). A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured near Jacksonville, Ark., January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Nick Rowley

(642) Copyist.

Baton, William. F

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baton, William. F

106

Baugh, William C.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-031 9495-	20	
2	9609	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

William C Gough

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Taylor's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

_____, Feb 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $ 125 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Winstead

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Bacot

Pvt., Co B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.
not dated

Enlisted:
When Feb 28, 1862.
Where Farina
By whom Capt W. Jones
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Died July 4 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and two Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
(Copyist.

(642)

191 x

Baxter, George W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325831	20	
2	0931	21	
3	1028	22	
4	1056	23	
5	1122	24	
6	1276	25	
7	1234	26	
8	1318	27	
9	47032557	28	
10	55989168	29	
11	46021588	30	
12	59 6595	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon ____

Number of personal papers hereon ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Baxter.

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Oct., dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Olyan Fields Tex.

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 150.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. At or at April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments of Waller's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fiel Snyder

(886,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Snyder

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Cherokee Nation
By whom Capt. L. A. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Baxter

Post, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Elysian Fields Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom J. Fields.
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Baxter.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison County Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cabaniss
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse 1 month & for use of gun six months.

(over.)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

1918 [illegible] 56 [illegible]

Pay from place of enlist-
ment to place of ren-
dezvous, 60 miles, $6.00.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Baxter

Port., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas
By whom Thos. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Morris.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks Lost one bayonet. 1/3 — to be deducted out of his pay.

The 17th (also known as Morris's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Baxter. *

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 22, 186 .
Where Hazen's Bde.
By whom Lieut. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Kinnard,
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks: * Name appears in column of names present as Geo W Baxter.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. I Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (Co. K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I.) A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Foster

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom J. A. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pinnington.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this Partion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Ganburn's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Lt. Knight. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Baxter.

Baxter, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas

By whom W. J. Johnson.

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Seymour

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted Feb. 12, 1864.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Baxter

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet 65.

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

[illegible] Carter

....., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Barton

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following [illegible]:

Received City Point, Va. Apr. [illegible] from Capt. John E. Mulford 3d Infty. N. Y. V. [illegible] Bks. U. S. Gen'l Hospital & Sutlr Exchg (668) Confederate [illegible] of War returned for Exchange. — By A. CANN[illegible]

Number of roll:

79; sheet 3

(656)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav | Texas

George W. Baxter
Pvt. Co. Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence Tarrant Co. Texas

Complexion Light ; hair Light

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Feb 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of deserters from rebel army released on taking Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:
63; sheet 19

A. J. Russell
Copyist.

(966)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 17 Cav. Tex

G. W. Fowler

Co. E 1st Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Debilitas Oct. 6, 1863.
Admitted Oct. 15, 1863.
Returned to duty , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .
Died
Remarks: Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 111

W. H. Campbell Copyist.

(835) 2249

108

Baxter. J. H

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private I Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baxter. George. W.

109

Baxter, H. Baxter

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baxter Wilburn M.

110

Baxter, Wilburn M.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 1391	20	
2	1506	21	
3	1629	22	
4	1707	23	
5	1785	24	
6	1862	25	
7	1937	26	
8	2013	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also William M. Baxter, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

P | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wilburn M. Baxter

Pvt., Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens, Marh 5 1862

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $40 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Nick Radon

Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wilburn M Baxter

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Wm J Johnson

Period ..... one year

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. Part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Ragon Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. Baxter

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, , 1862
Where Rusk Co., Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River!

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (Last) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 28, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainesville, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. Baxter

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H Brazeal

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. Baxter

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Rusk Co. Tex.
By whom W. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March [illegible] and was mustered into the service May 2, 1862 at [illegible]. Companies I and K were transferred to the [illegible] Texas Cavalry. On April 21, 1863 and became Company B [illegible] 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was [illegible] October 31, 1862 [illegible] Company I [illegible] ment was [illegible] exchanged [illegible] when it was [illegible] and 25th Regiments [illegible] up in March, 1863 [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] each appears [illegible] 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C. [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. Baxter Baxter

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Leo. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 26th, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 26, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. Baxter

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Rusk Co. Tex.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: West of the Miss. River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. Baxter

Put., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, , 186 .

Where Henderson, Texas.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Reziment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(862) Copyist.

Boynton. Mack W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boynton. Mc W.

112

Beach. J. B

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beck, James. R.

Beak. J. R 113

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beck, James. R

114

Beaman, Josiah

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 31 92 19	20	
2	93 44	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Josiah Beaman

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nitens
Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 1, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Taylor

(455) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Isaiah Cannon

Polk, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 1862

Where Macogdoches

By whom C. R. Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Watts

115

Beard, J

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45989304	20	
2	46621693	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav | Texas.

Q. Gibson

_____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured Vicksburg Miss, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav Texas.

J. Beard

, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Mar Asked

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Received City Point, Va., April [illegible], 1865, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty, N. Y. V., Comdg. Exchange Prisoners, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate enlisted prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. HY. A. CANNON, Capt. [illegible]

Number of roll:

70; sheet 6

J. Hanchett

(689b)

Copyist.

776

Beard, John

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032047 2	20	
2	05-64	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Beard

1st. Capt. William B. Campbell's Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $140 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Beard

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 186 .
Where Carrissa, Tex.
By whom Thos. J. Johnston
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reported May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 30, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

The State of Texas } I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the County Court in and
County of Dallas } for the County and State aforesaid do hereby
certify that I have compared the within, account and certificate
with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field, A.A.G. M.C.S.A.
and find the same a correct copy of said original as to
names and amounts & dates,
In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
official seal of Office in Dallas this the 5th day of December
A.D. 1862

Geo. W. Laws Clerk
By Jas P. Thomas Dep'ty

Co D

Princeton Ala 1st
Paid Pr Regt 1862
Paid
Wm Baird
Co. D. 17th Regt Tex Cavalry
Born 15th day March 1843
Is 20 yrs day Aug 1862
Pay $11.50.00

Co D 17 Texas Cav

I Certify that I have paid the within named Private John Baird. Mileage from Crystal Hill Ark. to Sarepta Texas 400 Miles $40.00 this the 31st July 1862.

Jno C. Peay Capt
A.Q.M. C.S. Army

For value received I transfer the within Certificate and account to Capt W. F. Thompson. This August 2nd 1862.

John Baird

Little Rock Ark

Witness
Col. V. K. Taylor.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Baird

Private of Captain, N. F. Thompson's Company [D] of the

17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Wayne County

in the State of Kentucky, aged 35 years, 5 feet 8

inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by

occupation a Mechanic was enlisted by Thomas J. Johnson

at Larissa Texas on the 1st day of March 1862

to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of physical

Disability

The said John Baird was last paid by — — — — — — — —

to include the — — — day of — — — — — — — — 186 — and has pay due from that

date to the present date.

There is due him Forty Eight Dollars traveling allowance

from Crystal Hill Ark the place of discharge, to Larissa Texas, the

place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One Hundred & Twenty one & 66⅔ Dollars for Commutation for Clothing

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing — — — — — — Dollars

on account of Nothing — — — — — — — — — — — — — —

Given in duplicate at Crystal Hill Ark this 26th day of July 1862

L. B. Hendricks
Lieut Col. Comdg. 17th Regt Tex Cavalry.

Capt. N. F. Thompson
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of March 1862 to 26th of July 1862 being 4 months and 26 days at Twenty five Dollars per month,		
	121	66⅔
For pay for traveling from Crystal Hill Ark to Larissa Texas being 400 miles, at ten cents per mile,	40	00
For use & risk of Horse returning home at 50 cts for each 20 Miles	8	00
For Commutation for Clothing, at the rate of 30$ per Annum.	20	33⅓
Amount,	190	00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, Mileage paid by Capt, Jno C. Gray a,a,m's Balance paid,	40	00
	150	00

Received of Capt. Julian Baird a,a,m C. S. Army, this 2nd day of August, 1862, one hundred & fifty Dollars and — — Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed) Capt N. F. Thompson

[Signed Duplicates]

WITNESS:

x 117

Bearden, John W

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315 9497	20
2	9611	21
3	9712	22
4	97850	23
5	98226	24
6	98553	25
7	98850	26
8	9905	27
9	47032629	28
10	45598 9045	29
11	4602 1496	30
12	44431 7555	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. Texas.

John W. Rearden

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens

_____, Mch 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $ 60 100; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gurley's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

T. E. Mustain

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Bierdon

Pvt, Co L, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Larissa
By whom Capt T. T. Jonson
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Corporal from 22d day of May

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Mustain

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Bearden

1 Corp, Co B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Bearden

1st Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(867) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

1 Corp, Co B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 2, 1862.

Where Laurel Texas

By whom Capt Thurman

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jones

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] B. Martin

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Warden

1st Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt [illegible]

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Wood's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Wood Jan'l

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Brandon

1st Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Larissa, Texas
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Lanagin
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transferred to Co't.
Sept 31, 1863

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (9th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Anderson's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17 Cav.	Texas.

W. H. McCraw

1st Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 3, 1862.

Where Jasper Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Savage

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. L. Martin

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. Bearden

Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 3 sheet 67.

(6896)

J W Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

[illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Texas.

J. H. Borden

Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11 , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of sheet 79;

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade, (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

J. M. Landon

2d Sergt, { Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Regt Texas Cav. Dis.)

Remarks:

619

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B (Mounted Infantry) 17 Cav

J W Bearden

Co B 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

117-a

Barfield. H

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private I Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barfield Henry. M

119

Beck, James R.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 2081	20
2	2177	21
3	2274	22
4	2337	23
5	2391	24
6	2445	25
7	2499	26
8	2553	27
9	4703 2604	28
10	4598 9210	29
11	4602 1660	30
12	57 3083	31
13	86 5002	32
14	45 78 1622	33
15	82 39 34	34
16	90 57 55	35
17	46 00 01 68	36
18	45 98 53 03	37
19	46 03 38 82	38

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James R Beck

R—, { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mol-dalia, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mon

Valuation of horse $ 200/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Crosby

Copyist.

(455)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James R Beck

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. McCrosky Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jas R Beck

Pvt, Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to Jun 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Moore

To what time Dec 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (Co. H) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J R Beck

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Silver Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Muster Appears on Early Muster Rolls
present for J R Beck

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AllCrosby

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jas R Beck

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 6, 1862.

Where Silver Jct

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarmon

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 25, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Crosby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | **17 Cav. Texas.**

J. R. Beck

Cpl, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862.
Where Gilmer Tex
By whom T J Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jarnagin
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen G

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J R Beck

Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

All Crosby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

J R Beck

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed from Mar 4 64 to May 4/64 Comd

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment June 4, 1862, after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainsville, Texas, and with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Crosby

Copyist.

(842)

To his Home in Texas
by order of Gen Johnston

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James R. Beech

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 67.

J. W. Conard, Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

C.S. | 17 | Texas.

O'Neil Steele

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(8890)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 | Texas.

[illegible] C. Scott

[illegible], Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Received at Point Lookout, Md., April [illegible], 1863, from Capt. John E. Mulford, 4th [illegible] N. Y. V. Commanding Post, Two Hundred & Sixty Enrolled Men [illegible] Rebel War Prisoners for Exchange. By Asst. Adjt. Gen. [illegible]

Number of [illegible]

79; sheet 1

[illegible]

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. Texas.

Thos. R. Beck

Sgt. Co. G, 17 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30 . 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 2.

(6556) E. D. Townsend Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. Tex.

James R. Beck

Lt Co. G, 17 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where fr. Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 6

J B Dowd

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Tex

Jas. R. Beck

Sgt Co. G. 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglass

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 441

(633) J. M. Edwards

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 1st Lieut | Texas

James R. Beck

Sergt. Co. C 1st Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 3, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Nov 30, 1864.

Date when discharged Dec 3, 1864.

Where sent Camp Douglas Chicago Ill

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 100

D. Murdoch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav Tex

Jas R Beck

Sergt Co G 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 530; sheet 2

(6838) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cavy Texas

[illegible] R. Beck

Sergt. Co. G. 17 Regt. Texas Cav-

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53; sheet 2

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Ky

James R. Beck

Pvt. Co. G. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.,

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

When received Dec 6, 1864.

When transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 447

Copyist.

(6339)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas

James R. Burch
Pvt. Co. G-17 Regt. Texas Cy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Texas

When captured Nov. 30, 186 4

Residence Upshur Co. Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll 202; sheet 5

(6896) Appt.

B	(CONFEDERATE.) 17 Cav (Moore's Regt)	Tex

James R Beck

Co G 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

J. R. Beck

Pvt. Co. G, 17th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 28, 186 3.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. 469

Steer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Tex

Beck

Jas. R. Buk

Pvt. Co. G. 17th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 7, 186 3.

Signature James R. Beck

Remarks:

Roll No. 454

Steer

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 4444

ABSTRACT 51.

.....4th..Quarter, 1863

F. R. Beck

Clothing

Co. H. 17 Texas

Sfmd Oct 28th 1863



VOUCHER No. 444

ABSTRACT 51.

4 Quarter, 1863

F. R. Beck

Clothing

Co. "G" 17 Texas

Issued Oct 21st 1863



FORM No. 40. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.** CLOTHING.

Hospital.

J. R. Burk Co. I. 17 Texas Regt

1 Pr Shoes

1 Pr Drawers

1 " Shirt

1 " Pants

ACCOUNTS

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, for the following circumstances: The Soldier is in need of said articles

Received at Atlanta, Ga., the 28th day of Oct., 1863, of Maj. C. L. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army 1 Shirt 1 Pr Pants

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Samuel L. Burk

VOUCHER No. 1443.

ABSTRACT 51.

4th Quarter, 1863.

Jas R Burt

Clothing

a/c G. & T. Ferries

Oct 8th 1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Form No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

VOUCHER No. .....

ABSTRACT 1863

Hospital,

James K Beck Co. H. 9th Texas Regt
1 Blanket
1 Shirt

1 Blanket
1 Shirt

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Received Boots & Shoes from Capt. Fairbanks Q.M. in exchange for Blankets not Required

Received at Atlanta, Ga., the 27 day of Oct 1863, of Maj'r G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quarter Master Confederate States Army One Blanket One Shirt

In full of the above Requisition.

James K Beck

"A SIGNED DUPLICATE."

117-13

Bearfield. H. M.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barfield, Henry. M.

118

Barfield. William. J

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65?

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barfield, William. J.

120

Beck Thomas. R

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beck. James. R.

121

Beckman Harmon. F

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beckman Harmon F

× 122

Bedford, Joseph

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 31 94 94	20
2	96 08	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Bedford.

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregory's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Maclay

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Bradford

Pvt., Co E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862.

Where Farina

By whom Capt T. T. Jonson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 27th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. L. Winston

(642)

Copyist.

Voucher No 145

Paid 10th day August 1862

Private

Jos Bradford

Co B. 17th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 30th day June 1862

To 19th day July 1862

Pay $25.44/100

Voucher No 145

Said 10th day August 1862

Private

Jno Bradford

Co B. 17th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 31st day June 1862

To 19th day July 1862

Pay $25.40/100

I CERTIFY, That the within named Joseph Bradford

a Private of Captain O. C. Taylor's Company [B] of the

17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Madison County

in the State of Tennessee aged 17 years, 5 feet 2

inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by

occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt T. J. Johnson

at Larissa Texas on the 15th day of February 1862

to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscript

Law he being under 18 years of age.

The said Joseph Bradford was last paid by Capt J. Field A.A.D.

to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay due from that

date to the present date

There is due him Forty two Dollars traveling allowance

from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge, to Larissa Texas, the

place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Fifteen 83/100 Dollars & Comit. for Clothing (15 days)

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars

on account of

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 19th day of July 1862,

L. B. Hendricks, Lut Col
Comdg. 17th Regt Texas Cavalry

Capt O. C. Taylor
Commanding Company.

For pay from 30th of June 1862, to 19th of July 1862, being 0 months and 19 days at Twenty five Dollars per month,	$15	83
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Larissa Texas being 350 miles, at ten cents per mile.	35	00
For use 1 pair of horse returning home at 2 cts for each 20 miles	7	00
For Commutation of Clothing for 19 days at the rate of $3 per month	2	66
Amount,	160	49
Deduct for Clothing Mileage paid by Capt J. C. Pray agent Balance paid,	35	00
	125	49

Received of Capt Julian Field A.A.D. C. S. Army, this 30th

day of August, 1862, Twenty five Dollars and Forty nine

Cents, in full of the above account.

"Signed" Joseph Bradford

[Signed Duplicates.]

WITNESS:

× 123

Beekman, Harmon F.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325 0833	20	
2	0933	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Harmon F. Beekman

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Roll Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Clyman's Mills Tex.

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $225.00; equipments $35.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies (first Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, first Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.....

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Harmon Beckman

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Elysian Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Name appears on Company roll present as Harmon F. Beckman.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gaussoin's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(842) Copyist.

No 276 about
3rd Quarter 1862
N. F. Bethune
Dolls 18 0 0
Paid 5th August 1862

You are not to
let it be repeated

That
Drunkenness was
his Rule is sufficient
to fill in this
Office and me
to answer any
questions that

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

Dr.

Confederate States

To H. L. Beckman

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Louisville Ky	For Services as Detailed Mechanic for this Post one Month & 15 Days @ 40 cts per day	$ 18	00

Eighteen Dollars

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. No part has been paid for the same.

RECEIVED [illegible] R.H.C.S. Camp 5th 1864, of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents,

[illegible] of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. L. Beckman

Note.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

I certify that I have paid the within named Lieutenant Harmon A. Brettman, Mileage from Camp Lyon Ark. to Elysian Fields Texas 950 miles $35.00 this August 15th 1862.

H. C. Peay Capt.
A. Q. M. C. S. [illegible]

Rec'd Aug 31st 1862 of Capt H. C. Peay A. Q. M. C. S. [illegible] thirty five dollars in full for mileage from Camp Lyon Ark. to Elysian Fields Texas

H. A. Brettman
2nd Lieut Co "B" 1st Ark Cav

I CERTIFY, That the within named ... Harmon H. Brockman ... a ... private ... of Captain ... Chas. L. Tucker ... Company (E) of the ... 17th ... Regiment of ... Texas Cavalry ... Dis. mounted ..., born in ... Hamilton County ... in the State of ... Texas ..., aged ... 36 ... years, ... 5 ... feet, ... 9 ... inches high, ... Light ... complexion ... Blue ... eyes, ... Light ... hair, and by occupation a ... Carpenter ... was enlisted by ... Chas. L. Tucker ... at ... Ellison Mills ... on the ... 26 ... day of ... August ... 186 2, to serve ... Three ... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of ... Reorganization ... A.C.S. Regulations, 1861, Par. 1, Sec. 1.

The said ... Harmon H. Brockman ... was last paid by ... Capt. Julian Pulliam ... to include the ... 30th ... day of ... June ... 186 2, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ... Forty Five (45 00/100) ... Dollars traveling allowance from ... Camp Cooper, Texas ..., the place of discharge, to ... Ellison Mills, Texas ..., the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him ... for Clothing as per Statement ... $7.33

He is indebted to the Confederate States ... 100 Dollars on account of ...

Given in duplicate at ... Camp Cooper, Texas ... this ... 13th ... day of ... August ... 186 2

... Capt. Chas. L. Tucker ...
Commanding Company.

For pay from ... 1st ... of ... July ... 186 2, to ... 12th ... of ... August ... 186 2, being ... 1 ... months and ... 12 ... days at ... $25 ... Dollars per month, - - - ... 33 ... 33

For pay for traveling from ... Camp Cooper, Texas ... to ... Ellison Mills, Texas ... being ... 350 ... miles, at ten cents per mile, ... 35 ... 00

Amount - - ... 68 ... 33

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ... Per Bill and Transportation from Capt. J.C. Pulliam ... 38 ... 00

Balance paid, - - - ... 60 ... 33

RECEIVED of ... Capt. Julian Pulliam ... C.S. Army, this ... 13th ... day of ... August ... 186 2, Sixty ... Dollars and ... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

... Harmon H. Brockman ...

WITNESS:

...

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person, and known to the Quartermaster.

Bell, Alpheus H.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 3 0	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of [illegible] cards herein

Number of [illegible] letters herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. Texas.

Alphaeus H. Bell

Pvt. Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th Texas Volunteer Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Van Dorn, near Fort Smith, Arkansas, in March, 1862, by the election of officers by the companies composing the regiment. The regiment was transferred to the Confederate States service on the 15th day of May, 1862, and came under the command of Brigadier General Albert Pike. The regiment was armed with Enfield rifles and Colt's navy pistols, and was mounted on horses furnished by the men. The regiment was ordered to the Indian Territory, where it remained until the fall of 1862, when it was ordered to Texas. It was engaged in the battle of Elkhorn Tavern, Arkansas, on the 7th and 8th days of March, 1862, and in the battle of Pea Ridge, Arkansas, on the 21st day of March, 1862. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Prairie Grove, Arkansas, on the 7th day of December, 1862. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Helena, Arkansas, on the 4th day of July, 1863. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Jenkins' Ferry, Arkansas, on the 30th day of April, 1864. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Mansfield, Louisiana, on the 8th day of April, 1864. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Pleasant Hill, Louisiana, on the 9th day of April, 1864. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Yellow Bayou, Louisiana, on the 18th day of May, 1864. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Nashville, Tennessee, on the 15th and 16th days of December, 1864. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Franklin, Tennessee, on the 30th day of November, 1864. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spanish Fort, Alabama, on the 27th day of March, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fort Blakely, Alabama, on the 9th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Mobile, Alabama, on the 12th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbus, Georgia, on the 16th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Selma, Alabama, on the 2nd day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Montgomery, Alabama, on the 12th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Macon, Georgia, on the 20th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Augusta, Georgia, on the 5th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charleston, South Carolina, on the 18th day of February, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 17th day of February, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 11th day of March, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 19th day of March, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 21st day of March, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 13th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 15th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 19th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 20th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 21st day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 22nd day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 23rd day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Rutherfordton, North Carolina, on the 24th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Asheville, North Carolina, on the 25th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greenville, South Carolina, on the 26th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on the 27th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Union, South Carolina, on the 28th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Newberry, South Carolina, on the 29th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 30th day of April, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Camden, South Carolina, on the 1st day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Florence, South Carolina, on the 2nd day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Darlington, South Carolina, on the 3rd day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Cheraw, South Carolina, on the 4th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 5th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 6th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 7th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 8th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 9th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 10th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 11th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 12th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 13th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 14th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Rutherfordton, North Carolina, on the 15th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Asheville, North Carolina, on the 16th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greenville, South Carolina, on the 17th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on the 18th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Union, South Carolina, on the 19th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Newberry, South Carolina, on the 20th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 21st day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Camden, South Carolina, on the 22nd day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Florence, South Carolina, on the 23rd day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Darlington, South Carolina, on the 24th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Cheraw, South Carolina, on the 25th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 26th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 27th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 28th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 29th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 30th day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 31st day of May, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 1st day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 2nd day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 3rd day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 4th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Rutherfordton, North Carolina, on the 5th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Asheville, North Carolina, on the 6th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greenville, South Carolina, on the 7th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on the 8th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Union, South Carolina, on the 9th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Newberry, South Carolina, on the 10th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 11th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Camden, South Carolina, on the 12th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Florence, South Carolina, on the 13th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Darlington, South Carolina, on the 14th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Cheraw, South Carolina, on the 15th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 16th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 17th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 18th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 19th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 20th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 21st day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 22nd day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 23rd day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 24th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 25th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Rutherfordton, North Carolina, on the 26th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Asheville, North Carolina, on the 27th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greenville, South Carolina, on the 28th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on the 29th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Union, South Carolina, on the 30th day of June, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Newberry, South Carolina, on the 1st day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 2nd day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Camden, South Carolina, on the 3rd day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Florence, South Carolina, on the 4th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Darlington, South Carolina, on the 5th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Cheraw, South Carolina, on the 6th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 7th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 8th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 9th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 10th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 11th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 12th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 13th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 14th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 15th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 16th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Rutherfordton, North Carolina, on the 17th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Asheville, North Carolina, on the 18th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greenville, South Carolina, on the 19th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on the 20th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Union, South Carolina, on the 21st day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Newberry, South Carolina, on the 22nd day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 23rd day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Camden, South Carolina, on the 24th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Florence, South Carolina, on the 25th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Darlington, South Carolina, on the 26th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Cheraw, South Carolina, on the 27th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 28th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 29th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 30th day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 31st day of July, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 1st day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 2nd day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 3rd day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 4th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 5th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 6th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Rutherfordton, North Carolina, on the 7th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Asheville, North Carolina, on the 8th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greenville, South Carolina, on the 9th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on the 10th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Union, South Carolina, on the 11th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Newberry, South Carolina, on the 12th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 13th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Camden, South Carolina, on the 14th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Florence, South Carolina, on the 15th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Darlington, South Carolina, on the 16th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Cheraw, South Carolina, on the 17th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 18th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 19th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 20th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 21st day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 22nd day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 23rd day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 24th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 25th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 26th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 27th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Rutherfordton, North Carolina, on the 28th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Asheville, North Carolina, on the 29th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greenville, South Carolina, on the 30th day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on the 31st day of August, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Union, South Carolina, on the 1st day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Newberry, South Carolina, on the 2nd day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 3rd day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Camden, South Carolina, on the 4th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Florence, South Carolina, on the 5th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Darlington, South Carolina, on the 6th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Cheraw, South Carolina, on the 7th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 8th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 9th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 10th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 11th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 12th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 13th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 14th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 15th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 16th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 17th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Rutherfordton, North Carolina, on the 18th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Asheville, North Carolina, on the 19th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greenville, South Carolina, on the 20th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on the 21st day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Union, South Carolina, on the 22nd day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Newberry, South Carolina, on the 23rd day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 24th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Camden, South Carolina, on the 25th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Florence, South Carolina, on the 26th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Darlington, South Carolina, on the 27th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Cheraw, South Carolina, on the 28th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 29th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 30th day of September, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 1st day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 2nd day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 3rd day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 4th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 5th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 6th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 7th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 8th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Rutherfordton, North Carolina, on the 9th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Asheville, North Carolina, on the 10th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greenville, South Carolina, on the 11th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on the 12th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Union, South Carolina, on the 13th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Newberry, South Carolina, on the 14th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 15th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Camden, South Carolina, on the 16th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Florence, South Carolina, on the 17th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Darlington, South Carolina, on the 18th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Cheraw, South Carolina, on the 19th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 20th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 21st day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 22nd day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 23rd day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 24th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 25th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 26th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 27th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 28th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 29th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Rutherfordton, North Carolina, on the 30th day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Asheville, North Carolina, on the 31st day of October, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greenville, South Carolina, on the 1st day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on the 2nd day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Union, South Carolina, on the 3rd day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Newberry, South Carolina, on the 4th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 5th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Camden, South Carolina, on the 6th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Florence, South Carolina, on the 7th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Darlington, South Carolina, on the 8th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Cheraw, South Carolina, on the 9th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 10th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 11th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 12th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 13th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 14th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 15th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 16th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 17th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 18th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 19th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Rutherfordton, North Carolina, on the 20th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Asheville, North Carolina, on the 21st day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greenville, South Carolina, on the 22nd day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on the 23rd day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Union, South Carolina, on the 24th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Newberry, South Carolina, on the 25th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 26th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Camden, South Carolina, on the 27th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Florence, South Carolina, on the 28th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Darlington, South Carolina, on the 29th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Cheraw, South Carolina, on the 30th day of November, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 1st day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 2nd day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 3rd day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 4th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 5th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 6th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 7th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 8th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 9th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 10th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Rutherfordton, North Carolina, on the 11th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Asheville, North Carolina, on the 12th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greenville, South Carolina, on the 13th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Spartanburg, South Carolina, on the 14th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Union, South Carolina, on the 15th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Newberry, South Carolina, on the 16th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Columbia, South Carolina, on the 17th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Camden, South Carolina, on the 18th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Florence, South Carolina, on the 19th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Darlington, South Carolina, on the 20th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Cheraw, South Carolina, on the 21st day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Fayetteville, North Carolina, on the 22nd day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina, on the 23rd day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Goldsboro, North Carolina, on the 24th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Raleigh, North Carolina, on the 25th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Greensboro, North Carolina, on the 26th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Salisbury, North Carolina, on the 27th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Statesville, North Carolina, on the 28th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 29th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Lincolnton, North Carolina, on the 30th day of December, 1865. The regiment was engaged in the battle of Shelby, North Carolina, on the 31st day of December, 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Mackenzie

Copyist.

(655

Bell, Asa S.

1st Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards [illegible]

Number of personal papers [illegible]

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Asa B. Bell

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and confined east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. Markwell

(2356) Copyist.

126

Bell, Durgin H.

1st

Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323013	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Durgin H. Bell

Pvt, { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. Mulhall

(666) Copyist.

Bell. J. G

[illegible] G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Greenbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private. I Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Bell. John. Z

128

Bell. John. E

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Bell. John. Z

✓ 129 ×

Bell John Z.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 2084	20	
2	2182	21	
3	2277	22	
4	4703 2618	23	
5	4598 9211	24	
6	4604 1676	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Z Bell

Pt., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mol-dala, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 1 2 Mon

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(466) Allcorn Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Z. Bell

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

(842) A. W. Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jno B Bell

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom T J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died in prison Mar 6 1863 Buried in G Grave 1140 (over

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A A Crosby

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jno. E. Bell

Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 67.

(689b)

J. W. Conard.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(8396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 11 | Texas

John L. Bell
Pvt Co. G 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 2, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll
267; sheet 1
Camp Douglas Ill.
(654)

J. Fallon

Copyist.

130

Bell, Oscar F.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322609	20	
2	2219	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

7

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Oscar F. Bell

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $135.00; equipments $ 1.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

H. S. Mayfield

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Oscar F. Pierce

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.
Where Jonesboro
By whom F. H. Johnson
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) of the K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 25th Regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united into one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments on July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

131

Bell, William S.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 31 85	20
2	32 64	21
3	33 61	22
4	34 03	23
5	34 46	24
6	34 76	25
7	35 15	26
8	35 55	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

B (Confederate.) | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William S. Bell

Pri., { Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Tex. Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January [illegible], 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible], 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17 Cav. Texas.

William S Bell

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & to June 30, 1862,

dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 8th March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Thos. J Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (9th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the [illegible] Regiments Granbury's Texas Brigade and with the remnants at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible] 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. Samuel Bell

Pvt., Co. A., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,

Dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 8, 1862.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Capt W. J. Johnston
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: In Trans Mississippi Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment upon its muster out October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Reaves
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. Samuel Bell

Pri..., Co. K., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt T. J. Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) Lt Virginia

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

W. Samuel Bell

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mar - 8, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. Samuel Bell

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Trans Mississippi Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment, Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and becoming Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542) J. T. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. Samuel Bell

Pri., Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862.

Where Hazelhall Ky.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent Bliss Sept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker,

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Bell

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 6, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. J. J. Johnston

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 26, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643) Copyist.

Bell, W. Samuel

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bell. William. S.

132-a

Bennett, William

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennett, William H
Co. B, 10 Texas Inf.

132-13

Benton, A. J.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brunton, Thomas A

133

Berden J. W

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bearden. John. W.

134

Bery, Gilbert

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47032617	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Gilbert Berry

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 67.

(0000)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

135

Ridwell, Elias B.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032047 7	20	
2	05-8 9	21	
3	07 13	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol Tex dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Elias K. Bidwill

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ Rec'd dated _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 20 00/100; equipments $ 35 00/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Elias P. Bidwell

Pvt.

_____, Co. ___, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

By whom Lt. Johnston

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and admitted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with nine companies, and on May 22, 1862, with ten companies. Transferred to the Trans-Mississippi Department in April, 1863, and became Company B, 16th Battalion Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. Lieutenant-Colonel Griffin was in command of the regiment when it was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Infantry. The remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Infantry, were broken up in March, 1864, and the men transferred to other commands. The 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the consolidated organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and surrendered with the remnants of Gen. Ector's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., formed part of the command which crossed the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments at Camp Johnston, La., and formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, later designated Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. B. Bidwell

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks: Not returned at the fall of the Arkansas Post.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (Co. I) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (Co.) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (Co.) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible], 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January [illegible], 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated, about [illegible], with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

1 56

Bierdon. J. W

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bearden. John. W

137

Bigham, Mather S. H.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319212	20	
2	9337	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

B (Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Matthew S. H. Bigham

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nitkens

Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febry 1, 1862.

Where Macogdoches

By whom

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 2 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies and reorganized May [illegible] ferred to the 28th Regiment Texas [illegible] came Company B (last) [illegible] fantry, was transferred to [illegible] October 31, 1862, and became [illegible] ment was captured at [illegible] exchanged east of the [illegible] when it was consolidated [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] up in March, 1864, when these [illegible] Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] each appears to have been [illegible] 1865, this portion of the regiment [illegible] mants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible] ment which was not captured [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(466) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. H. Pipkin

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 1862.

Where Jacksonville

By whom S. P. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

1136.

Billingsley John P.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319214	20	
2	9339	21	
3	44340229	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

John P. Billingsley

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Feby 1, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse $2[illegible]100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (one company having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (Ayd's) Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged, east of the Mississippi in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and so remained until broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible] 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Billingsley,

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1, 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] to date

for Texas

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment about the middle of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav Texas

Jno. P. Billingsley
Pvt. Cav

Residence Washington Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Trans-Mississippi Department, Confederate States Army and Navy, commanded by , surreudered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Brownsville, Texas, July , 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Number of Sheets
2

(4294) L. L. Burton

Copyist

Billingsley John P.

Ferris, Co. Hastings Batty Reg't

& 17 Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Descriptive Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Application of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Mrs. P. Billingsley
July 19th

61

No. Maj. A. Gidding's Battalion

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do ~~hereby pledge my word of honor~~ Solemnly Swear that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Washington Co Texas

John T. Billingsley

Done at Brownsville Tex

this 17th day July

John T. Ford Col C. S. A.

Commissioner

Approved

Charles Clark Col C. S. A.

The above named ~~he~~ will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Voucher No. 180

Paid 10th day Augt. 1862

Private Jno. P. Billingsley

Co. A. 39th Regt Tenn. Cavalry

Time 1st day July 1862

To 31st " July 31. 1862

Pay $39.75

I CERTIFY, That the within named John P. Billingsley
a Private of Captain S. M. Noble Company (C) of the
1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Arkansas
in the State of Arkansas, aged 43 years, 5 feet, 9
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Thos. J. Jackson
at Little Rock Ark on the 1st day of February 186 2,
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of dislocation
of Tibia of left leg. Not Standing

The said John P. Billingsley was last paid by Capt J. Fields
to include the 30th day of June 186 2, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him forty five 00/100 Dollars traveling allowance
from , the place of discharge, to , the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Services this Two 75/100 dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States 00/100 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 31st day of July 186 2.

S. M. Noble
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of July 1862; to 31 of July inclusive 1862, being 1 months ~~and~~ days		
at Twenty five Dollars per month, - - -	25-	00
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Camp Rusk Texas, being 350 miles, at		
ten cents per mile, + 40 cts for travel 20 miles	42	00
Five days duty for 30 days not Entitled	7	75
Amount . .	74	75
Deduct for clothing ~~overdrawn~~ Furnished in Little Rock Ark	35	00
Paid Lieut Gray agent		
Balance paid, - - -	$39	75

RECEIVED of Capt. Julian Fields A.A.G. C.S. Army, this 11th
day of August 1862, Thirty nine Dollars and 75
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) John P. Billingsley

WITNESS: S. M. Noble Maj. 1st Tex. Cav.

ACCOUNTS TO BE PAID BY QUARTERMASTER.

139

Bingham, Albert

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	9449	20
2		9607	21
3		9746	22
4	47032634		23
5	45-98	9046	24
6	4604	1073	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Albert G. Bingham

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Tilden

_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $ 2[illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. E. Winston

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W G Bingham

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Corinth

By whom Capt Mc Jones

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. After the war, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Mountain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. C. Corrigan

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Laurel Texas
By whom Capt Wilson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fields
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Also at Camp Corrigan
Jefferson Bell (Over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Kinnaire

(642) Copyist.

AUG 1 8
50319746

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

A. Bingham

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 67

(8896)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

B ? Texas

Albert ? Ringgold
Bat Co. 3 = Regt Tex ...

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Nov dated

....., 186 .

Disease Int Fever

Date of death March ?, 186 .

Remarks: —

Number of ...

267: sheet 1

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(654)

Copyist.

Bird, Isaac C.

Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 3D LH	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac W. Bird

Pvt, { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 75 00; equipments $ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mallard

Copyist.

(656)

Birdsong, William S.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032208 5	20	
2	2183	21	
3	2271	22	
4	2334	23	
5	2388	24	
6	2442	25	
7	2496	26	
8	2549	27	
9	4703257	28	
10	45989207	29	
11	4602167	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon 1

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol. Tex. Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William F Birdsong

Pvt., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mon

Valuation of horse $200/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allcroft

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm F Birdsong

Pvt, Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: 3 Months as privt 1 as corpl.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allcroft

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm F Birdsong

3 Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom T J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Moore

To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A McCrosky

(642) **Copyist.**

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

W F Birdsong

3 Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Limestone Co Texas

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) AMcNulty Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm F Birdsong

3 Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J Birdsong

3 Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent-without Leave

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allsworth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jno F Birdsong

3 Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and re-became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A McGroarty Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W J Birdsong

3 Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862
Where Gilmer Tex
By whom J J Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Not Known
To what time Not Known, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without Leave

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 27, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenste[illegible] about May [illegible], 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January [illegible], 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible], 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AllGood Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. F. Birdsong

Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
1 sheet 66

J. W. Conard
Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate)

B | 17 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 **Texas.**

W. F. Birdsong

_____, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

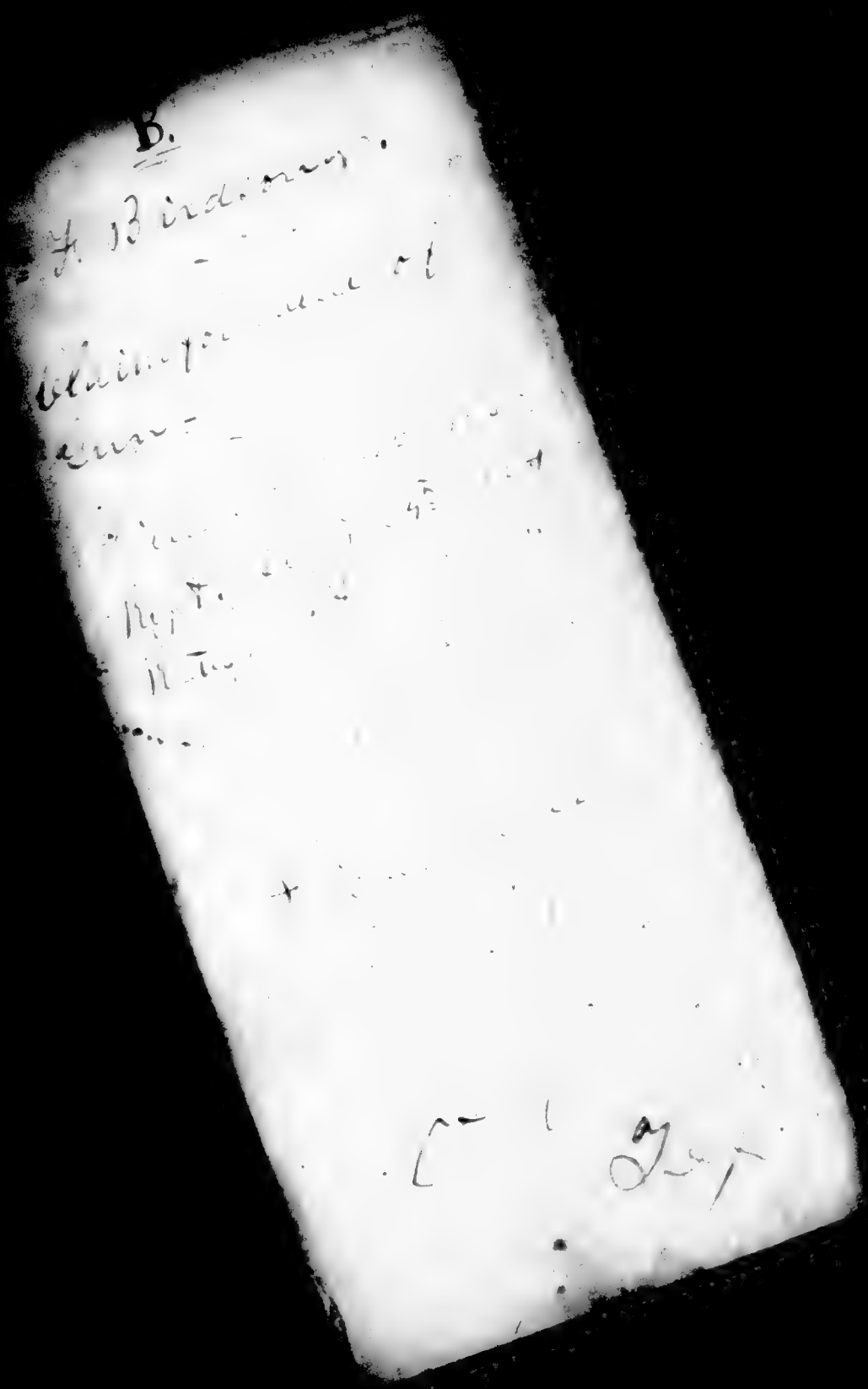
Remarks:

Roll bears the following [illegible] "Received City Point, Va. [illegible] Transfer [illegible] Hundred Milford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V. [illegible] Sixty Eight (168) Confederate [illegible] for Exchange. By A. Cannon [illegible]

Number of roll: 79; sheet 11

Copyist.

(639b)



W. F. Fielding

Sept 1-24/64

A 1714

J.R. Complaint

W. F. Fielding Esq.

Claim

For value of horse

Geo. Hobbs 4/53,

RECORD
REG
WAR
MENT.

J.R. Complaint

Fielding

The Confederate States

1863 To Wm H Birdsong Dr

For one Gun valued when enlisted
at forty five dollars $45.00

I Certify that the above account of Wm H Birdsong is correct, that the Gun was his own and in the public service and was lost by falling in the hands of enemy at the evacuation of Corinth Miss on the 11 January 1863

P.M. Comdg Co. G. 11th Miss Inf Conf

The Confederate States

1863 To Wm H Birdsong Dr

For one Gun valued when enlisted
at forty five dollars $45.00

I Certify on honor that the above account of Wm H Birdsong is correct, that the Gun was his own and in the public service, and was lost by falling in the hands of the enemy at the evacuation of Corinth Miss on the 11 January 1863

W.M. Comdg Co. G. 11th Miss Inf Conf

No.

Report of the Secretary
of War to the House
of Rep. in relation
to the Claim of
Robert Allen

Report dated 24 Sept 64

Referred to the
Comptroller of the Treasury

Comptroller's Office Sept 24. 64
I concur in the Report of
the Auditor

Lewis Cooper
Comptroller

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLIONS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

W. H. B. Taylor

Birdwell, John C.

Co. H., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CAMI NUMBERS.

1	50 32 26 08	20	
2	27 17	21	
3	28 14	22	
4	28 57	23	
5	28 88	24	
6	29 18	25	
7	29 49	26	
8	29 78	27	
9	47 03 24 96	28	
10	45 98 92 39	29	
11	46 02 16 45	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Birdwell

17 Consolidated Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for July 31 1863.

at Ch Salisbury, Ga

Date , 186 .

Occupation Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 17, 186 .

To July 31, 186 .

Months

Days 15

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Emily L. Kennedy,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Birdwell

[redacted] Sergt. [redacted] Co. [redacted]

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... , 186 .

Date ..... Paid Sept. 30 1863.

Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Sept. 1 , 186 .

To ..... Sept. 30 , 186 .

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17 Consol. Cav. | Tex

John Birdwell

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Aug. 31, 186 3.

Date At Camp Texas La., 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 13, 186 .

To Aug. 31, 186 .

Months

Days 18

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Blackwell

17 Regt. Geo.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay June 30, 186 3.

for

Date November, 186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE: Apr. 1, 186

From June 10, 186

To

Months 71

Days

Date of pay 3rd Pay Day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Rawlings

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John E Birdwell

Pvt, { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Jno. C. Burdwell

Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1 sheet 63.

J W Conard

Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Birdwell

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (lettered A to I). Company I had been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reunited to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands (Ganahl's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Birdwell

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 1 C, 186 2.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt J. F. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from prison at Camp Douglas Ill March 3rd and is West of the Miss River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Birdwell

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862
Where Bonham Tex
By whom Capt Arthur
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from Prison at Camp Douglas Chicago March 30/62 and is not of the muster

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization. October 31, 1862 and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., as a unit May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments as of July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Birdwell

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Douglass Tex

By whom Capt T. D. Johnson

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In the Trans Miss Department

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Birdwell

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 10, 186[illegible]
Where Douglas Tex
By whom Capt Stevenson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible] Regiment

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainesville, Texas, Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B. | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John E. Birdwell

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 10, 186 2.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Not Known

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick Texas Hospital

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 21, 1863, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and the former Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of seven regiments of G[illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible]. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Maynard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Birdwell

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 186 2.
Where Douglass Tex
By whom Capt C. Johnson
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough Mch 10 -
paroled -

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the latter's October 31, 1862, and became (11th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one regiment [illegible] but each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible]. In the summer 1865, the personnel of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and named at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 34th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Traywick Jr

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

C | 17 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

J. C. Fridwell

, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Mat Field

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 11th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V. commdg. Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. — HY. A. CASS, Capt. & A.A.G.

Number of roll:

79; sheet 1

Marshall

(639b)

Copyist.

745

Birdwell, William R.

Co. H., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5[illegible]32 25-97	20	
2	2706	21	
3	2839	22	
4	4703 21[illegible]91	23	
5	45 9892 38	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of vertical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

12. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

William R Birdwell

1 Sgt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $160.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Traywick Capt.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm G. Birdwell

1 Sgt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.
Where Louisiana
By whom C. Johnson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or Absent Present

Remarks: Elected 1st Sgt from May 23rd to June 30th 62

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

W. R. Birdwell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Camp Douglas Tex. March 19th 1863

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. R. Burdwell

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 s sheet 63.

J W Conard

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(Copy)

Copyist.

144

Black, Asa R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320832	20	
2	09321	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

B. | 17 Cav. Texas.

Mark R. Clark

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Cheyenne Field [illegible], 186 .

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been traced further. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Infantry. This consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ector's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(656) Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Asa R. Black.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26., 186 .

Where Sylvan Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 22, by Conscript. Being under 18 years.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

145

Blackburn, John M

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Become Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 13 86	20	
2	15 02	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Blackburn

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Thos. J. Johnson

Period ..... one year

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks Died on the 28 Day of June 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I was between transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 30, 1863, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and after the muster of October 31, 1862, became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnant of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, escaped west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Rose

Copyist.

(842)

Blackburn John

Co. – 17. Inf. Regt.

Coffin for June 26/62

See P.O. of

J. A. Gilbert

Co. G. 12. Inf. Conn

[illegible] Blackburn

F – 17 Inf Con

Write nothing below this line.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John M Blackburn

Pvt., { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $250 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to embody Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. C. Rowe

(866) Copyist.

146

Blackburn, Lt. Fayette

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	4703 2394	20	
2	4598 9271	21	
3	4602 1669	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also 14 Texas Inf

18 " "

B | (Confederate.) 17 Cav. | Texas.

La Fayett Blackburn

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll 13 sheet 60 D. C. Russell

(6695)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

L. Blackburn

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill, March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April [illegible] from Adt. Gen. J. E. Mulford, 3d Instt. N. Y. V. Comdg. Fort [illegible] Sixty Eight (68) Confederate Prisoners of War [illegible] Hundred & Sixty Eight (268) Confederate Prisoners of War [illegible] for Exchange. By A. CANNON, Capt. [illegible]

Number of roll

79; sheet 3

(639b)

L. Blackburn

Copyist.

B (CONFEDERATE.) 3

17 Tex.

L. Blackburn
Pvt. Co. I 17 Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint [illegible]
Admitted [illegible] 1863.
Returned to duty [illegible] 186 .
Deserted [illegible] 186 .
Discharged from service [illegible] 186 .
Sent to General Hospital [illegible] 186 .
Furloughed [illegible] 186 .
Died [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, Page 15

(635) C. A. Gris

3418 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | Ky | Vol.

L. Blackburn

Pvt Co. I 1st Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date Apl 23, 1863.

Remarks: Died of Typhoid
Fever

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 23

(625) Joseph Courtney
Copyist.

1940

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 17 | Tex

S. Nicaragua

Pvt. Co. I 17th Tex.

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Debility

Admitted Oct. 1, 186 3.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 3.

(625) Copyist.

3146

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 17 Tex.

G. Blackburn

Pvt Co. I 17 Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted April 18, 186 3

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: 3

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 15

C. Klein

(62)

Copyist.

3448

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Co. 10th Va. Cav.

Lieut. Buchanan

Pvt. Co. 10th Reg. Va Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Diarrhoea.

Admitted Apl. 6, 186 3.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Transfd to Farmville
Apl. 17/63
Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 10

(226) 240 Copyist

149

Blackwell, Reuben B.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 32 10	20	
2	32 74	21	
3	33 62	22	
4	34 04	23	
5	34 47	24	
6	34 77	25	
7	35 16	26	
8	35 56	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: .....

See also R. Bradley Blackwell, 17 Consol. Tex. Dismtd. Cav.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions
(Source of communication.)
State of Tex.

R. B. Blackwell
(Name.)

Co. K, 17 Reg't Tex Cav.

For S. of S. in case of this man see 2054559.

3-6-'15
3:40

F.W.
F.F.

94 Mar. 8-15,
any later record?
(See old card, herewith)
Currier, Clerk

Cite Sec.
Nothing additional found.
11/10

Hawley

W. D. A. G. O.
Form 7-16—15,000

(Attach this end.)

2054,

March 8, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions.
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one Reuben R. Blackwell (not borne as R.R.Blackwell) enlisted March 8, 1862, as a private in Company K, 17th Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., and on the company roll dated June 20, 1863, he was reported absent in Trans-Mississippi Department.

The records further show that the 17th Consolidated Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry, C.S.A., on July 1, 1863, was formed in the Trans-Mississippi Department, principally of men who formerly belonged to the 15th, 17th, 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, who had not been captured January 11, 1863, at Arkansas Post, Ark., and that one R. Bradley Blackwell, 4th sergeant, Company K of said consolidated regiment, enlisted (date same as shown above). His name appears, without remark as to presence or absence, on the roll of this company dated February 29, 1864, last on file.

No further record has been found, nor anything additional relative to the inquiry.

The Adjutant General.

W

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Renbin B. Blackwell

Priv., { Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pikens, Tex.

March, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $1/$100; equipments $40 00

Remarks: Recruited in Panola.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (list). Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. O'Brien

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben B. Blackwell

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 to June 30, 1862,

dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 8 March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Hco. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with eleven companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gainbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben B Blackwell

Pri, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to June 30, 1863,
dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1 1862.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Capt T. J. Johnston
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Miss Mississippi
Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the latter of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 28th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gano's Texas Brigade and named at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav | Texas.

Reuben B. Blackwell

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Never Paid

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Reubin B. Blackwell

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reunited to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and January's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(642) Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) 17 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben B. Blackwell

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Mississippi Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) J. H. Brown Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben B. Blackwell

Pvt., Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. J. P. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sent Mess. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben B. Blackwell

Pri., Co K., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt J. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Wagoner Div. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

Copyist.

(642)

148

Blackwell, Thomas J.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD SUMMARY.

1	5031 4195	20	
2	9319	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Francis J. Brickwell

2 Lieut. | Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nitcher, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb 1, 1862

Where ..... Arcoquelin

By whom .....

Period ..... 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse $200 100; equipments $50 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of (1) and (2) Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Pvt. Thomas J. Stockwell

Co. I, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y & Co June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Febry, 1862.
Where Chicogdoches
By whom J. Johnson
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Vicksburg May 24th 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

J. Johnson

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav | Texas.

T. J. Blackwell

2 Lt. Co. A. 17th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

T. Cary

(825) 8754

Copyist.

Voucher No 292

Paid this 9th August 1862

2d Lieut J. J. Blackwell

Co. B. 14th Regt Ten. Cavly

Mileage

Pay $35.00

The Confederate States of America

To F. J. Blackwell Dr

On what account	Commencement & Expiration of Term		Time of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts
Pay as 2d Lieut Co. D 17th Cavalry	Mileage from Little Rock Ark. where detached to place of residence 330 miles						35.	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received Pay, Forage or Commutation money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged: that the Horses were actually kept in the Service and were Mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years Service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt Julian Fields and to the 26th day of May 1862

I do at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Julian Fields this 9th day of August 1862 the Sum of Thirty Five dollars being the Amount in full of said account

Pay $35 00

Amount $35,00

F. J. Blackwell

149

Blair, John A.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	5032 1390	20
2	1504	21
3	1626	22
4	1704	23
5	1781	24
6	1859	25
7	1934	26
8	2010	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

John A. Blair

Pvt, { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock Feb 15 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $25.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book Mark:

(966) W. C. Rawley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Blair

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Thos J Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Mayer

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. A. Blair

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, , 1862.
Where Rusk Co., Texas.
By whom F. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, G and surrendered and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. O. Blair

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Blair

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 6, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 9, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after its muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. Apparently the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. After April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greenville, N. C., and on May 1, 1865, Texas Brigade and moved to Greensboro, N. C., where it was paroled May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. A. Blair

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862
Where Rusk Co. Tex.
By whom P. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom ....
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reported ready for service April 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the Sixth Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment on alternate enrollment October 31, 1862, and became (11th) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regts. Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John a. Blair

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: West of the Miss. River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. A. Blair

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, , 186 .
Where Henderson, Tex.
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

Blalock, Charles S.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 3177	20	
2	3272	21	
3	4763087 9	22	
4	4598 9307	23	
5	4602 1692	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Charles S. Blalock

Pri., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 to June 30, 1862,

dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 8th March, 1862.

Where Marshall Texas

By whom Thos. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was 5 Sergeant to the 22 of May from the 8 March since then a Private

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one good organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

C | 17 | Texas.

C. F. Pollard

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured ..... 186?

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

85; sheet .....

(6896) Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) | Texas.

17

C. L. Blalock

, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

Where captured Arkansas Post, 186 .

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va. Apr. 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Commd. Post of Prisoners. Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate Prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. By A. CASSIN, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

79; sheet 6

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] J. [illegible]

Sgt. Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet 1

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Charles S. Blalock

5th Sergt., { Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pikens Tex.

_____, Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom _____

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $50 00; equipments $50 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(886) J. C. Pearce Copyist.

Voucher No 163

Paid Nov 2. 1863

Lt J Blalock Regt Mtg

17th Tex

From April 30: 1863.

To Oct 31 1863

Pay — 112.00

Transportation — 6.00

Total — 118.00

The Confederate States, Dr.

To C. S. Blalock a Sergt Maj ~~of Company~~ 17th Tex Cav

C. S. Army

		Dollars	Cts.
For monthly pay from April 20th 1863 to Oct 10 1863			
being 5 months and 10 days at $ 31 ⅔ per month		112	00
For transportation not furnished in kind from Marshall Tex to Sans Towne Tex 650 Miles at 10 Cts per mile		6	50
Deduct due for			
Amount Paid,			

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on the Descriptive Roll of C. S. Blalock Sergt Maj of 17th Regt Tex Cavalry

Wm H Moore Capt Quarter Master.

Received, Byrds Mills on the 2nd day of November 1863 from Capt W H Willmore Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred and Eighteen ——— Dollars, being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness, L. M. Stark Capt

Charles S. Blalock

(Signed Duplicate.)

AGNB-O/ajr

5 January 1953

Mrs. R. D. Manley
4025 Southwestern
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mrs. Manley:

Reference is made to your letter of 13 January 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that Charles S. [illegible], a [illegible] and private of Company K, 17th Regiment Texas [illegible] States Army, enlisted 8 March 1862 in [illegible] aged 21 years. The company muster roll [illegible] 1862, dated 10 August 1862 [illegible] his pr[illegible]

Union prisoner of war records [illegible] 11 January 1863 at Fort [illegible], [illegible] imprisoned at Camp Douglas, [illegible] for [illegible] Received at [illegible] by [illegible] Confederate Agent for [illegible]

His name appears as signatur[illegible] 2 November 1863 which shows he was [illegible] 30 April 1863 to 31 October 1863. [illegible] been found.

This collection of records is by no [illegible] failure to find the entire record of [illegible] does not indicate necessarily that an [illegible] same period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

WM. R. [illegible]
[illegible]
The Adjutant [illegible]

157 X

Blanton, Malvin G.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	15031 9218	20
2	9343	21
3	9442	22
4	9448	23
5	9454	24
6	9459	25
7	9465	26
8	9471	27
9	470324 69	28
10	459890 31	29
11	46021484	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also M G Blanton, 17 Consd Texas Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Valois G. Braxton

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near Tyler, Sept. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... February 1, 1862.

Where ..... Georgetown

By whom .....

Period ..... Conscript

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse $1,200; equipments $25.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Harris

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. H. Blanton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 1862.

Where Arkansas

By whom E. H. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Quarter Original Muster Roll (over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments G anbers Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Blanton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 1862

Where Macon Miss

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Quinton

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:.

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I was originally transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry on April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K of the Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment some time after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Mo. A. Blanton

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches Tex

By whom Col. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunningham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and confined east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

M. G. Blanton

Pvt, Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches, Tex

By whom Elias J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments a year July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Mr. E. Blanton

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Lincoln Co Ark

By whom Capt J. Johnson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Johnson

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Lemmon

(842) Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Melvill Blanton

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet 62.

J W Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 _____.

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(689b)

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Texas.

M. E. Blanton

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, [illegible], March 31, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following [illegible]:
"Received City Point, Va. [illegible], 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V. [illegible] Corps of Texas Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) [illegible] Soldiers of War paroled for Exchange. By A. Cann[illegible]"

Number of roll:

79; sheet 1

J. Merchant

(639b)

Copyist.

B | (CONFEDERATE.) 17 Cav (Moore's Regt) | Tex

M G Blanton

Co A 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copy

Blanton. M. C

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blanton, Malvin. G.

153

Blanton, Melvill

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blanton, Melvin G.

154

Boatner. Eli

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boatner. Elijah

155

Boatner, Elijah

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 31 99 46	20	
2	32 00 62	21	
3	01 95	22	
4	02 71	23	
5	03 30	24	
6	03 87	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Elijah Bootner, 17 Consol Texas Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah Bratcher

Pvt., { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ 1st, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Nov 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 13, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with the addition of Company I, by the transferred to the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (Ist) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Univ. of Ill.
50320062
Ill. Hist.

Tribute for E. J. Allen
16th year.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. Bratcher

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 25, 1862.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom Capt. Patterson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined co. prior to its Muster into Confederate Service.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegal] Gardner

[illegal], Co. [illegal], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal], 186[illegal]

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: [illegal]

Remarks: [illegal]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (the Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company E, 2nd Texas) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, crossed west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark .....

[illegal]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. Boatner

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

E. Herrera

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17th Cav | Texas

E Boatner

Pvt Co C 17th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Splenitis

Admitted April 7, 1864.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____. 186 .

Died ____. 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 91.

G M Sour

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav | Tex

E. Boatner

Pvt. Co. C. 17 Regt Tx. C.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Splenitis

Admitted Apr 7, 1864

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Transferred Apr 9, 1864

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Jefferson Tx Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 7.

Copyist.

(826) 1043

136

Bobbett, John B.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9499	20	
2	9613	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John B Babbett

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pikens

Mch 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse; $140 00, equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The Fifth (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 1, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and becoming Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and the remainder east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) C. P. Mangum

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John [illegible] Bobbit

Pvt, Co I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Corinna

By whom Capt W.T. Jarratt

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 1, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

The State of Texas } I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the county court
County of Dallas } in and for the county & State aforesaid do
hereby certify that I have compared the within account & certificate
with the original shown me by Capt. William Field A.Q.M. C.S. Army
and find the same a correct copy of said original, as to
names, amounts & dates, In testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand & official seal of Office in Dallas 6th December/62

Geo. W. Laws Clerk
By Jno. P. Thomas Deputy

Voucher No 148
Said 10th day August 1862
Pvt. J. B. Baskett
Co B. 17th Regt Tex Cavalry
From 30th day June 1862
To 31st day July 1862
Pay $ 31.75 100

I Hereby Certify that I have paid the within named J. B. Bibbit Mileage in full from Little Rock Ark to Laredo Texas 400 Miles Forty Dollars.
July 29th 1862.

Jno C. Peay Capt
A Q M C.S. Army

I Hereby assign and transfer the within certificate to J. R. Taylor for value received. Little Rock July 29th 1862,

J. B. Bibbit

A. C. Hancock
W. H. H. Kirkland

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. B. Babbit

a Private of Captain O. C. Taylor Company [B] of the

17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Montgomery County

in the State of Alabama, aged 16 years, 5 feet 6

inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by

occupation, a Farmer was enlisted by Capt J. L. Johnson

at Larissa Texas on the 15th day of February 1862

to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscript

Law. He being under 18 years of Age

The said J. B. Babbit was last paid by Capt J. Field a A.S.M.

to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay due from that

date to the present date

There is due him Forty eight Dollars traveling allowance

from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge, to Larissa Texas, the

place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty five Dollars & Commt. for Clothing for 1 Month

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars

on account of

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 30th day of July 1862

Capt O. C. Taylor

Commanding Company.

For pay from 30th of June 1862, to 30th of July 1862, being 1 months and 0 days at Twenty five Dollars per month,	125	00
For pay for the same time from Little Rock Ark. to Larissa Texas being 410 miles, at ten cents per mile,	40	00
For use & risk of Horse returning home at 40 cts for each 25 miles	8	00
For Commutation of Clothing for 1 Month at the rate of $50 per Annum,	4	16
Amount,	177	16
Deduct for Mileage paid by Capt J. C. Peay agt Balance paid,	40	00
	137	16

Received of Capt Julian Field a. A. S. C. S. Army, this 10th day of August 1862, Thirty Seven Dollars and Sixteen Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed Jas R. Taylor

[Signed Duplicates]

WITNESS:

Bohanan, James M.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	1392	20
2		1508	21
3		1628	22
4		1706	23
5		1784	24
6		1861	25
7		1936	26
8		2012	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also James Bohanan, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Jas M. Bohannan

Pvt. { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens, March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $110.00; equipments $ 30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment upon a re-organization of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gregg's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

(688) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Bohannan

Lieut, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Chas F Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Mc[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with [illegible] companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. [illegible] Company I has not been traced. Ordered to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. [illegible] Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to [illegible] Regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became [illegible] Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] January's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Rogers

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Bohannon

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, , 1862.
Where Rusk Co, Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent
Remarks: On the west of Mississippi river.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1-) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B, (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments G anquers Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

James Bohannan

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (5th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gen. Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Bozeth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James Bohannon

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Major's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. [illegible] K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to [illegible] soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at [illegible] Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the [illegible] of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united in [illegible] one field organization, but each appears to have been [illegible] separate v[illegible]. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April [illegible], 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James Bohannon

Pvt., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James Bohannon

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: West of the Miss. River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. I company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Bohannon

Pvt., Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 186 .

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Henderson, Texas.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (M) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was brought up in March, 1864, when these units of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

Boies. Joseph.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Balch. Joseph. E

158

Boisee Newdigates, C

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyce Newdigate, C

159

Boisseau, James R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James R. Brisseaux

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 186 .

Where

By whom Capt. Thos. F. Tucker.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 1, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 11th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 11th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Boisseau.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Elysian Fields Texas.

By whom T. H. Tucker.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and designated May 22, 1862, with twelve companies. (Co. E, formerly Lane's, transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and as the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Co. (1) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was known upon March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this regiment, the two eight was consolidated with the remnants [illegible] the 1st Texas (Green's) Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment was surrendered and paroled [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Boisseau.

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison County Tex.
By whom W. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cabaniss.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay due for one of these months & arrears of pay six months.

The 17th (Col. Thomas Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with twelve companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 30, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Battalion. K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of (October 31, 1862, and became Co. (A) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Meridian, Miss. In April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] and the [illegible] remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] ted to form one field organization, but each appears [illegible] mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment with [illegible] surrendered January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] June 1, 1865, forming the 17th of other Texas [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. L. Burrum.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas.
By whom Thos. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and admitted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with the same companies (the Company I having been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry Apr. 1, 1862, and became Company B of that regiment), Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was also transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was exchanged and the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, exchanged and the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 17th Texas was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th, 9th, 11th, 19th, 28th and 29th Texas Cavalry, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, remained with the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other regiments, June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Boissiau

Pvt., Co E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 186
Where Harrison Co.
By whom Thos. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At hospital wounded.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Boisseau *

Pvt., Co E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at hospital.

* Name canceled on roll.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Bousseau

Pvt., Co E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 3yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnagin.
To what time Jan. 24, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged per. 24, 1864.
by order of Gen. Johnston (over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Sept. 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(642)

AUG. 18 50321317 1911.

he having his left
arm shot off.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jas. R. Bowsan, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll,
1 3 sheet 65.

(6896)

J. W. Conard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

....., Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll .....

5; sheet .....

(839b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 17 Texas.

J. B. Bryan

, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the [illegible]

Received [illegible]

Mulford, 31 [illegible] N. Y. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Brig. [illegible] Div. [illegible] Corps.

& Sixth Exchange. By [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Brig. [illegible] Div. [illegible] Corps.

Number of roll

79; sheet 3

(639b)

J. Mulford [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 17 Cav Tot

J R Boisseaux

Pt Co E 17 Regt Ter Ca

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Oct, 1863.

To 31 Dec, 1863.

When paid 31 Dec, 1863.

By whom paid J. M. Thomson.

Amount $ 36

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 27.

G L Nash

Copyist.

(838) 5611

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav | Texas

J. R. Boisseau
Pvt Co E 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 24 Jan, 1864.

Date of payment 24 Jan, 1864

By whom J. H. Jarnagin

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110. page 138

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(635) 5812

160 ×

Boles, J. D.

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 05 57	20	
2	05 94	21	
3	06 82	22	
4	07 42	23	
5	07 57	24	
6	07 70	25	
7	07 83	26	
8	07 96	27	
9	47 03 24 35	28	
10	45 98 91 32	29	
11	46 02 15 63	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon ____

Number of personal papers hereon ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bobbs

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 200/100; equipments $ 35/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(668)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Rock,

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. , 186 .

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Lt. Hunter,

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and completed near Corinth, Miss., and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 1862, with [illegible] and was mustered out of service May 12, 1865. [illegible] was transferred to the [illegible] and became Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was [illegible] October 31, 1862, and [illegible] ment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] May, 1863, and [illegible] April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] with the remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was thrown up in March, 1863, of these parts [illegible] and the Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to [illegible] organization, but each appears [illegible] as a given mustered [illegible] April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible] That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 1, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] with remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Rock

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. D. Boles

2 Lieut., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Tarrussa Ter.
By whom Capt. Johnson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due, use of horse 1 month, use of gun 6 mo. 11 da.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 17 Cav. | Texas.

I. D. Boles

2-Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Jarissa,

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 3 yrs. & the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. D. Bobo

2d Lt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Carissa

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and later mustered out October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company [illegible]. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post [illegible] January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. At [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Granger [illegible] Arkansas and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible]. That part of the regiment which was not captured Ja[illegible] remained east of the Mississippi River and was consol[illegible] with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Robb

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Paris, Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Carnagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Robb

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Camp Sevier

By whom Capt. J. Johnson

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Carrigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grandbury, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | **17 Cav. Texas.**

C. D. Rowe

Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Ma-, 1862.

Where Jacksboro

By whom Capt. [illegible] Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rept. [illegible] Mar. 4, '64.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. [illegible] Company I has been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment [illegible] after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company [illegible]. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] regiments of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these [illegible] 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form [illegible] organization, but each appears to have been mustered [illegible]. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible]. The part of the regiment which was not captured [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] forming the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. D. Bowles

Corpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. No

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 61.

W. Conard.

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

A. D. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 17 | Texas.

A. D. Bowles

. Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear- on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11 , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"Received [illegible] Va., April [illegible], 1863, from Capt. Jno. P. Mulford Adjt. [illegible] N. Y. Cavalry, Prisoner of War, Two Hundred & Sixty Eight [illegible] Infantry, Prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. [illegible] ANSON, Capt. [illegible]

Number of [illegible]

79 sheets

(6350)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

(Moore's Regt)

J D Boles

Co D 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

161

Bonard William D

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bonner William D

162

Bone, James F.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 26 11	20	
2	2720	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James [illegible] Bone

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... , Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date ..... Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 2 Yrs.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 2 00/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. The remaining companies of the 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged eastof the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and parts of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

James C. Bone

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

13. **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. F. Bone

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 62, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When 1 Jan 62, 186 2.

Where Bonham,

By whom Lt. Jones

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Waul's Legion) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Co. I (Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ashbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Bingham

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav | Tex.

James F. Bone
Pvt. Co. H 17 Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 17, 1862.
Date of payment Sept 12, 1862.
By whom A. N. Wright.
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 105

(900) A. S. Andrews,
Copyist.

892

163

Bonner. W. B

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bonner. William D

164

Bonner William D.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade, Texas.
(Consolidated.)

Capt. [illegible], Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at: Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

, 186 .

Remarks: (Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17th Regt Texas Cav. Dis.)

[illegible]

Number.
619

(6356)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Texas

Chas. A. Bonnie
17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April [illegible], 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

. 186 .

Where captured

When captured . 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April [illegible], 1863. Received this day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Barnes, 5th Vet. Vol. U. S. A. [illegible] Hundred and [illegible] Confederate prisoners of War and [illegible] Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. T[illegible], [illegible] City Point, Va."

Number of roll

82; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

T. D. Bowman

G

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Prison Hospital

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Received [illegible] Va. April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 31st Infty. N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight [illegible] to effect the exchange of War paroled for Exchange. By Authority [illegible]

Number of roll

79; sheet 4.

A. Hinds

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

....., Co. . 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm D. Bonard

Pvt., Co. 5, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 5 sheet 66.

(6896)

J H Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Bonner

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & April, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862.
Where Gilmer Tex
By whom J J Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Not Known
To what time Not Known, 1864.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Hospital in Augusta Ga

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 1, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and on the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] Regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paro[illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

McGrath
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm D Bonner

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom T J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks in Hosp Augusta Ga

The 17th Cav. (or Major Gen. Thomas Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and completed into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with two companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Arm. Occ. and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment on or before the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and these parts of the Trans-Mississippi Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form a new regimental organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of the 15th Grander's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which had been captured January 11, 1863, and the remnants of the Missouri Regiments, which had been consolidated with it, became the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A H Crosby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Sumner

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Hospital Augusta Ga

The 17th (also known as Waterhouse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and received May 22, 1862, with the addition of Company I that had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment upon the muster of October 31, 1862, and was designated Company VI. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the smaller remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regimental organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas troops about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen 07

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | **17 Cav. Texas.**

W D Bonner

Cpl, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospital

The 17th (also known as McCord's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (Co. I Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment on or after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

McGroarty Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W D Bonner

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Linden Tex

By whom J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies (last Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862) and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. (Continued April 9, 1865, the 2nd Battalion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 2nd Regiment Cavalry, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm D Bonner

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Moore

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and dismounted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

All Correct

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm D Bonner

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (first Company I that had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as an extra company October 21, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the four remnants of the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, the portion of the regiment was ordered dismounted with the remnants of the regiments of Ashby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. McCroly Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William D Bonner

Pvt., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 28, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These consolidated commands were broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately on April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Arkansas Texas troops and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(656) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17-18-24-25 | Tex.

W. D. Bonner

Capt Co G 17-18-24-25 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Oct 23, 1863.

By whom C. Oliver

Amount $22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 19

C. Brown

Copyist

(635) 5807

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 7-5-24-22 Va.

Pvt. A. Barnes

Pvt. A. Barnes Co. 7-5-24-22 Regt Va.

Appears on a Car

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. , 1863.

To Oct 3. , 1863.

When paid Dec. 1 , 1863.

By whom A. Barnes

Amount $24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 3

A. Barnes

Copyist

(825) 5m7

(CONFEDERATE)

W D Boomer

Pvt Co G 17th Regt Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Q, 1863.

Date of issue Oct 26, 186 .

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Zimmerman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. D. Bonner,

Priv., Co. G., 17th, 18th, 24th & 25th Texas (Consolidated)

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4h Qr., 186 3.

Date of issue Oct. 6, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

2071

Roll No. Huff

Copyist.

No. 172 Abstract B. 44 Qr. 1863

Pawnee Ind. Res.

Dollars 9 91/100

Paid 31st of Dec 1863

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon W. S. J. Bonner
Comp. L. 17th Texas Dr.

For commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough from	Dollars	Cents.
Dec 29/63 to Jany 27/64 inclusive		
30 days @ 22 ¢		2 20

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Lucius Polk
Major Comdg

Received at Mount Dora 31st 1863 from Capt Cordray Acc
Nine 1/100 dollars and Twenty — cents, in full of the above account.

W S Bonner

Note.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and *order* of the commanding officer.

165

Boomer. W. D

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bonner. William. D.

166

Borrington. F. M

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boynton, Francis. M.

187

Boyington. Mack W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Greenbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boynton. Mc W.

165

Bowles. James. D

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boles. J. D.

169

Bowls. A. D

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boles. J. D.

170

Bowsan. James. R

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boisseau James. R

171

Boyaman W. H. H

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruner William H H

172

Boyce, Newdigate's Co.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 2083	20	
2	2181	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Newdigate C Boyce

Pvt., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mot, dale, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and about May 1, 1865, Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) All Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Newdegate's Boise

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Desc June 24, 1862

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I may not have been transferred to the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. Companies A and K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry October 31, 1862, and [illegible] after the muster of ment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. A part of this regiment when it was consolidated with the [illegible] in April and May, 1863, and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry as the [illegible] remnants of the 18th, 24th up in March, 1864, when these parts of the [illegible] dat on was brigaded Texas Cavalry were [illegible] ed to form one field organization, but each appears to have [illegible] tered as a separate organization, but 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] paroled. About April 9, nants of other regiments [illegible] ndered with the remas Greensboro, N. C., and [illegible] Texas brigade and paroled ment which was [illegible] May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment the Mississippi River and [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of of other Texas regiments and [illegible] ated with similar remnants Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, June 1, 1865, forming the 17th

Book mark:

(642) ..... Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav | Tex

N. C. Boyce

Bt C G 17 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 23, 1862.

Date of payment Sept 12, 1862.

By whom A. N. Wright.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 105

(908) A. S. Andrews.

Copyist.

8813

Boyd, Benjamin F.

Co. H., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 26 H	20	
2	27 23	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin F. Boyd

Pvt. } Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,
Moore's Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date ..... March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 40 100

Remarks:

.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and received May 22, 1862, with nine companies. [illegible] I have not been able to ascertain when it became Company H (1st) [illegible] 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] Arkansas April 22, 1863, and October 31, 1863, and became [illegible] part after the muster of the regiment was captured at Arkansas [illegible] A part of this regiment was exchanged east of the Mississippi [illegible] January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with [illegible] April and May, 1863, and 25th Regiments Texas; a [illegible] remnants of the 18th, 24th up in March, 1864, when these parts [illegible] consolidation was broken Texas Cavalry were united to [illegible] 17th and 18th Regiments each appears to have been mustered [illegible] same field organization, but 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] About April 9, nants of other regiments in G[illegible] consolidated with the remment at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled which was not captured January [illegible] that part of the regiment the Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] 1863, remained west of of other Texas regiments about J[illegible] 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. D. Mayfield

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.	17 Cav.	Texas.

W. F. Boyce

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Longview
By whom Capt. Cameron
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Left on sick leave May 62
joined Regiment Sept 15th reported
about 10/62

The 17th (also known as Waterhouse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with nine companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when those parts of the 17th and 1st Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated on one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Boyce

(642) Copyist.

Boyd, Hezekiah

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322074	20	
2	2172	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Hezekiah Boyd

2 Corp'l, { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $225-100; equipments $25-100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (list). Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (list). Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allbright Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Hezekiah Boyd

——————, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ——————, 186 .

Where ——————

By whom ——————

Period ——————

Last paid:

By whom ——————

To what time ——————, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged May 22/1862 by Reason of Loss of Rights.

The 17th (also known as the 6th) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (See) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (See) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas commands about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. M. Crosby Copyist.

Boyd, John M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319211	20	
2	9336	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin M. Boyd

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1862

Where Murfreesboro

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Wood's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 28th Regiment K. Texas Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment about after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected on March, 1864, when these portions of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been registered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form Ector's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

John Wright

E, Co 1, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Alexandria

By whom Lt Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) [illegible] K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of December 31, 1862, and became (9th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as prisoners of war at Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865. That part of the regiment which was left west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

I certify that I have paid the within named bounty
John Boyd Muleage from Little Rock Ark. to
Mans Landing Texas 650 Miles $35. 4th Aug. 1862
Wm Kay Capt
A.Q.M. Military

Received Payment
Little Rock Ark Augt 5th 1862
Bvt Maj & A.Q.M. Corps
C.S.A. Trans. Corps

Received Payment
Bvt Maj & A.Q.M. Corps
C.S.A. Trans. Corps

$35 00/100

I do hereby transfer the within account to
Capt S. M. Noble and authorize him to receive
receipt for the same. Little Rock Ark Aug 4 1862
John Boyd

Attest
Henry Hearl 1st Lieut

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Boyd
a private of Captain S. W. Mobley's Company (a) of the
17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Smith Co.
in the State of Tennessee, aged 32 years, 5 feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith was enlisted by Capt. Thos. J. Johnson
at Longview Texas on the 1st day of February 186 2
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of
and Tuberculosis of the right lung

The said John Boyd was last paid by Paymaster Engleman to
~~to include the~~ 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Thirty five (35 00) 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge, to Longview Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Commutation of Rations for self & Horse 5 00

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars
on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 31st day of July 186 2

S. W. Mobley
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of July 1862, to 30th of June 1862, being 1 months and — days at Twenty Dollars per month,	25	00
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Longview Texas, being 350 miles, at ten cents per mile, 40 for each 20 miles for home	42	00
Amount	$67	00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Nothing	35	00
(by the Cash paid me by Capt Engleman for traveling expenses) Balance paid,	$32	00

RECEIVED of Julius Friend A. A. P. C. S. Army this 4th
day of August 1862 Thirty two Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) John Boyd

WITNESS: Henry Hogan 1st Lieut

ACCEPT TO BE PAID BY CAPTAIN

Boyd, Oliver H. P.

1st

Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brigade about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325015	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

B (Confederate)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Oliver H.P. Boyd

Pvt., Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date: March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $ 2 5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as a part of this reorganization, but October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. After the muster of exchanged and captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(466) W. Mullall

Copyist.

Boyington. S. M

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Bugler 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boynton. Francis M.

× 178 ×

Boynton, Francis M.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328211	20	
2	0921	21	
3	1029	22	
4	1053	23	
5	1119	24	
6	1174	25	
7	1231	26	
8	1283	27	
9	1336	28	
10	47032534	29	
11	45-94-9167	30	
12	46021507	31	
13	44317560	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

G. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Francis W. Boynton.

Private. { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $ 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 31, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I may not have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry in April of 1863 and became Company H (ex) Company K of the Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment as the muster of January was transferred to the regiment as the muster of October 31, 1862, and remained on detached service with this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River until the fall of 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The troops that were captured up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regimental organization, but exact appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Boynton,
Bugler, Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Clyman Field
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.
Period 1yr.

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Present or absent present.

Remarks.

The 17th (Also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants [illegible] and paroled at [illegible] May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment [illegible] was consolidated January 11, 1863, with similar remnants of the Missouri Regiments and Battalions and formed the 1st Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wood Smyth Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Boynton

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Chapman Fields Texas.

By whom T. F. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies (lst) Company A and recruited May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company A and recruited May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company A and recruited May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st

(Confederate.)

B. 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Boynton.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison County Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cabaniss
To what time Dec. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due for use of horse from date of enlistment to date of muster.

(over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization October 31, 1862 and became (10th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 16th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 and these parts of the 17th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(662) Copyist.

1911

Transportation due from
place of enlistment to place
of rendezvous, 60 miles, $6.00.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. Wm. Boynton

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 12 , 1862.
Where Tazewell Co. Va.
By whom Thos. L. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Ware
To what time Aug. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. C, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. Co. L, Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I.) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Engler.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

(B.)

[illegible] Bingham

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Major's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 10th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Also, on April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Gardner's Texas Brigade) and paralleled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Smith

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Boynton

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Arrington

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed. Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Boynton

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom W. S. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamison.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also) known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. After the fall of 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chas. Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Boynton

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison County Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jernagin.
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Also, April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Barrington

Pvt., Co. E 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 3 sheet 64.

(6396)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 Texas.

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

....., 186 3.

Number of roll

81 sheet

(0004)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

F. M. Boyington

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 20th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty., N. Y. V., Comdg. Flag of Truce Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. By A. CASS S[illegible]

Number of roll 79; sheet 3

J. Meacham

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade, (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

T. O. Boynton

Pvt, Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1863.

Where Edgefield, S. C.

By whom Capt. Calhoun.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Regt Texas Cav. Dis.)

Remarks:

619

(Signed) T. O. Boynton

Copyist.

B	(CONFEDERATE.) 17 Cav (Moore's Regt)	Tex

F M Boynton

Co E 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864 .

Date of issue June 30, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Boynton. Mack W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boynton. Mc W.

× 180 ×

Boynton, Mc W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	0883	20	4686	2547
2		0988	21		849905
3		1022	22		021602
4		1047	23	45989187	
5		1112	24		
6		1166	25		
7		1221	26		
8		1273	27		
9		1324	28		
10	4702	2522	29		
11	4907	9299	30		
12	4656	4845	31		
13	4585	0638	32		
14	4578	0953	33		
15		8104	34		
16		9020	35		
17		9905	36		
18		9823	37		
19		1032	38		

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wash W. Ingraham

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Cypress City Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $160 100; equipments $10 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th Texas known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with twelve companies. (Still) Company I have been transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H. (Still) Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was then assigned to this regiment. On a later muster of October 31, 1862 and organized Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged during the Mississippi River Siege, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Wash Ingraham

(466) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Mc. W. Poyntons

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Elysian Fields
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.
Period 1yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sargeant for 1 mo
& 6 days.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gunbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. A. Snyder
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. 17 Cav. | Texas.

Mc. W. Boynton.

2 Sergt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Elysian Fields Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom J. Fields.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized 1 May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Emil Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

M. W. Boynton.

2 Sergt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison County Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cabaniss
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due for use & rent 1 month
Clothing of last six months.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About June 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. Texas.

Mc W. Boynton.

2 Sergt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments from Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ltr Sig Co.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Boynton

2 Sergt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 186 .

Where Harrison Co.

By whom Thos. L. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jennings

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregg's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Boynton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Lapsley

2 Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Rusk Co. Texas
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (9th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Ingalls.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E. 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Boynton

2 Sergt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas.
By whom [illegible] Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. [illegible]
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. Co. [illegible] Battalion K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Sibley's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. April 26, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Wm. Compton
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. 17 Cav. | Texas.

Mc W. Boynton

2 Sergt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison County Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Farragut

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fed Snyder.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Mack W. Barrington

Sergt., Co. E, 17 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
1 sheet 64
(6976)

J W Conard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

....., Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet .....

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 17 **Texas.**

W. H. McBaylon

_____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill, March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 11, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the [illegible] 1863 [illegible] Jno. E. "Received [illegible] Hundred Hanford 31 Infty [illegible] Was paroled for A Sixty Eight [illegible] Exchange. By A [illegible]

Number of roll

79; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Texas

M. W. Boynton

Sgt. Co. E 17. Reg't Tex Dy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

When captured July 22 , 1864

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 37

Army Corps

A. C. Black

(5868) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. Texas

Mack N. Boynton
Sgt. Co. E. 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 2.

E. E. Rawlins
Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas

Mark H. Boynton,

Sergeant Co E, 17 Regt Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Macon

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1543 sheet 5

A. Hazen

(3305) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 D. Cav. Tex.

Mack W. Boynton

Sgt Co. E, 17 Regt Texas D. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C Douglass

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 25

J W Dowd

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 D. Cav. | Tex

Mack W. Boynton
Sergt. Co E. 17 Regt Tex. L. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks:

463; sheet 2

J. H. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B 2nd Regt Cav Tex.

Silas V. Baynton

Sergt. Co. E 2nd Regt Dismtd Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated

1st date, 186 .

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

37; sheet 3

(6896)

Orgyst.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Miss Mt Cav | Texas.

Mack W Baynton

Serg't, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Miss Mt Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

When received Aug 1, 1864.

When transferred May 4, 1865.

Remarks: Forwarded to New Orleans for Exchange

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 219

(629)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Ky Inf Co. | Ky.

Mack H. Boylan
Sgt Co B, 17 Ky Ky Inf Co.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864.
Where captured near Atlanta Ga
Date when captured July 22, 1864.
Date when discharged Aug. 30, 1864.
Where sent Camp Douglas
Remarks, charges, &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 71

(900) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 17 Cav Tex

Lt A A I Boynton

Dgl Co E 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans, La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible] dated , 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks :

Number 98 sheet 1

Copyist.

(6596

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

When confined [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where confined [illegible]

Transferred:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Exchanged [illegible], 186[illegible]

Released [illegible], 186[illegible]

Died [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 14 Ohio Vol.

Hosea H. Boynton

Capt. Co. I 14th Ohio Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

Where captured Plaquemine, La.

When captured May 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 3

61; sheet [illegible]

Copyist

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

B (Moore's Regt) Tex

M W Boynton

Co E 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature Mo W Boynton

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Boysan. J. B

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boisseau. James. R

182

Boysaw. J. B

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brisseau. James. R

183

Bradford. Joseph

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bedford. Joseph.

X

184

Bradley, Bass A.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320558	21	
2	0595	22	
3	0706	23	
4	47032442	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Bradley Bass

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $200 00/100; equipments $30 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was subsequently transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry Apr. 21, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Camp

(884) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 17 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. A. Bradley

Lt. _____, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where Laurel, Miss.

By whom C. S. Conscript

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name is misspelled on the original muster roll should be Bradley, Pass A.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 8, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. A. Bradley

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furloughed to report to his Command, west of Miss. River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[signature]

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Bass Bradley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Ms sheet 62.

(6816)

J W Conard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav. | Tex.

B. A. Bradley
Pvt. Co. D 17 Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 30, 1862

To Oct. 31, 1862

When paid Apr. 18, 1863

By whom C. S. Wallach

Amount #48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 35

D. L. Blackwell
Copyist.

(825)

185

Bradley, John W.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5732	0476	20
2		0588	21
3		0734	22
4	5598	9130	23
5	4602	1561	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B | **17 Cav. Texas.**

John W. Bradley

Pvt, { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar' 1. , 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $125 00/100; equipments $25 00/100

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company D 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Pinal

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Bradley

Pvt. , Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where Arrested by

By whom Gen. J. Johnston

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized April 22, 1862, with [illegible] companies (Capt. [illegible]'s and Capt. [illegible]'s companies transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry). Capt. [illegible]'s company became Company B, [illegible] company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment [illegible] after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated, with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Bradley

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Not on hand at the fall of the Arkansas Post.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gainsbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copy Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 17 | Texas.

J. W. Bradley

, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Johnsonville Tenn

When captured Nov 4, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll 5; sheet 65

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

J. H. Bradley

_____, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1865, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 31 Infty. N. Y. V. Cmdg. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate Prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. By A. Cann, Lt. & A.D.C."

Number of roll:

79; sheet 2

Copyist.

(6239b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Gar | Tex

Jno W. Bradley
Pvt Co B 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862

To Feb 28, 1863.

When paid Apr 10, 1863.

By whom A. Sequinney

Amount $48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 50

(Sig.) J. Tecson

Copyist.

180

Braley, James P.

Co. L, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320556.	20	
2	0593	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bo r. of Pension Com ss oners
(Source of communication.)

State of Okla.

James Porter Braly
(Name.)

—, Co. —, Reg't Tex.

Name not found on Tex. Index, C.S.A.

James P. Braley Enl. as a pvt in Co D, 17th Tex. Cav., Mch. 1, 1862. — Roll June 30, 1862, shows him James P. Brawley. Discharged by reason of conscript act, May 22, 1862. —

No P. of W. record. —

SEP 15 1915
12:52

F.V.

F.S.

Brief on:
nothing added fd
9-15-15 Williamson
on

Form No. 6877 A.G.O.
War Dept. 11-15-15.

Sept. 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

No record has been found in this office of the enlistment, service, capture or parole of a man bearing the name James Porter Braly as a member of any organization of Texas troops that was in the military service of the Confederate States during the Civil War.

The records show, however, that one James P. Braly (surname also borne as Brayley), enlisted March 1, 1862, as a private in Company D, 17th Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., and was discharged May 22, 1862, by reason of the conscript act.

Nothing additional has been found of record bearing upon this inquiry.

J. C. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

Ed. Apr. 16-15-15,000.

(Confederate)

13 | 17 Cav. Texas.

James C. Braley

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct Date, 186 .

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mar. 1, 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Mar. 1, 1864.

* This company [illegible] 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted [illegible] The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted [illegible] the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] mustered May 22, 1862, with nine companies [illegible] Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Company H [illegible] Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, and became Company H [illegible] October 31, 1862, and became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] January 11, 1863, and this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post [illegible] April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry, [illegible] up in March, 1864, when these [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] each appears to have been mustered [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] 1865, this portion of the regiment [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., and May [illegible] ment which was not captured [illegible] the Mississippi River and was [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] (Cavalry).

Book mark:

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

13 **17 Cav. Texas.**

James E Brawner

Pvt. , Co. E , 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 17th (also [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] organized and [illegible] States March 15, [illegible] 22, 1862, with [illegible] ferred to the [illegible] came Company B [illegible] fantry, was [illegible] October 31, 1862 [illegible] ment was captured at [illegible] and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas [illegible] The consolidation was known up to March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with such remnants of other Texas regiments as were left forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

18-1

Branch, Lafayette

Co. H., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 2645	20
2	2724	21
3	2811	22
4	2855	23
5	2885	24
6	2915	25
7	2946	26
8	2975	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate)

13 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Lafayette Branch

Co. B, { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., March 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date ..... March 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 1100; equipments $ 2100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with such remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry as remained west of the river. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Wright

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

Lg. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Lafayette Branch

Pvt. ____, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 2.

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: ____

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. Co. I (Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry) was transferred to this regiment on or after the reorganization was completed at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was dismounted January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. Branch

1 Corp, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.
Where Douglas Tex
By whom Capt T. J. Johnson
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left after the battle of Arkansas Post Ark. Now Prisoner of War at Alton

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. Brauer

3 Corp, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 10, 1862.

Where Naughton Tex

By whom Capt Sommerville

Period 2 Y 2

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent? Present

Remarks: Paid 12th Regiment of Arkansas Inf. Co. unknown on the Muster Roll.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I, Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, 14th Battalion K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I, Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was in the Trans-Mississippi Department was surrendered west of the Mississippi River and consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. C. Maynard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

L. Branch

3 Corp, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 62, 1862.
Where Longview Tex
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent as stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows all Corp's absent

The 17th (also known as Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I was subsequently transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (Gano's) Battalion, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 3rd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured with Gen. Walker returned west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 17th Cav. Texas.

L. Brane's

1 Corp, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where Longhorn Tex

By whom Capt. W. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred to [illegible] part. recruit

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1863, with the companies of Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and designated Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Wayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18. **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. Branch

1 Corp, Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the greater portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of six regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. Branch

3 Corp, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 186?.
Where Douglass Tex
By whom Capt Jones
Period 1 Apr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

L. Swayne

(642) Copyist.

Brantley. Robert

[illegible] E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

[illegible] Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Brantley. Robert

X 189

Brantly, Robert

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320830	20	
2	0930	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. Texas.

Robert Enarthy

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Camp near Pine Bluff Ark.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Subsequently I have not been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 22, 1863, and became Company H, (1st) Company B, 25th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Infantry, October 31, 1862, and became Company I. After the muster of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged, east of the Mississippi River, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 24th, 25th and 28th Regiments of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 1st and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 17th Regiment organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Lawler.

(668)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Bradley

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Dyersburg Tenn.
By whom Capt. J. C. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Enrolment May 22, by Conscript, being over 35 years.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (K) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and surrendered as Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about Jan. 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Third Register

(642) Copyist.

Braton. James. H

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruton. Joseph. H

191

Brawley, James. A

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Braley, James. P.

192

Brawner, William H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 0835	20
2	0935	21
3	1027	22
4	1054	23
5	1121	24
6	1173	25
7	1230	26
8	1282	27
9	1387	28
10	4703 2537	29
11	4598 9172	30
12	4622 1590	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 17th Tex

W. H. Brannen

Co. E 17 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Pleurisy

Admitted Apr 6, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed 60 days Apr 6, 1863.

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 11

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(836)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

W. M. Brewer

, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Vicksburg

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Received [illegible] April 6th 1863 from Lieut Jno E. Mulford 3d Infty. U.S.A. Comdg. Depot of Prisoners of War Camp Douglas Ill. Three Hundred & Sixty Eight [illegible] Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. By Authority [illegible]"

Number of roll

79; sheet 3

J. Mendenhall

(629b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Brown Jr.

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 64.

(0000)

J.W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 17 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Brawner, Jr.

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison County Texas.

By whom C. C. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ferguson.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In hospital sick.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Ingalls

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E. 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Crawford Jr.

Porter, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 25, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas
By whom 1st Lt. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Morgan.
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged, the remainder of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 2nd Battalion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, Sanbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Brawner Jr.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sawyer

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gaubury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Knight.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. A. Summers Jr.

Lt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 186 .

Where Limestone Co.

By whom Capt. Patterson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Williams.

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Sibley's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed. Snyder.

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Summers Jr.

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862

Where Harrison Co. Texas

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cravens

To what time Sept. 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due pay for horse killed, gun & mule, transportation & rubber blanket $60.00

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had previously transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gunnbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fast Dragoon

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Brawner Jr.

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison County Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cabaniss
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Pay due as others.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (M) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar parts of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smedley, Copyist.

(642)

B. (Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Brawner Jr.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. Fields.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of same. (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged and reformed at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Field Complete.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 17 Cav. Texas.

William H. Farmer Jr.

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 1st, Feb'y, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Cherokee Creek Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 100.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted [illegible] State, March 15, 1862. [illegible] That [illegible] 22, 1862, with the [illegible] ferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Infantry, became Company K of that Regiment. The 17th Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] October 21, 1862, and [illegible] ment was captured at [illegible] exchanged [illegible] when it was [illegible] and 25th Regiments [illegible] up 6 March, 1865 [illegible] Texas Cavalry were [illegible] each appears to have [illegible] 18th, this portion of the regiment [illegible] ments of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed Snyder.
Copyist.

656.

(Confederate.)

B. 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Trawmer Jr.

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 186 .
Where Clyman Fields
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. Company I may not have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry on April 21, 1862, and became Company B. Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and designated Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

B (Moore's Regt) Tex

Brawner

Co E 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Eyal

Copyist.

Voucher [redacted]

DISCHARGE PAPERS.

Private W. F. Brawner

Co. E

17th Regt Va Cavly

Amount $ 13.00/100

Paid the 4th of August 1862

Enlisted 22nd day May 1861

Do 29th day May 1861

Co E. 17 Va Cav

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.

I Certify, That the within named Wm H. Brannen, a Private of Captain Thos F. Tucker Company (E) of the 11 regiment of Cavalry Texas Volunteers, born in ..., in the State of Georgia, aged 37 years, 6 feet ... inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by Capt Thos F. Tucker at Elysian fields on the 22 day of February, 186 2/3 to serve for One year, and is now entitled to Discharge by reason of being over age

The Said Wm H Brannen was never paid anything, and has pay due from the date of his enrollment to this date. There is due to him ... dollars, traveling expenses from Little Rock Ark 200 miles the place of discharge to Elysian fields Texas the place of enrollment; transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due to him Commutation & Clothing He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing on account of ...

Given in duplicate at Little Rock Ark this 27th day of May 1862

Thos F Tucker,
Commanding Company.

Approved
M. J. Johnson Lieut
Col. Comdg Brigade

Lay & Taylor
Col Comdg 6th Texas Cav

To Wm H Crawford Adjutants of Dr.
Company E 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry

For pay as Lieutenant from 22 day
of January, 1862, to 29 day of
May, 1862, being Four months.
and Seven days, at Seventy Five dollars per month 77 66

For pay for traveling from Little Rock to Bonham Texas
being Three hundred miles, at Ten Cents per mile 30 00
Amount of Pay traveling 300 miles pr Regt at 40 pr day 6 00
Amount Four months & seven days at 21 66 cents 19 50
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

127 16

Received of Capt. ~~JNO. C. PEAY~~, *Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army*, this 24th day of ~~January~~ May, 1862, One hundred & twenty seven dollars and 16 cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm H Crawford

1495

Brawner, William H. Sr.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5D32	0 [redacted]236	20
2		0936	21
3		1063	22
4		1147	23
5		1198	24
6		1232	25
7		1280	26
8		1335	27
9	4703254	1	28
10	45984169		29
11	46021589		30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Brewer

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received Old Point, Va. April 8th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N.Y.V. Commdg. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate Prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. - By A. [illegible]"

Number of roll

79; sheet 3 J. Mead. c

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm A. Brawner Sr.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Bryan Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 2 by Conscript. Being over 50 years.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (10th) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (9th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was also mustered with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Bronner Sr.

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

.....

Muster-in to date Pvt., dated, 186 .
Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Clayton Fields Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks:

.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with twelve companies. Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early the following May. It participated in the siege when it was captured by the Federals. The remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments were consolidated on March 1, 1864, and these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments up in March, 1864, were consolidated into one field organization, but Texas Cavalry were retained separately. About April 9, each appears to have been paroled. The 17th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Brannen Sr.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where Harrison Co. Texas.
By whom Thos. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Fride.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick at Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 14th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Brawner Sr.

Pvte, Co. E; 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (Co.) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (Co.) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and assigned to Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Knight

Copyist.

(842)

B. (Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Brewer Sr.

Corp., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., , 186 3

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated. , 186 .

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2[illegible] became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the organization October 31, 1862, and became (4th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, [illegible] exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May [illegible] when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was [illegible] up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization that each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 22, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., and surrendered May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Texas Brigade and paroled the Mississippi River and was consolidated January 11, 1865, with [illegible] of other Texas regiments and [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Wm. Dougherty Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Frances Sr.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom T. P. Johnson,

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Same Mus. Rolls.

The 17th (also known as Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (Ist Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these portions of the 17th and 1st Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enl Rolls

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Ragsdale Jun.

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible].
By whom [illegible].
Period [illegible].

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick since last.

The 17th Cavalry (Thomas Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 3 1863 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1863, with the companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21 1863 and became Company H (1st) Company K 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and at the time of reorganization October 31, 1863 and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Post, Ark., January 11, 1864 and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May 1865, when it was [illegible] and with similar remnants of the 16th and 25th Regiments Cavalry. This consolidation was known up in March [illegible] these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appeared [illegible] and were mustered separately. After the [illegible] 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was [illegible] and to the command of [illegible] the last Gubernator's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1 1865. That part of the regiment that [illegible] captured January 11 1864 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. **17 Cav. Texas.**

W. L. Brannon Jr.

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 186 2.
Where Harrison County Texas.
By whom T. P. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Transf. Co. E, 17 Regt.

The 17th (also) known as Monroe's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (A to I inclusive) that were transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 9, 1865 and became Company B (1st Company B) 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment and given muster of October 31, 1862 and designated Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smyth.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Broner, Sr.

Pvt. Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll 5 sheet 65.

J. W. Conard

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17	Texas.

W. G. Pierce

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Jackson, Tenn.

When captured Jan. 19, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet C

(839b) Copyist.

Brazealle, Charles J.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 3198	20	
2	3267	21	
3	3364	22	
4	3426	23	
5	3449	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Charles J. Brazeall

Pvt., { Capt. John J. Kenhedy's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Tex

, Mar 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 60 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had previously been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. (1st) Company K became Company B (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment [illegible] after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K. [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, [illegible] January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 17th and 24th Regiments each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] Appomattox, April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] paroled with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. [illegible] the unmarried and paroled men which was not captured January [illegible] that part of the regiment the Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] remained west of of other Texas regiments about [illegible] remnants Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. [illegible] forming the 17th

Book mark:

(666) J. T. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Charles J Brazeale

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 to June 30 1862,

dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 8th March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent X

Remarks: Discharged July 17, 1862 Conscript Not being under 18 years. (over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Hart's Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H, 25th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1862, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) J. J. Peacock

Copyist.

AUG. 18
50123267 31.

* Name appears in column of names Present.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. Texas.

Charles Brazeale

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863, dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted: When March 5, 1862.
Where Marshall Texas
By whom Capt R. F. Johnston
Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom Capt J. Riddle
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks 5th Sergt. Mississippi
Capt.

The 17th also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 27, 1862, with nine companies, (first Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry) Company B, (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of the regiment in June, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and others encamped east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was raised on 31 March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of the regiment as Granbury's Texas Brigade and named the 17th Texas Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Brazeale

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Charles J. Brizzolara

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt. T. J. Goldman

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Tyler

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, that [illegible] company I and the [illegible] been transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] and became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] and became Company I, a part of the regiment October 31, 1862 and became [illegible] on a detached service January 11, 1863 and ment was captured at Arkansas [illegible] Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi [illegible] Ark. January 11, 1863 and when it was consolidated with the [illegible] and May, 1864, and 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] the 17th, 24th and up in March, 1864 when these [illegible] was chosen Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] the 17th and 35th Regiments each appears to have been [illegible] organization, but 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] separate and with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] About April 9 at Greensboro, N. C. about [illegible] Texas [illegible] and paroled ment which was not captured at [illegible] that part of the regi- the Mississippi River and was [illegible] remained west of of other Texas regiments a [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Charles J. Brazeale

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt T. J. Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: From Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1863, and became Company B (1st) Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(642)

The State of Texas } Co. K. Texas
County of Dallas } for the county
aforesaid that I have
with the original account
and find the same a correct
Amounts & date. In testimony
and Official seal of Office
Dallas this 6th day
Geo. M. Law Clerk
By Jno. Pleasants Dep. Clerk

Co K 17 Texas Cav

Voucher No 141.

Paid 10th day August 1862

Private

Charles J. Brazeale

Co K. 17th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 30th day June 1862

To 17th day July 1862

Pay $23.33⅓

I do solemnly swear that the within account is just and true in all its items and that no part thereof has been paid to me or to any person for my use or benefit and that I have not received any bounty from the Confederate States or any State or any other person whatever for my services rendered in the Army of the Confederate States from the date of my enlistment to the day of my discharge.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of July 1862.

Charles J. Brazeale

I do solemnly swear that the within account is just and true in all its items and that no part thereof has been paid to me or to any person for my use or benefit and that I have not received any bounty from the Confederate States or any State or any other person whatever for my services rendered in the Army of the Confederate States from the date of my enlistment to the day of my discharge.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of July 1862.

Charles J. Brazeale

Charles S. Brazeale

I CERTIFY, That the within named Private of Captain Gil McKay's Company [X] of the 17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Harrison County in the State of Texas, aged 17 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by Thomas S. Johnson at Marshall on the 5th day of March, 1862, to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscript Act. He is under 18 years of age.

The said Charles S Brazeale was last paid by Capt. Julian Field a.2.m to include the 30th day of June, 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date Forty two Dollars traveling allowance from Little River Co. the place of discharge, to Marshal Texas, the place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due the Confederate States Fourteen 50/100 Dollars Commutation for Clothing 117 days; Nothing Dollars on account thereof.

Given under my hand at Little River this 17th day of July, 1862.

Capt Gil McKay,
Commanding Company.

Little River Co Texas
July 17th 1862

For pay from the 5th of June, 1862, to the 17th of July, 1862, being 0 months and 17 days, Twelve 50/100 Dollars per month,	$	14 16
For transportation from Little River Co. to Marshall Texas by usual route, 350 miles, at Ten cts per mile,		35 00
For use of one horse returning home at Ten cts per mile, 70 miles,		7 00
For Commutation for Clothing for 117 days; at Two 50/100 per month,		2 38
Amount,	$	58 54
Deduct for Mileage paid by Capt Jno C. Gray a.2.m Balance paid,		35 00
	$	23 54

Received of Capt Julian Field a.2.m C. S. Army, this 19th day of August, 1862, Twenty three Dollars and Fifty four Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed
Gil McKay

[Signed Duplicates]

WITNESS

195

Bruton. W. H

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruton. Joseph. H.

196

Brewer. H. R

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brewer. William. K

197

Brewer, John

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 26 07	20	
2	27 16	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

B. 17 Cav. Texas.

John Brewer

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., Marks, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 1 1 100; equipments $ 2 1 100

Remarks:

.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (11th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of dismounted Texas Cavalry and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

1st Lt. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

John Brewer

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenstown, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi R. and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Maxwell

Copyist.

(642)

I have this day paid [illegible]
Pearce Indiana in full from the
Rolls and to Dmyself $ 160 m
Thirty Six Dollars August 4. 186
Asst Pay Mr U.S. Army
Asst Mr U.S. Army

I assign the within account pay Roll
to Joseph H Bruton and authorise him receive
and receipt for all moneys me from the Goviern
ment for my services due in
Lieut J. M. Weatherly comd Co
Taylors regiment 19th Tennessee
presance of John Brown
this the 3rd day of augustine

Muster Co. F. 2 Regt
Brigade Regulars 1862
Aug. 11th to Aug. 31st 1862
Muster Roll of Capt. Co.
Co. F. 19th Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Muster Roll for Sept. 1862
Co. F. 19th Regt. Tenn. Cav.
Capt. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Bowen
a Private of Captain J. B. Hendricks Company (H) of the
17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in not known
in the State of Virginia, aged 19 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, fair complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Robinson
at Douglas Texas on the 10th day of March 1862,
to serve One year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Exp. Con
Service Retire Recruiting Service Age 18 Years
The said John Bowen was last paid by Capt J. Fields
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Forty Three 26/100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock, the place of discharge, to Douglas Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for Services Fourteen 16/100 dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States ——/100 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 17th day of July 1862.

1st Lieut F. L. McKnight
S. B. Hendricks Commanding Company.
Lt Col Comdg 17th Regt Texas Dismtd Cavy

For pay from 1st of July 1862, to 17th of July 1862, being months and 17 days		
at Twenty five Dollars per month, - - -	14	16
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Douglas Texas, being 360 miles, at	36	00
ten cents per mile, one month for each one hundred miles	7	20
Amount - -	57	36
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	36	00
By amt paid me by Capt Peay agent		
Balance paid, - - -	21	36

RECEIVED, of Maj. Capt. Julien Fields A.Q.M. C.S. Army, this 11th
day of August 1862, Twenty one Dollars and 36
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) John Bowen

WITNESS: F. L. McKnight 1st Lt

F95

Brewer, William K.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4703238	20	
2	4598270	21	
3	460210 08	22	
4		23	
5		24	
		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 14 Texas Inf.

18 " "

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. R. Brewer

Cpl , Co. L , 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkan-as Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 8 5 sheet 59

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

[illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(8296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

17 Texas.

H. R. Brewer

....., Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Mch March

....., 186 .

Where captured Kenneso Depot

When captured June 11, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Received ... Post ... April 6th, 1863 (from ... Jno. E. Mulford, ... Lieut. N. Y. ... Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War, ... Sixty Enlisted ... Rank ... Fleet of Transport ... U.S. Colored Exchange ... BY A ... Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War ... Officer ...

Number of roll ...

79; sheet 5

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Tex.

W. K. Brewer

Pvt. Co. I 17 Regt. Tex.,

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 9, 1863.

When delivered April 9, 186 .

Remarks: Raleigh

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 9

(926) 2222 Copyist.

144

Bruce, John C.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 0837	20	
2	0937	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Price

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Pvt, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Cherokee Co Texas.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $1500; equipments $35 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with 10 companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Co. I Company I was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B. Co. K Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 27th Regiment of Infantry October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About June 5, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder,

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. 17 Cav. Texas.

John C. Price

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Tyrian Fields
By whom Lt. [illegible]
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Waterhouse) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with twelve companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 31st Battalion K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] soon after the muster of [illegible] Company I. A part of this regiment was [illegible] October 31, 1862 and [illegible] Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and the [illegible] of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] one field organization, but [illegible] mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the [illegible] the remnant was consolidated with the remnants [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. [illegible] That part of the regiment [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Bridwell, J. L.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bridwell, John L.

201

Brimberry, William A.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52319208	20	
2	9333	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A Pemberton

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nelson

March 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 1, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Valuation of horse $2[illegible]100; equipments $[illegible]100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was taken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Pemberton

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Chumbley

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 9, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible],

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and the same Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and permanently) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About [illegible] 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav | Texas

W. A. Bromberry

Pvt Co. A 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Jan, 1863

Date of payment 11 Mar, 1864

By whom W. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110 page 138

(226) Copyist.

5612

[illegible]
[illegible] 4th day August [illegible]
[illegible] W. A Brimbury
Co. A. 17th Regt. Ind. Cavly

Home 4th day July 1862
To 7th day July 1862

Pay $ 14.16
Postage —
Mileage 42 00
$ 56.16

I CERTIFY, That the within named William A. Brimberry
a private of Captain S. M. Noble's Company (A) of the
17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Edgar County,
in the State of Illinois, aged 24 years, 5 feet, 8
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Thos. J. Johnson
at Henderson, Texas on the 1st day of February 186 2,
to serve two years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscript
Act. He has [illegible] Amount of Pay [illegible]

The said Wm. A. Brimberry was last paid by Capt. Noble
to include the 30th day of April 186 2, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him [illegible] two Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock Ark., the place of discharge, to Henderson Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him for Services four teen 14/100 dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] Dollars
on account of [illegible]

Given in duplicate at Little Rock Ark., this 17th day of July 186 2.

W. B. Hendricks S. M. Noble
Co. C. Cavalry 17th Regt. Texas Volunteers Commanding Company.

ACCEPT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from 1st of May 186 2, to 17th of July 186 2, being 2 months and 17 days at Fifty Dollars per month,		
	14	19
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Henderson Texas, being 350 miles, at ten cents per mile, 7 4/5 per cent 20 miles for Horse	42	20
Amount	56	86
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Nothing		
Balance paid,	56	86

RECEIVED of Capt. Noble A.A.C.S. for C.S. Army, this 17th
day of August 186 2, fifty six Dollars and eighty six
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) W. A. Brimberry

WITNESS: H. Gould 1st Lieut.

202

Brimer, William H. H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 0 8 3 4	21
2	0 9 3 —	22
3	1 0 4 3	23
4	1 1 2	24
5	1 1 6 —	25
6	1 2 2 2	26
7	1 2 3 —	27
8	1 3 3 3	28
9	7 0 3 2 0 2 —	29
10	4 0 9 8 9 — 2	30
11	— 0 0 2 1 0 0	31
12	— 4 3 6 — 0 2	32
13	3 2 0 0 1	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. Texas.

William H. H. Brimer

Pvt. { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co., 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 1st, July, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Corpus Christi Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $125 Too; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with the addition of Company I and the transfer to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. On April 26, 1862, the 17th became Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry on a temporary basis of October 31, 1862, and became Company I, 2nd Regiment. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged exact the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, and Nichols' Regiment. Upon March, 1864, these units were consolidated into one regiment, designated Texas Cavalry, each appearing as separate battalions. On April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other units at Meridian, Miss. It was paroled and mustered at Greensboro, N. C., May, 1865. The 17th Regiment was ment which was organized in April, 1862, commanded by Col. the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas units about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ted Campbell

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. H. Briner

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Elysian Fields

By whom Capt. T. S. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was on the east bank of January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Brimer

5 Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison County Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Debaniel

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due for one month's pay for one gun six months. (over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (list of companies). It was transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization October 31, 1862, and remained (Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. Reorganization was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment (organization that each appears to have been mustered separately). About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

1048

Transportation from place of
indictment to place of
residence not over 60 miles.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Brimer

2d Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862
Where Tarrant Co. Texas.
By whom Thos. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Brimer

5 Sergt., Co C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186?.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 186 .

Where Greenwood La.

By whom Lieut. Hamilton.

Period During War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hamilton

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1864, with nine companies. Co. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 23, 1863, and became Company H, 28th Regiment. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 10th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Simpler,

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. H. Grimes

5 Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 22, 1862.

Where Pleasant Bayou, Texas.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March [illegible] with ten companies and [illegible] Mar. 22, 1862, with [illegible] company I was [illegible] ferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] came Company [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] fantry, was [illegible] October 31, [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry. [illegible] ment was [illegible] exchanged [illegible] when it was [illegible] and 25th Regiments [illegible] 5, in March, [illegible] Texas Cavalry. [illegible] each appear- [illegible] 1865, this [illegible] ments of [illegible] at Greenville [illegible] ment when [illegible] the Mississippi [illegible] of other Texas [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Brigham

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Spencer

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom C. L. Robertson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pinckney.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Last valuation $1.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment on or after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry were set to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. on or about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Siegel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. H. Farmer

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1st to Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison County Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 3yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Finnegin.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 17th Texas Cavalry was known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and after the muster of October 31, 1862, became Company I. Apart of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the old organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The field and staff and parole of the Regiment are with the records of the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The rolls of other Texas Cavalry Regiments are with the records of the Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Fred Knight.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. H. Brymer

Sergt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 64

(8296)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

[illegible] Regiment

....., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 5; sheet [illegible]

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 17 Texas.

W. H. H. Boyd

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:

"Received Oct. Prisoners of War, Alton, Ill., from Camp Douglas, Ill. E. Mulford, 3d Infty., N. Y. V., Comdg. Exchange of Two Hundred & Sixty Eight (268) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. By A. Cass, Lt. Col. 3d Infty."

Number of roll:

79; sheet 1 of 1 Sheets.

(6396) Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade, (Consolidated.) Texas.

W. E. Palmer

Pvt, { Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22nd, 1862

Where Elysian Fields, Texas

By whom Capt E. S. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Regt Texas Cav. (Dis.)

Remarks: Captured at Corpus Christi

Number of roll.

619

(6856)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E 17 Texas

W. H. H. Brinker

Teamster Co. E 17 Texas.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and privates in Supply Train, Hardee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Corps [illegible]

Remarks:

782

(868)

Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 | Tex.

W. H. W. Brimmer

Sergt Co. E 17 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted April 18 1863.

Returned to duty May 18 1863.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: ;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 17

C. K. Lines
Copyist.

(635) 3448

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 17 Tex

W. H. H. Brinar

Sgt Co. E. 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Debility.

Admitted Apr 12, 1863.

Returned to duty May 18, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____ 186 .

Died ____ 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 5.

(635) W. H. H. Brinar

Copyist.

3146

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav | Tex.

W. H. H. Brimer
Co. E, 17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date Apl 21, 186 3.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 106

J. Brown Copyist.

(635) 3143

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 17 Cav Tex

Y. B. Brimer

Pvt. Co. E 17 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted Apl. 6, 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Recommend to Furlough Apl 17, 1863

Paroled Prisoner

Confed. Arv .., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 14

(836) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

W H H Brimer

Co E 17 Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing. at Gen. Hosp.
Farmville, Va., 186 .

Date of issue Apr 21, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross
Copyist.

203

Brock, Hardin V.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 0473	20	
2	00 MS	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Hardin V. Brock

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar.' 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar' 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150 20/100; equipments $25 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and assigned into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became (Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Lauf

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Hadin V. Brock

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson, Ark.

By whom Capt. J. Johnston

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent June 10, '62, at Little Rock.

The 17th (also known as Major's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and ordered to Arkansas. On Mar. 22, 1862, with nine companies, one (Capt. Emmy's) having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and another (Capt. Hall's) became Company B. (Capt. Hall's company, K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and became Company K. This Regiment [illegible] October 31, 1862, and became entirely separate from the latter.) The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] the field organization, but each appears to have [illegible] separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., [illegible] made and paroled ment when [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] part of the regiment of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

Brock, Joel M.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50324794	20	
2	05941	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Jno. W. Brock

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Not dated

Muster-in to date Jan. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 2 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 30 00/100; equipments $ — 00/100

Remarks: ..

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Jos. M. Brock

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Carrion Pr

By whom Lt. Gilbreath

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: , 18 .

Remarks: Consolidated with Co. [illegible]

The 17th (also [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] organized and [illegible] the service of the Confederate States on March 18 [illegible] Jan 63, and remained in service until May 1865 with the [illegible] company I May 1863 at Camp Bragg, Ark. Company A, 17th Texas Cavalry, was transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1863, and remained with that regiment until after the surrender. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged soon after the capture. Company I, A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged soon after the capture. When it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry in April and May, 1863. Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was consolidated on [illegible] 1863, with the remnants of the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and appears to have been [illegible] the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] reorganization. About April 1, 1863, this portion of the regiment was separated. About April 1, 1863, the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] and paroled at Greenville, Texas, May 15, 1865. The last part of the regiment was [illegible] Red River and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 1865. A part of the [illegible] remained at Camp Bragg, Ark., and with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Brower. William C. Sr

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brawner. William H. Sr

206

Brinner William H. Jr.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brawner William H. Jr.

Bronner William H. Sr

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brawner, William H. Sr

205

Brooks, Dewitt C.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5732	1389	20
2		1505	21
3		1619	22
4		1697	23
5		1775	24
6		1852	25
7		1927	26
8		2003	27
9	4703	2473	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Dewitt C. Brooks

Pvt., { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lebeau, March 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Cayley
Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Dewitt C Brookes

Pvt, Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Thos J Johnson

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Private up to 22 May - Corp from that date

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogers

(642)

Copyist

AUG.18
50321505
M.D.I.

22 May up to present time

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Brooks

1 Corp, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Rusk Co, Texas
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and [illegible] May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was [illegible] transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry in April, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment on a [illegible] October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. [illegible] This regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the [illegible] 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] each appears to have been [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment [illegible] the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozworth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Brooks

1 Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Massie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (first company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2d) Company I. About [illegible] this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Brooks

1 Corp; Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Missi-
ssippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with the company (Co. K) formerly that of Capt. Transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry April 1865 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Infantry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the different Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the new regiments, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments by General Orders No. 9, issued at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. The regiment which was surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., May 4, 1865, by General E. Kirby Smith, commanding the Trans-Mississippi Department, was composed of the remnants of other Texas regiments and was designated the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bizarth

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Brooks

1 Corp, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862.
Where Rush Co Tex.
By whom J. P. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 11, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, at which time companies (later companies) I and K were transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Co. I became Company H, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and remained with it. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. Dismounted, it was broken up in March, 1864, and these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Brooks

1 Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862
Where Rusk Co. Texas
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeman Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Brookes

1 Corp, Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, , 186 .
Where Henderson, Texas.
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent
Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Mann's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with the addition of Company I that had been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry in April, 1862, and became Company B. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment and designated as Company K, by order of October 31, 1862, and Company L was added in April, 1863. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Dewitt C. Brooks

Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. No

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 62

(889b)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY REFER TO O.R.D. WASHINGTON October 18, 1930.

Respectfully returned to

Hon. E. T. Tollison,
Belton, South Carolina.

The records show that Dewitt C. Brooks, also borne as D. C. Brooks, Private, Company F, 17th Regiment, Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted March 1, 1862, at Henderson, Texas. He was promoted to Corporal, May 22, 1862.

Muster rolls for ~~March and April~~, 1864, last on file, shows him absent, ~~transferred~~ to the Mississippi Department.

His name appears on a Roster of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863.

No later record has been found.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

207

Broom. H. B

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Broom. Henry. D.

Broom, Henry D.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	1			9	4	9	8	20								
2							9	6	1	2	21								
3							9	7	0	8	22								
4							9	7	7	6	23								
5							9	8	3	4	24								
6							9	8	5	2	25								
7							9	8	7	9	26								
8							9	9	0	4	27								
9							9	9	2	9	28								
10	4	7	0	6			0	6	8	2	29								
11	4	5	7	4			4	0	7	6	30								
12	7	1	3	2			3	9	7	0	31								
13			3	5			5	2	0	9	32								
14	4	7	0	6			5	6	7	5	33								
15											34								
16											35								
17											36								
18											37								
19											38								

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also H. D. Broom, 17 Consol. Tex. Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry A Brown

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock Feb 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse: $175.00 equipments $30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, became Company B (1st) Company A. Later the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Infantry, and 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, and its remnants, and 1st Regiment up in March, 1864, when these parts were united to form one field organization, the Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Texas
By whom Capt Dickinson
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined Co. the 22d day of May

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 1, 1863 and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those part of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other regiments at Gainsburg, Texas, disbanded and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Wootan

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Y L Broom

3d Lt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Tarrio Texas
By whom Capt Coleman
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entered service as
Cadet & Sent to St Genl
Commanding Grand Miss Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Hamilton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

H. D. Brooks

2d Lt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 6, 1862.
Where Varina, Texas
By whom Capt. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed on recruiting service by order of Brig Gen Commanding [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (A-I). Company L was subsequently transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company M was disbanded and became Company B (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company L. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was mounted, and had been dismounted west of the Mississippi River, was consolidated with detachments of other Texas regiments and [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | **17 Cav. Texas.**

H. G. Swann

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Texas

By whom Capt. Tho. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Langley

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty in Texas

Miss. Enlistment

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I may have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 13th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U S Rec Texas

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

5 | 17 Cav. Texas.

(1 [illegible])

[illegible] Texas

3 2 1, Co 6, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 2.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] up to 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part [illegible] the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

=

A P Mustang

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (10th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. [illegible]

2d Lt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr'l, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y, 1862.

Where Corsicana Texas

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commd 2d Lieut [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Broom

2d Lt. Co. B, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service. , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted [illegible] of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with [illegible] reorganized May 22, 1862, with [illegible] April 22, 1862, and transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry. became Company [illegible] after the muster of October 31, 1862, and [illegible] part of the Regiment was captured at [illegible] January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] and May, 1863, when it was consolidated [illegible] the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas [illegible] up in March, 1864 when [illegible] Texas Cavalry were [illegible] each appears to have [illegible] about April 9, 1865, the portion [illegible] with the remnants of other [illegible] That part of the [illegible] at Greensboro, N. [illegible] May [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] similar remnants of other Texas [illegible] July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

[illegible] sheet [illegible]

(639b) Copyist.

Confederate.

B 10 Cav + Texas

Henry L Broom
2d Lieut Co B 10 Texas cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St Louis, Mo, by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured January 11, 1863.

Note: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll 226; sheet 3

(6276)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Regt Ga Vol

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Arkansas Post, Ark.
When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When Jan 31, 1863.
Whence St Louis, Mo.
By whose order Maj Genl. Curtis

Description:
Height [illegible]
Eyes Grey; hair [illegible]; complexion Fair

Date of departure [illegible], 1863.
Remarks:
Released to take Oath

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 16

(639)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. Tex.

Henry D. Brown
2 Lt. Co. B. 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863

When joined post April 12, 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4, page 56

(689) 113 Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B \ 17 Cav, Tex.

H. D. Broom

2 Lieut. Co. B, 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Arks Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement: Roll of Prisoners of War paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863, from Jan'y 8 to May 22nd 1863 at Baltimore, Md. Ninety Eight Hundred & One Dead. Roll of Prisoners of War paroled at Fort Delaware.

Number of rolls 2

113; sheet 2

Copyist.

(5896)

Brown, H.D. X

2nd Lt.

17th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Brower. W. H

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brawner William. H. Sr

Brawner. W. H

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brawner William H. Jr

Brown, Abner G.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Private

Sgt., } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and [illegible] States March 12, 1862, with [illegible] ferred to the [illegible] came Company B [illegible] fantry, was [illegible] October 31, 1862 [illegible] ment was [illegible] exchanged [illegible] when it was [illegible] and 25th Battalions [illegible] up in March, 1864 [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] each appearing [illegible] 1865, this [illegible] nants of [illegible] at Greenville [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862 and designated Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with [illegible] companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Lieut. Gilbert transferred to the 24th Regiment. [illegible] April, 1862, and became Company B, [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred [illegible] after the muster of October 31, 1862, and [illegible] A part of this regiment was captured at [illegible] January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] their old organization, but each appears to have been [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] was [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

A. C. Dixon

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 14th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Brown

Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent P

Remarks: Detailed Ordnance Department with this Regt.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A G Brown

17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June 30, 1863.

Date , 186 .

Occupation Wagon master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 , 186 .

To June 30 , 186 .

Months

Days 91

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17 Inf. Regt. Cav. | Tex.

A G Brown

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Aug. 31, 1863.

at Camp Pipes, La.

Date , 186 .

Occupation Forage master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug 1, 186 .

To Aug. 31, 186 .

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Penshaw, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A Q Brown

17 Consolidated Ten. Cav.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for July 31, 1863

Date Salisbury, N.C.

Occupation Forage Master, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 186

To July 31, 186

Months

Days 31, 186

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary Confederacy

(CONFEDERATE)

A G Brown

, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav. Consol'd.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186 .

Date Paid Sept. 30, 186 3.

Occupation Forage master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1 , 186 .

To Sept 30 , 186 .

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Rousseau

Copyist.

214

Brown, Bennett R.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319260	20	
2	9341	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also B. R. Brown, 7 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

Jarrett A. Brown
Pvt, { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rifles [illegible]
April 12, 1862

Muster-in to date April 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Milligan's

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse $40 100; equipments $35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and [illegible] ed May 26, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas, and (2nd) Company K having become Company B (1st) on part K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to the regiment as a [illegible] and [illegible] October 31, 1862, and [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Jan. [illegible] 1863, when it was consolidated with the Mounted Rifles [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1863, and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] The consolidation [illegible] up in March, 1864, when [illegible] Texas Cavalry were [illegible] each appears to have [illegible] 1865, this portion of the [illegible] ments of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River and [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Barrett P. Crow

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y to June 30th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 1, 1862.

Where Arcadia

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment about the middle of October 31, 1862, and became (3rd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

Brown. Henry. D

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Lieutenant.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Broom. Henry. D

21c

Brown, James B.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319217	20	
2	9342	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also J. B. Brown, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens
March 12, 1862.

Muster in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 1, 1862

Where Jacksboro

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 54

Valuation of horse $ 75/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 12, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with the addition of two companies. Company I was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (Lee) of that regiment. Texas In fantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas In October 31, 1862, and reorganized. Company A, 17th Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River at Vicksburg, Miss., when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected upon March 1863 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(656)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Pvt. Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th Texas Cavalry (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with the addition of the eleventh company. It was soon transferred to the Red River District of Texas and in April, 1863, became Company B, 17th Texas Cavalry Regiment. Texas Infantry. The regiment was consolidated after the muster of October, 1863, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. The Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was ordered to the Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Texas Infantry Regiments were consolidated with these remnants of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other regiments to Gen. Ambrose's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenville, Texas, about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not surrendered January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Brown, John

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320466	20	
2	05778	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate)

B | **17 Cav. Texas.**

John Brown

Belgin, { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ Not dated _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 9, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 2 Yrs.

Valuation of horse $200 00/100; equipments $40 00/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment some time after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gregg's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Brown

Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, , 186 .

Where Tazewell Tex.

By whom Maj. J. Johnston

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Consolidation May 22, '62.

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (See) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (See) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (dd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

218

Brown. William. C. Jr

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brawner, William, H. Jr

Browning, Cornelius

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320478	20	
2	0590	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Cornelius Browning

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mar. 1. , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Nicholas Browning

_____, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 62

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom Jos. E. Johnston

Period 10th.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D, 2nd Mo. Cav. - Returning Issue.

The 17th (also ... Texas Mounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and ... into the service of the Confederate States March 15, ... 1862, with nine companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with ... companies. Companies A and B were transferred to the ... Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was ... as Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, October 31, 1862. ... this regiment was shortly after the muster of ... ment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged ... Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was ... with the similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments ... Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when the ... Texas Cavalry. The 17th and 18th Regiments each appear ... one for organization, but 1865, the ... separate.) About April 9, ... ment was ... Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenville, ... May 1, 1865. That part of the ... ment which was ... January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi R. ... was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas ... June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav | Tex.

C. Browning
Lt. Co. D. 17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 30, 1862.

Date of payment Sept. 1, 1862.

By whom C. H. Wright.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 105

A. S. Andrews,
Copyist.

(2000) 3/13

220

Broyles. B. A

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Broyles. Benjamin, G.

Broyles, Benjamin G.

Co. 13, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 31 94 91	20	
2	96 05	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin F. Broyles

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gibson, Miss. Mch. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse; $ 2[illegible]100, equipments $ 40 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and a Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lt Maclain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 17 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Burgess

Pvt., Co D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt W. Lowrie

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 22, 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Hunstain

(642)

Copyist

Bruton. A. T

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruton. Thomas. A

222

Bruton, Joseph H.

Co. 14, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	2			2	6	1	0	20								
2							2	7	1	8	21								
3							2	8	0	5	22								
4							2	8	4	8	23								
5							2	8	7	9	24								
6							2	9	1	0	25								
7							2	9	4	1	26								
8							2	9	7	0	27								
9				3	1		9	1	2	5	28								
10	4	7	1	3			1	6	0	6	29								
11			0	6			5	5	1	2	30								
12	2	5	4	4			4	0	5	8	31								
13	1	6	3	2			3	0	5	4	32								
14			3	0	5		2	7	3		33								
15											34								
16											35								
17											36								
18											37								
19											38								

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also Josiah H. Bruton, 17 Consol Tex

Dismtd. Cav.

(Confederate)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph H. Bruton

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... March 15, 186-.

Muster-in to date March 15, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 1 2 ...

Valuation of horse $ ... 100; equipments $ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (first) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (first) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the ... remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

13. **17 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies (Hardy's Company I may not have been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862) and became Company B (Hardy's Company I) 25th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] and after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered [illegible] about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of the [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible]. The part of the regiment which was [illegible] January [illegible] consolidated with the [illegible] the Mississippi River and was [illegible] with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bruton

Capt, Co H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.
Where Douglas Tex
By whom Capt T. P. Johnson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Ordered to report rest of the Miss Corps by Gen Bragg June 1863

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bruton

Capt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Douglass Tex

By whom Capt T. P. Johnson.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ordered to report Com of the Mississippi by Gen. Bragg since 1863

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reunited to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gen. Waul's Texas Legion and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bruton

Capt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch - 62

Where Douglass Tex, 1862.

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed upon Court of the mississippy Cavalry Brigade since 1863

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. Texas Consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered [illegible]. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible] at Gonzales and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible]. That part of the regiment which was not captured Jan. [illegible] remained east of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Bruton

Capt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Ark

By whom Capt Patterson

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Cr. Cross. Mended pantaloons

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company A was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment upon a change muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and the Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Graham's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with such remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | **17 Cav. Texas.**

J St. Bruton

Capt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.
Where Douglass Ark
By whom Capt J. Johnson
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co Transferred to Infantry

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I had previously been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January [illegible] remained east of the Mississippi River and was ordered [illegible] with remnants of other Texas regiments about June [illegible], forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bruton

Capt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When mch 10, 1862.
Where Douglass Tex
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Texas Dismounted

The 17th (also known as Major's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K (4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

13 | 17 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Buckon

Capt., Co. H, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, . 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, . 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E. Corp. . 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, . 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and was mustered May 22, 1862. Eight companies (listed as companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H) were transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and became Company B, 25th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Infantry and was mustered out of service October 31, 1862, and became Company B, 25th Regiment Texas Infantry. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River at Vicksburg, Mississippi and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these units and the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

All Faith

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jas W Parker

Capt, Co. [illegible], 17 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5 sheet 1

(639b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B 17th Mounted Cav. | Texas

Jas H Braton

Capt Co K 17th Texas Mounted Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured: Arkansas Post

When captured: Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll 296; sheet 1

T. Graf

(628)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 17 Cav Regt Tex

[illegible] W H Parker

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio,

When [illegible], 1863.

Whence [illegible]

By whose order [illegible]

Description:

Height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.; [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]; complexion [illegible]

Date of departure [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 16

[illegible]

(639)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B 17 Car. Tex.

W. H. Bruton

Capt. C. C. 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863

When joined post April 9, 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 7-9/1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 29

(689) J. B. Dorn Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Tex

J. H. Bruton

Capt. Co. C 17 Regt Tex. Cav

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated N A dated , 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11 , 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received at Point, Va. Mar. [illegible] 63 from Jas. E. Mulford Capt. 3d Inf. N. Y. V. Exchanged & Ninety Eight confederate prisoners of War paroled at Chamber One Dead. By Lt. [illegible]

Number of roll

142; sheet 2 J. H. Bruton

Copyist.

(6296)

E. W. Burton

17 Regt Tex

Dis Cav.

No. 423

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Sacrydacher Texas

Done at Marshall Texas
this 10th day of August, 1865

John W Boulton Capt
Co "G" 17th Regt T. L. C.

Approved:
William Sturgis Maj & AAG C. S. A.
Samuel Sloan Capt 5th Inf U. S. A.
} Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Voucher No. 386

I. Nikolas G. Day of May 1865

J. A. Breslin Esqr

Cr. U.S. Dist' Court S. C.

From the 30 day of April 1865

To the 30 day of April 1865

Pay. - - $ 200

Foreign. -

Amount $ 200

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt J. M. Breckinridge Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	1862	1863							
	Nov 30	April 30	5	—	140	—	700	00	
For myself,									
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							$700	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lt Burgt acting Asst Q M Genl

and to the 30 day of Nov 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj John Ambler

this 6 day of May 1863 the sum of Seven hundred Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 700 00

Forage, - - $ ———

Amount, $700 —

(Signed Duplicate)

Jos. H. Bunton

Exchanged Paymr Asst Commdg Ft H 17th Corps

Ark Post Commdg

Bruton, Thomas A.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322613	20	
2	2722	21	
3	2810	22	
4	2853	23	
5	2884	24	
6	2940	25	
7	47032489	26	
8	46221644	27	
9	45989241	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B. **17 Cav. Texas.**

Thomas A. Bruton

Pvt. Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... March N, 1862.

Muster-in to date ..... March N, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 1 yr mo .....

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $35 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 2, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 2, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Hunnicutt

Copyist.

656

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thos A. Fenton

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.
Where Douglass
By whom Thompson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed Lieut. 4th Co. C.S.A. May 23rd 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the main remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 32nd Regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about January 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Simmons

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Bruton

4 Sgt, Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Longstreet Tex

By whom Capt C. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Woods

To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed Saltworks Dept of Transportation Trans-Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Wilcox's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with four companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. Co. K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I.) A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Sanbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Bruton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T A Bruton

4 Sgt, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1862
Where Douglass Tex
By whom Capt [illegible] Mason
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt H A Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Mason's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (Stone's) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments in [illegible] 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B **17 Cav.** **Texas.**

T. A. Burton

4 Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 10, 1862.
Where Douglas Tex
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 3 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Turnigin
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Absent since Nov 1st 1863 at Pitts ar, Arkansas Post.

The [illegible] also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of the 24th Regiment to form Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

13. **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. A. Bruton

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible] Tex

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (Co. I originally I have not been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to [illegible] soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

AUG. 18 1911.
50322940

Remarks Concluded
Died Atlanta Ga. Dec 9th
1863

12

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. A. Bruton

Sgt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 63.

(2220)

J W Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

[illegible] Bratton

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 | Texas.

C. L. T. Benton

_____, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 6th, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, A. C. S. N. Y. V., Comdg. Flag of Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Four (660) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. C. S. A."

Number of roll:

79; sheet 2

Copyist.

(6356).

Write nothing above this line.

A.G.O 10-31

May 25, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll 5, sheet 68, (Prof W at Camp Douglas, Ill.) shows

A. J. Benton

Co H 17 Regt Texas Inf.

Captured Arrs Post

Jan. 11, 1863.

We fail to locate him.

Should be disposed of.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

Cus

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 79 Camp Douglas

A J Burton

Same Organ.

May 29/12

(A.G.O. 121-1)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 7 Cav | Inf

T. A. Bruton

Sgt Co. H. 7 Regt Inf Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 1863.

No. 3082

Amount $81.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 37

Mc/Dallas

(985) 5617 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 7 Cav | Tex

T. A. Benton

Sergt Co H 7 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on an

Inventory

of money left by deceased soldiers

in **Empire Hospital,**

at **Atlanta, Ga.**

Inventory dated Atlanta, Ga. Dec. 9, 186 3

Date of death Dec. 9, 186 3

Amount $ 81 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Cameron

(652) 1883 Copyist.

224

Bruton. H. H.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruton, Joseph. H.

225

Brymer William H. H

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brimer, William, H. H

226

Buckner, James B.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 31 99 45	20	
2	32 00 61	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James [illegible] Buckner

Pvt., { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

13 **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (Ashe's or Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and completed and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1862 with ten companies and re-mustered May 22, 1862 with the two remaining companies (Company I having been transferred to the 28th Texas Cavalry and Company K to the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry) and became C[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and paroled. The regiment was reorganized October 31, 1863 and remounted (all companies except Company I). Apart of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. These parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

777 X

Buckner, Moses M.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 31 99 44	20	
2	32 00 60	21	
3	01 94	22	
4	47 03 24 08	23	
5	29 28 90 96	24	
6	02 15 37	25	
7	34 16 92	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Mason V. Buckner

Pvt., { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ 1st, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 186-?.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Consolidated Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

M [illegible]

Pvt ____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Mc[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) [illegible] K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] and attached to the 17th October 31, 1862, and recommissioned Company VI. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with the [illegible] remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. A part of the regiment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River at the time Vicksburg fell was with the remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 1st formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyrt.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Buckner

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I had been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K (4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 3d (Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regimental organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

Moses M. Buckner

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1 sheet

66 Cs. in Hdqrs

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet [illegible]

(6896) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Texas.

A. M. Buckner

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: Sick

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received [illegible] Post [illegible] Ap[illegible] 63 from Genl. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Inspr. N. Y. V. [illegible] Paroled Prisoners of War ordered to Sixty Eight [illegible] Cartridge Box Plate [illegible] Paroled for Exchange. By A. Cann N. [illegible]

Number of roll

79; sheet 2

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Texas

W. W. Buckner
Port Lee - Lynchburg

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Boarded

....., 186 .

Disease Chronic Diar

Date of death March 12, 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number .....

267: sheet 1

Camp Douglas, Ill. - Feb 1863

(654) Copyist.

Buckner. N. M

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buckner Moses. M.

224

Buie, Gilbert Jr.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	2	2	0	8	2													20
2						2	1	8	0												21
3						2	2	7	6												22
4						2	3	3	9												23
5						2	3	9	3												24
6						2	4	4	7												25
7						2	5	0	1												26
8						2	5	5	5												27
9	4	5	9	8	9	2	0	9													28
10	4	5	0	2	1	6	1	9													29
11																					30
12																					31
13																					32
14																					33
15																					34
16																					35
17																					36
18																					37
19																					38

Number of medical cards hereon .....

Number of personal papers hereon .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also G Buie, 17 Consol Tex Brig'd

Conf.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert Burie Jr

Pvt., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mot dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A M Crosby

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert Buie Jr.

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with the companies (later Company I) that had been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry on April 22, 1862 and became Company B (later Company K), 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as a result of the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Company I. Apart of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C. and on May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allsopp Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert Buis Jr

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30. 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862
Where Gelmer Tex
By whom J J Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Furloughed from Petersburg Hospital

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment some after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A McGraty
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert Buie

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and after the muster of October 31, 1862, became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A McGroskey

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert Bucie Jr

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.H. Crosby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert Bush jr

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Tilmer Tex

By whom J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: At Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B of that regiment. Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment sometime after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrecht

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Gilbert Buie Jr

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862
Where Gilmer Tex
By whom J Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent. Absent
Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and (re-lettered) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th (dismounted) Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. This part of the regiment was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

All Crosby
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Gilbert Buie Jr

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862
Where Gilmer Tex
By whom T J Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Not Known
To what time Not Known, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-
Remarks: In trans Mis Dept-

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with twelve companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment, which after the muster of October 31, 1862, became (9th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These consolidations was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Gunbury's Texas Brigade and parole) at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AllGrosby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

B

E. C. Bruce

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Fort Donelson, Tenn.

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(639b)

(Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Texas.

Gil Bass

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson Tenn

When captured Feb 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., Sept. 19th, 63 from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Provost Guard Three Hundred & Sixty Eight (368) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. By A. Cann A.A.G."

Number of roll:

79; sheet 4

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 17 Cav Tex

C

Pvt Co E 17 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Debilitas Sept 20, 186 3.
Admitted , 186 .
Returned to duty , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed Sept 30 1863, 186 3.
Transferred , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks: Last furnished

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 11

H. Y. Cushing Copyist

(835) 249

Bunch, John J.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50323187	20	
2	3266	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol Tex Brigade Cav

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Bunch

Pri., { Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens Tex

, Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $40 00; equipments $30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 10th Company I). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized in one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Chandler

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Burnett

Pri., Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 to June 30, 1862,

dated Camp 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 8 March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Wm. J. Johnson

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Paid to and July 17, 1862

Conscribed for during war. (Over)

The 17th (also known as Mayfield's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (late Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I). Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Sibley's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyrig

The State of Texas } I, [illegible] Clerk of the
County of [illegible] } County Court of said
County, do hereby certify that the within account
that I have compared the same by Capt. Julian Bee
the original shown me by Capt. Julian Bee, and
find the same a correct copy of said account
and date, In testimony whereof I have hereunto
Official Seal of Office in Dallas

Voucher No 135
Paid 10th August 1862
Private John Bunch
Co K. 17th Regt Tex Cavalry
From 30th June 1862
To 17th July 1862
Pay $23.33 1/3
Co K. 17 Reg Cav

I Certify that I have paid
John Bunch Private
Buckall Texas 350 Miles

I assign the within account
McKay and Cockrell
Dallas Texas

Endorsed [illegible]
[illegible]

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Bunch

a Private of Captain Gil McKay's Company [X] of the

17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Bledsoe County

in the State of Tennessee, aged 37 years, 6 feet 4

inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by

occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Thomas L Johnson

at Marshall Tex on the 8th day of March 1862

to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscript

act. He being over 35 years of age.

The said John Bunch was last paid by Capt Julian Field a A.C.S.

to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay due from that

date to the present date.

There is due him Forty two Dollars traveling allowance

from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge, to Marshall Texas, the

place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Further $15.00 Fifteen Cents for Clothing 17 days

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars

on account of

Given at Little Rock this 17th day of July 1862

L. B. Hendricks
Lieut Col Comdg 17th Regt Tex Cavalry.

Capt Gil McKay
Commanding Company.

Pay from 30th of June 1862 to 17th of July 1862, being 0 months and 17 days at twenty five Dollars per month,	$14	16
Pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Marshall Texas being 450 miles, at ten cents per mile	35	00
For use & risk of Horse returning home at 40 cts for each 20 miles	1	00
For Commutation for Clothing for 17 days at the rate of $30 per Annum,	2	38
Amount,	$58	54
Deduct for Milage paid by Capt Kay a 2 m	35	00
Balance paid,	$23	54

Received of Capt Julian Field a A.C.S. U. S. Army, this 19th

day of August 1862 Twenty three Dollars and Fifty four

Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed Gil McKay

[Signed Duplicates]

WITNESS

291

Birdwell, John. C

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Birdwell, John. C.

292

Burdwell William R

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Birdwell, William. R

233

Burke, Joshua G.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326212	20	
2	27221	21	
3	28150	22	
4	28589	23	
5	28889	24	
6	29199	25	
7	29699	26	
8	47032497	27	
9	45989240	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon ....

Number of personal papers hereon 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua G. Burke

Pvt. | Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (5th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

H. M. Raymond

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

R. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Burk

Pvt., Co H., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for meh 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When meh 10, 1862.
Where Douglass
By whom J. J. Johnson
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

12. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Burr

Pvt., Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.
Where Camp Lubbock
By whom Capt Thornton
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on recruiting service
per order for 60 days

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands (Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Maynard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

19	17 Cav.	Texas.

J. G. Burk

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Gonzales Tex

By whom Capt Smithson

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Means

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one Regimental organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi R. and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Burk

Co. K, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Nov 10, 1862.
Where Douglas Tex
By whom Capt Robertson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Garrigan
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commutation due from the 8th of Oct 62 to the 8th of Oct 63.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was ordered to the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Burkfield

(842) Copyist.

AUG. 18.
50322889
1911.

Remarks concluded
amount drawn from the
8th of Oct to the 7th of Oct, 03
$48.00

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Burk

Pvt., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When March 10, 1862.
Where Douglass Tex
By whom Capt Stevenson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Stevenson
To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent? Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital
Austin Texas

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (their Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry) and became Company B (late Company H) 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and afterwards mustered October 31, 1862, and remained in Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Infantry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Maynard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. G. Burt

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, at which time Company I was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. April 21, 1862, and became Company H. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form a Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

Josh S. Burke

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet 63.

(8894)

J W Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 **Texas.**

[illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(2396) Copyist.

Burks, James L.

1st Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032306	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

James L. Burks

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 140/100; equipments $ 35/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has also been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. Mulhall

(868) Copyist.

233

Burnett. C. L

Co. 7, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Bugler 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnett, Charles. G.

296

Burnett, Charles G.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Bugler 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	2			1	6	2	4	20								
2							1	8	8	7	21								
3							1	7	6	4	22								
4							1	8	4	1	23								
5							1	8	1	7	24								
6								2	2	3	25								
7				3	1		1	7	4	0	26								
8	5	0	3	2			1	3	0	1	27								
9							1	—	2	0	28								
10											29								
11											30								
12											31								
13											32								
14											33								
15											34								
16											35								
17											36								
18											37								
19											38								

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Chas. G. Burnett

Bugler { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock, Mch 15 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $80 00; equipments $ 35 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I may have been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company H (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment about the 1st the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I [illegible] this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar [illegible] of the 5th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] but each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

N. A. Bayley

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

Chas. G. Burnett

Bugler, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 3, 1862

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Henderson
By whom Capt. Thos. Johnson
Period one year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Hart's company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment on or after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became [illegible] Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early the following May. The remnants of the 18th, 24th when it was consolidated with the [illegible] remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments up in March, 1864, were consolidated on washbroken Texas Cavalry [illegible] were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was [illegible] dated with the remnants [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible], 1865. That part of the regiment [illegible] Mississippi [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River [illegible] after the [illegible] remnants of other [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

J. H. Rayley Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

C. Burnett

2 Lt. Jr., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Texas

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. Burnett

2nd Lieut, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

West of Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 9th, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine (companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Wm. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. Texas.

C. Burnett

2 Lt., Jst., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Trans. Mississippi Department

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (2nd) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment subsequent to the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (10) Company K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and surrendered and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Burnett

2d. Jr., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom F. P. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Trans. Mississippi Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies (1st, [illegible] having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May [illegible]. That part of the regiment which was not captured Jan. [illegible] 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Burnett

2d Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. /, 186-
Where Rusk Co. Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On duty in Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

C. Burnett

2 Lt., Jr., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, , 186 .

Where Henderson Texas

By whom Capt. F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (4th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Bozarth

(842) Copying.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. Texas.

Charles Burnett

2 Lieut, Co. H, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862. for three years.

Roster date: May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, & Aug, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor: .....

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2nd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was frozen up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this organization was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment that was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book ref.

R. W. Fick

Copyrighted.

(648

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

C. G. Burnett

Lt. Co. F. 17. Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Jan. 24, 1863.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page 486

T Cary

(635) 5754 Copyist.

B 57 = B 94.

accept

Officers Tender of
Resignation

Lieut C. G Burnett
Co "F" 17th Regt Iowa Cavalry

Mem Direction of Sec
Little Rock Ark
Jany 22d 1863

Approved
John M. Schofield
Maj Gen U.S.A.

Mem. To Adjt Genl Department
Little Rock Jan 22. 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
By Command of Maj Gen Schofield
Recd & Recorded
Accepted

General

The undersigned Junior 2nd Lieutenant in Company "F" of 17" Regiment C. S. Texas Cavalry desires to tender his resignation of said office to be unconditional and to take immediate effect. for the following reasons: he has been for the past Eighty days unfit for duty, on account of prostration of his physical energies, and has become so reduced in strength, as to utterly prevent him from drilling or attending in any manner to his duties as an officer: He feels satisfied that nothing but a protracted rest and attention to his health will - if he ever does - recover - restore him to health: this application being based upon the Surgeons certificate below

C G Burnett 1st. 2d Lieut
Company F.
17th Regt Texas Cavalry

Gen. S Cooper
Adjt & Inspector Gen
C. S. Army

Approved
Jas K Taylor Col
Comdg 17th Tex Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Lieut C G Burnett and find him incapable of performing the duties of his office, because of slonghing of the left parotid Gland, and also because of chronic dysentery: I therefore recommend that his resignation be accepted and that he be discharged from Service

R. L. Smith
Asst Surgeon
17th Tex Cavalry

General

Company

desires h

to be e

effect. f

the part

of prett

become

present

manne

satisfied

attention

recover-

being bas

Gen. S &

Adjt. &

C. S.

[Extract.]

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

Little Rock, Jan. 24, 1862.

Special Order No. 7.

II. The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

1 Lieut. C. C. Burnett, Co. "H" Taylor's Tex. Regt.

By command of Lieut. Gen. HOLMES:

S. H. Hardaway

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Lieut C C Burnett and find him incapable of performing the duties of his office, because of sloughing of the left parotid Gland, and also because of chronic dysentery. I therefore recommend that his resignation be accepted and that he be discharged from Service

R. L. Smith
Asst Surgeon
17th Ky Cavalry

Burress. Erasmus. S

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Bugler / Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burress. Erastus. S.

× 238 ×

Burress, Erastus S.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 32 3182	20	
2	3260	21	
3	3348	22	
4	4703 25 68	23	
5	4598 93 00	24	
6	5020 0175	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

B | (Confederate.) 17 Cav. | Texas.

Ewarmus B Burress

Buglr, { Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Likens Tex
, Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marion Co.

By whom

Period 12 months Unless

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $50 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments

Book mark:

(466) J. Brannon
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Charles S. Barrow

2d Corpl., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 to June 30, 1862,

dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 8 March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joe Kugler from 8 March 1862 to 22 May since then 2d Corpl.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Parker

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(1) | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Erastus S. Barrett

2d Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,
Dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... June 6 ....., 1862.
Where ..... Marshall Texas.
By whom ..... Capt. T. J. Johnston.
Period ..... 1 year

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt. Fields
To what time ..... June 30 ..., 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Died Camp Ford Tex. Feby 24th 1863.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas ... April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K ... 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment ... soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments ... Appomattox ... Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January ... 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about ... 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Brantley
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Erastus S Burris

Corp., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 8 3 sheet 65.

(689b)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

E. W. Price

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Harrison's Cross Roads

When captured Dec 11, 1862.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(8396) Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint .....

Admitted .....

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: ....., 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page .....

(6396)

2-39

Burrett, John

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4703 2472	20	
2	4598 9032	21	
3	4602 1485	22	
4	04 19 59	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. Burrett

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Name on roll 13.

(over)

J.W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

[illegible] Truett

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(839b)

B (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

J. J. Barrett

, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11 , 1863.

Remarks: Paid

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received ... Prisoners of War ... Camp Butler, Ill. Jno E. Milford, 3d Lieut. N.Y.V. ... Sixty Enlisted Men ... Exchange ... Enlisted Men ... for

Number of pris...

79; sheet 1

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Texas

I. J. Barrett

Corporal 17th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Nov dated

....., 186 .

Disease Erysipelas

Date of death March 27, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll

267; sheet 3

Camp Douglas Ill.

(654)

I. J. Barrett

Copyist.

240

Burris, E. B

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burress, Erastus. S.

2 4 1

Burrise. W. M

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burrows. William M

✓ 242

Burrows, Elijah M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9215	20	
2	9340	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also E. M. Burrows, 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd. Cav

(Confederate)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha M. Burrows

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Killum
March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 1, 1862.

Where Georgetown

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry). April 21, 1862, and became Company B, 1st Battalion Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and remained with it. Apparently this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged "west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reported to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and another Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. [illegible]
Copyist.

(666)

B | (Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Elijah H. Burrow

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... Feb'y 1, 1862.

Where ..... Arkansas Post

By whom ..... C. H. Johnson

Period ..... 3 years

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment some time after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

243

Burrows, William M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 1 9 2 0 9	20	
2	9 3 3 4	21	
3	9 0 8 5-	22	
4	9 1 2 6	23	
5	4 7 0 3 0 6 6 4	24	
6	4 5- 4 4 4 0 2 5-	25	
7	4 6 3 2 3 9 0 9	26	
8	3 5- 5 2 0 8	27	
9	4 7 0 6 5 6 6 5	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol Tex Brig Co.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nobles, April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1862.

Where Camp Nobles

By whom

Period ..... 3 Yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united in the field organization, but each appears to have been maintained separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about ..., 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(464) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Runnels

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 1862
Where Georgetown
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Detailed Quartermaster

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and [illegible] consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Gibson
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Burrus

Lt., Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Feb'y 1, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Lt. May 22 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, P. Capt. 1864.

Name of successor F. M. Ray

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and was organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. [illegible] been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and became Company B (1st) on [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment [illegible] the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company [illegible] Part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas [illegible] January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi [illegible] and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] was broken up in March, 1864, when these [illegible] 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] consolidation, but each appears to have been mustered [illegible] about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible] part of the regiment which was not captured [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark .

R. H. Tait

Copyrighted.

(Confederate)

13 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

W. M. Burniss

1st Lt., Co. A 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Pro Apt 4, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, ... 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and became Company I. October 31, 1862 and (illegible) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged (illegible) the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (illegible) Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(645)

(Confederate.)

R. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Spencer

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

B | 7th Cav. | Texas

Wm M. Burrows

2d Lieut Co A 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo, by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Ft Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:
226; sheet 3

Tie Graf

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Ker. Inf

Wm McPherrons

2 Lt, Co. A, 17 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Arkansas Post Ark
When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When Jan 30, 1863.
Whence Alton Ill.
By whose order Maj Gen Curtis

Description:
Height 5 ft. 10 inches
Eyes Hazy; hair Dk complexion Dk

Date of departure Nov 15, 1863.

Remarks:
Transfered to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 16

(639)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. Tex.

W.M. Burrows
2 Lt. Co. C, 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11 1863.

When joined post April 12 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4 page 176

J. R. Durand
Capt. Com.

(839)

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav Tex

W. M. Burrows

2 Lieut Co. H, 17 Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Clarks Post

When captured Jany 11 , 186 3.

Remarks:

Indorsement Sheet.—Received City Point, Va. May 4th. 63. from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Roll ... Dead at Ft. Delaware

Number of roll 142; **sheet** 2

J. P. Blount

Copyist.

(6296)

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Burrows

2-Lt. Co. A. 17. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion .....

Remarks ....., 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page 486

(635) T Barry

575 Copyist.

Burrows, W.C.

2nd Lt.

17th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.33/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept—Pg.38

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 66.

Paid the 9th day August 1862

Jno Jacob Ulm / Mr Barrow's

U.S. 1st Ills Regt Fay Cavly U.S.A.

From the 30th day of June 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay ..... $ 90 00

Forage ....

Amount ..... $ 90.00

The Confederate States of America

To William M Burrows Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—as 2d Lieutenant in Co "A" 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry—									
For myself	1862	1862							
	June 25th	July 31/62	1		90		90		
For ... years service									
Forage for ... horses									
							190	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; ~~and that the last payment I received was from~~ ..... ~~and to the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~18~~

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm Fields this 9th day August 1862 the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount in full of said account (Signed Duplicate)

Pay ..... $ ~~xxxxx~~ 90

Forage 90

Amount ..... $ 90

W. M. Burrows Lieut

Voucher No. 347

Paid the 6 day of May 1842

Dr. M. Burrows

2d 17 Dragoons U. S.

From the 31 day of July 1812

To the 1 day of May 1813

Pay, - - $810

Forage, -

Amount, $810

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt Wm B Rimmer 17th Texas Cavalry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1863							
For myself,	July 31st	May 1st	7	—	90	00	810	00	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 810	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J Fields a.g. Dec

and to the 31 day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj John Bordeaux

this 6 day of May 18 63 the sum of Eight hundred & ten ——— Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 810 —

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 810 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm Rimmer

2d Lieut C.S.A.

17th Tex Cavalry.

Charges Pasquara

Orderly Post

Burton, A. J.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruton, Thomas A.

344

Butcher, James H.

Co. A., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322644	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Butcher

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 1 Y. War

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Waydell

Copyist.

(1665)

Butler, John

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319492	20	
2	4606	21	
3	9755	22	
4	4703263	23	
5	45989047	24	
6	46021497	25	
7	041983	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Butler

Pvt. } Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock
Mch 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse: $ 125 100, equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the people of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but seem appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and organized as Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was mounted, and with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Mustain

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Butler

Pvt., Co B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa

By whom Capt T. T. Dawson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, also became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the minor remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, [illegible] January, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, consolidated [illegible] the Missouri Regiment was [illegible] of other Texas regiments and [illegible] 1st, formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

AUG.18 50319755 1911.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jno. Butler, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 3 sheet 69.

(689b)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

..... Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

5; sheet .....

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

W. S. Butler

, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11 , 1863.

Remarks: Sick Hospital

Roll bears the following endorsement: "Received ... Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Inf. ... Hundred & Sixty Eight ... Confederate ... Exchange. By A. CANNON, ...

Number of roll 79; sheet 1

L. Muchart

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas

S. D. Butler

Pvt Co. B 17 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Pneumonia

April 1

Arkansas Post

Number of roll:

968

J. Patton

(552)

Copyist.

046

Butler. J. S

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butler. John

Butler L. S 247

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private I Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butler, John

-245

Butler S. S

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Greenbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private & Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butler. John

1

249

Byers, Isaac

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03205-62	20	
2	05-96	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Byers,

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $200 00/100; equipments $30 00/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January [illegible], 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June [illegible], 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

I Byers

(665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Byars

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 186 .
Where Jarrissa, Pet.
By whom Jno. C. Gorueston
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged on surgeon's certificate Consolidated Regt. May 2, 1862.

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I that had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Company B, (1st) Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment shortly after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and assigned to Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Law

Copyist.

(642)

252

Cabaniss. P. R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cabaniss Tandy. R.

251

Labaniss. J. R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 1 Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Labaniss. Jandy. R

252

Cabiness, Tandy R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50319164	20
2	2 0 8 1 3	21
3	32 09 13	22
4	10 21	23
5	10 45	24
6	11 1 0	25
7	11 64	26
8	12 1 6	27
9	12 6 5	28
10	13 19	29
11	31 91 00	30
12	91 31	31
13	[illegible]	32
14	[illegible]	33
15	[illegible]	34
16	[illegible]	35
17	[illegible]	36
18	23 08 8	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also T. R. Cabaniss, 17 Consol Texas Dismtd. Cav.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Sandy R. Cabaniss

Corp'l, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Roll

of the Staff of the organization named above,

for Dec & Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom Capt C. F. Johnson

Period ..... 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Mch 15. 1862

By Col Comdg

The 17th (also known as Major's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (A to I). Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these regiments formed the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G. Ashby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. **17 Cav. Texas.**

Tandy C. Cabaniss

2 Sergt, { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Camp near Little Fox.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $2 v 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B, 28th) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and on the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainesville, Texas, disbanded and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with some remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed Snyder

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Sandy R. Calvonis *

2 Sergt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Sylvan Grove Ark.
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Elected 1st Lt. May 22.
Same to Aug 26 days as Sargent.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Knyphausen

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. R. Cabaniss *

_____, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: * Signs Rolls as Commander of Company.

The 17th (also known as Mc[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united into one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about May 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Cabaniss

Capt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent. Absent,

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with nine companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. Texas.

T. R. Cabaniss

Capt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom .....

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at hospital, Ringgold Ga.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Final Receipt.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. Texas.

J. I. Cabaniss

Capt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mounted with.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (Co. I) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Geo. L. Douglass ..... Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Carnines

Capt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(842) Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. R. Cabaniss

Capt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Captain.

The 17th Cavalry known as Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 13 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22 1862 and became Company B. That company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31 1862 and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. R. Cabaniss

Capt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital sick.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

C

T R Calvert

1 Lt., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, [illegible]'s Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862 for three years.

Roster date May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Feb 22, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, C May 22, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Sep. Nov 1862 D.C. Hall.

Name of successor

Remarks.

The 17th Texas (known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862. A fifth battalion (1st) of cavalry having been transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, [illegible] battalion K 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment [illegible] after the muster of Oct. 31, 1862 and [illegible] Apart of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post [illegible] January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi [illegible] Apr. and May 1863, when it was mounted [illegible] and consolidated [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment of organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R.S.F.

Copyist.

(688

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

T. R. Cabiness

Capt., Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ...186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ...186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, P.O. Nov. 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ...186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (A to I). Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. Also Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th and soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas

J. R. Cabaniss

Capt. Co. D & E 17 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Rogiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

C

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted Lieut., 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Remarks:

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March, 1864, of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, but each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

J. Cab

(688)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 dismtd cav | Texas

P. R Cabaniss

Capt Co E 17 Texas dismtd cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Car- which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2265; sheet 1

(6906)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Ken Inf

Private 17 Kentucky

Co. E, 17 Reg't Ken Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Mt Pros Ark

When Jan 11, 186[illegible]

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Whence [illegible]

By whose order Brig Gen. Curtis

Description:

Height [illegible] Age [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible] Complexion [illegible]

Date of [illegible] Mar 3, 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Released by [illegible]

Camp Chase, O[illegible] Register No. 2: page [illegible]

(689)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17th Cav. Tex

T. R. Cabaniss

Capt. Co. E, 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Clk. Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

* Name [illegible]

of [illegible]

Indorsement: [illegible] City Point Va May 8th 63. from Jno E Mulford [illegible] Asst Agt Inds N Y V Five Hundred & Ninety Eight [illegible] Confederate War prisoners for exchange. One Dead. [illegible]

Number of ro[illegible]

143; sheet 5 173 Dorsey

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Tex.

T. R. Catinis
Capt. Co. E. 17 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Removed to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 29

(000) J. T. Dowd Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 | Texas

T. R. Cabaniss
Capt Co E 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date May 10, 1863.

Brigade

Remarks: May 20. Retd to Duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 12

C. T. Taylor.

(835) 125 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 17 | Texas

T. A. Calbreath

Capt. C. E. 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date May 10, 1863.

Brigade

Remarks: May 10, 63, Rec'd to this Hospital.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 12

Copied

(606) 166

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. R. Cabaniss

1st Lt. Co. E. 17th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 486

T Barry

(2026) 5/54 Copyist.

Cabaniss, T. R.,

Capt., Co. E 17 Reg't T. & L.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Cabinet de Z. R.
Cas. 17 Vol. 2

No. 931.

I, The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Paroled to Texas

1st Lieut. Capt. C.S.A.

Done at Shreveport La.

this 26th day of June, 1865.

W. Robinson Lieut C. S. A.

Commissioners.

A. Schuyler Lieut Col. 3d U.S.A.

[illegible] will not [illegible] by the United States [illegible] has observed his parole, and the laws [illegible]

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Voucher No 94

Dues to the 11th August 1862

1st Lieut J. R. Cabaniss

C. E. 17th Regt Inf Cavalry

From the 23rd day May 1862

To the 31st day July 1862

Pay $226.66

Forage

Amount $226.66/100

The Confederate States,

To J. R. Cabaniss Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— 1st Lt For myself - - - - -	23 May	31st July	2	8	100	00	226	66⅔	
For myself for years serv.									
Forage— For Horse - - - -									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from ....., and to the ....., 186 .

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of .. Capt J. E. Fields ....., this 12 day of .. August, 1862, the sum of ..... 226 66⅔ ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

J. R. Cabaniss 1st Lieut
Co E. 17th Regt

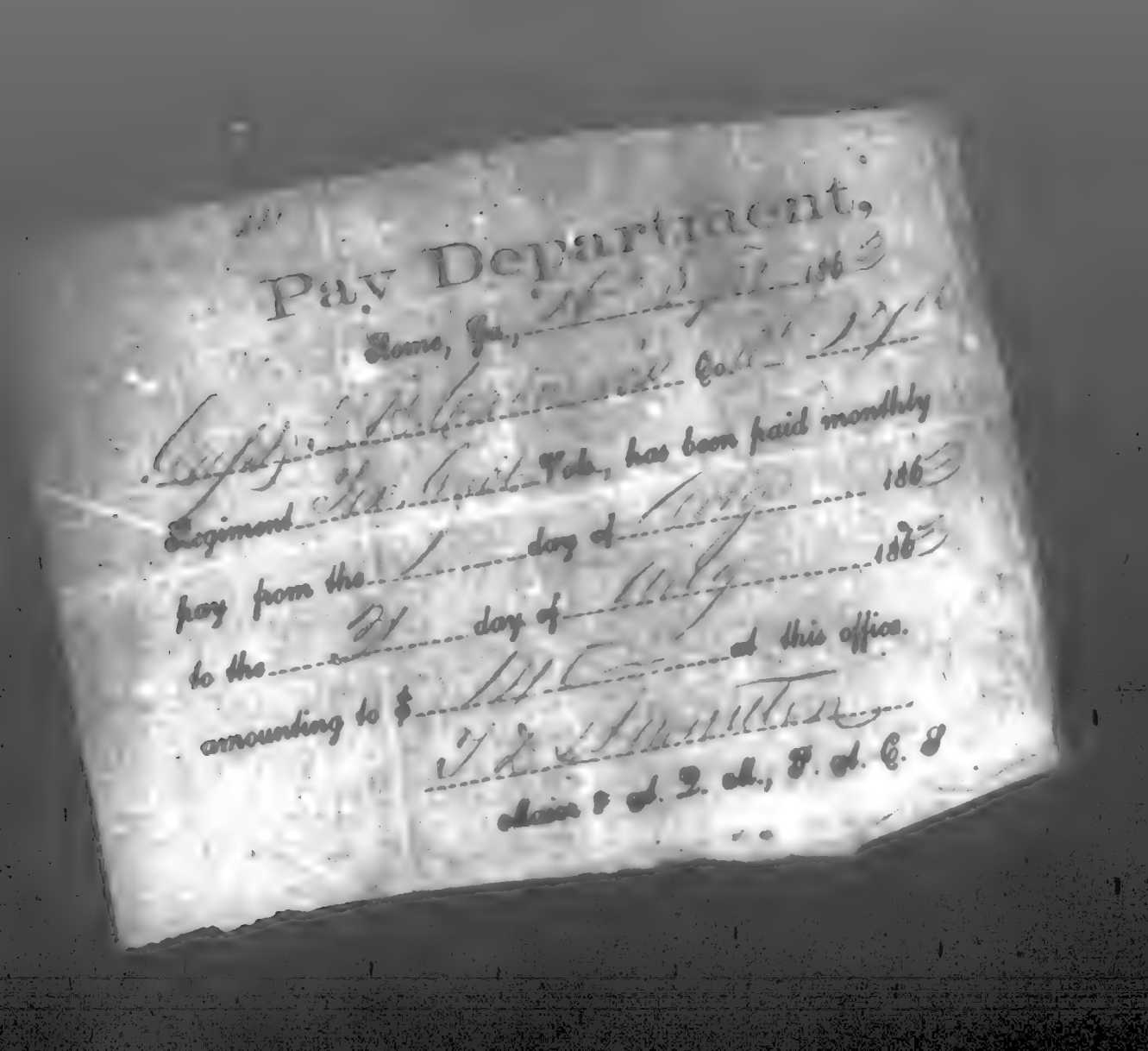
Pay .....

To ... ... years service .....

Forage, ...

Amount, ...

(Signed Duplicate.)



Pay Department,

Rome, Ga., [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] Vols., has been paid monthly

pay from the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

amounting to $[illegible] at this office.

[illegible]

Maj. & A. A. G., 8. A. C. S

Labaniss. Tandy. R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 1 Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Labaniss. Tandy. R.

254

Slade, David H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	003199500	20	
2	32066	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

BOOK MARK: ...

See also ...

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Private Cav.

Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____, Camp, _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and (3 January) Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., 9 and May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

David F. Cook

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 30, 186-.

Date Mustered In

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar.

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Later Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 22, 1863, and became Company B, 1st Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment some time after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I.) Part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was completed in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was paroled with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenville, N. C., about May, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with some remnants of other Texas regiments and formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Loadenhead William C.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3191	20	
2	3269	21	
3	3276	22	
4	3408	23	
5	3451	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

William C. Cadenhead

Pri., { Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Tex.
Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 50/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Cavalry, surrendered and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible], 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) J. O'Connor, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Cudenhead

Pri., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 9 to June 30, 1862,

dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 5th March, 1862.

Where Marshal Tex.

By whom Thos J Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (4th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments for Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brannen

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Whitehead

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,
dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 5, 1862.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Capt J. J. Johnston
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Jackson Mississippi Dept.

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies (Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B (1st) Battalion K (4th) Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 28th Regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united in one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments of [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible], 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River and [illegible] was similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Whitehead

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm C. Calmbead +

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Capt J. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: From Sick Detch.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Cattinhead

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Septr Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: From Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. On April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(829) J. T. Brown

Copyist.

256

Baison, Dan

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037	0602
2		0600
3		0705
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Carson

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____, Conf. dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 150 25/100; equipments $ 25 00/100

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 31, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of same Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That portion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Van Caison,

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where Lazrissa Ark.

By whom Thos. J. Johnston Capt.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainesville, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] Jan. 1863, was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Dan Caven

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Major's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. [illegible] Company K 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and with the muster of October 31, 1862, and remained as Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Graham, Texas, Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Dan Caven

(642) Copyist.

Cassor
Lex. Rebel
Jan 21 63.
St Louis City
1 Lt Inf

17-45

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased.	[redacted]
Rank.	Private
Name of Regiment.	24th Ia
Name of Company.	D.
Age. [If known.]	27
Height of Deceased.	5 ft. 8 in.
Date of Death.	January 16th 63
Place of Death.	St Louis.
Cause of Death.	Typhoid Pneumonia

C. H. Hawley
Asst Surg 24th Iowa Vols

257

Laison, Van

Co. D., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laison, Dan

258

Baison, William C.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. [illegible], Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30822480	20	
2	05977	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Caison

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____

1st dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period 2 Y. C.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gardner's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

William C. Caison

Pvt.

_____, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where Camp Nitre, Ark.

By whom Brig. Gen. J. Johnston

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (Gano's and Mayfield's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, when two companies (Capt. Anthony Lea's Company C and Capt. Thomas Caldwell's Company K) were transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Another company became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reunited to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greenson's [illegible] about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied

(242) Copyist.

For value received I hereby transfer the within Receipt and pay apl. to Capt W. F. Thompson, Brownsville Aug 5 July 16th 1862.

W. C. Carson

Witness.
Lieut. John Webb.

The State of Texas } I Geo W Laws clerk of the County Court in
County of Dallas } and for the County and State aforesaid, do
hereby certify that I have compared the within, account, and
certificate with the original shown me by Julian Field
A.Q.M. C.S.C. and find the same, a correct copy of said
original, as to names and amounts, & dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
& Official Seal of Office in Dallas this the 5th day of
December A.D. 1862

Geo W. Laws Clerk
By Jas H. Thomas Dpty

Voucher No 122

Paid 2nd day August 1862
Private
W. C. Carson
Co. D. 17th Regt Tex Cavalry
Hmm 1st day March 1862.
To 16th day July 1862
Pay - $156.25

Co. D 17 Tex Cav

I CERTIFY, That the within named William C. Carson

a Private of Captain W. F. Thompson Company [D] of the

17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Red River County

in the State of Texas, aged 28 years, 6 feet 0

inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by

Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt Thomas G. Johnson

at Laredo Tex on the 1st day of March 1862

to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Physical

Disability.

The said William C. Carson was last paid by — — — — — — — — — —

to include the — — day of — — — — — — — — 186—, and has pay due from that

date to the present date.

There is due him Fifty One Dollars traveling allowance

from Brownsville Ark the place of discharge, to Laredo Texas, the

place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One Hundred Thirteen 33/100 Dols. & Commutation for Clothing

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars

on account of —

Given in duplicate at Brownsville Ark the 16th day of July 1862

Col Jno. R. Baylor Comd.
17th Texas Regt.

Capt W. F. Thompson
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of March & 16th of July 1862, being 4 Months and 16 days at Twenty five Dollars per month,	113	33
For pay for traveling from Brownsville Texas, to Laredo Tex. by rail 425 miles, at ten cents per mile,	42	50
Bonus of one third of three returning home at three cents per each 25 miles	8	50
For Commutation of Clothing at the rate of 30$ per annum.	18	88
Amount,	183	21
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	183	21

Received of Capt Julian Field A.A.C.S. C. S. Army, this 2nd

day of August, 1862, One hundred Eighty three Dollars and Twenty one

cents, in full of the above account.

"Signed"
Capt W. F. Thompson

[Signed Duplicates.]

WITNESS:

859

Cadenhead. William. C

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cadenhead. William. C.

260

Campbell, Elias L

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	26
2	0945	27
3	1055	28
4	1148	29
5	1200	30
6	1226	31
7	1256	32
8	1340	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 1st Consd Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Elias L. Campbell

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Chrysum Fields Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as a field and staff officer October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 21st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and battery Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Elias L. Campbell

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Elysian Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and consolidated Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remounted east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(962) Copyist.

C. (Confederate.) 17 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Campbell

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent. West of Mississippi River.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2[illegible] and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. This consolidation was known when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the 24th Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. After [illegible] up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Fred S. Ingalls

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Campbell

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (List) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. K. Comfort

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was subsequently transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gaubury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Snyder.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. Texas.

E. K. Comstock

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 22

Where Harrison Co. Texas, 1862.

By whom C. C. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 18

Present or absent Cal. Ind. T.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization became Company C. (2d) Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with a similar remnant of the 16th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment again. Rosters each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] about April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas [illegible] at Greenville, Texas about May 1865. The consolidated regiment which was [illegible] about May 11, 1865. The remnants of the Mississippi River and January 11, 1863 [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enl. Receipts.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Campbell.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks. Since Dec. Sept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) **Copyist.**

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Campbell

C. S., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison County Texas

By whom W. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Trans. Mich. Cadet.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and was reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company K was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as a part of the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately on April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Galveston, Texas, disbanded and paroled at Greenville, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Douglas

(642) Copyist.

No 22

Voucher No 27 Sheet B

Third Quarter 1865

E. & E. Campbell

14 & 25 Mill Sawyers

Paid U.S. Dollars 63.

The United States

[illegible] Campbell [illegible]

[illegible] enlisted by Lieutenant in 3rd

[illegible] left [illegible] Camp

[illegible] 62 to [illegible] Camp

[illegible] by Lieut [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Camp

[illegible] [illegible] to

subsistence [illegible] for the above account of

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Lieutenant of the 3rd

United States [illegible] Regiment

[illegible] [illegible] Cavalry.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Campbell William B.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-0565	20	
2	0565	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical *cards herein* .....

Number of personal *papers herein* .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William B. Campbell

Capt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ [illegible] dated _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $225 00; equipments $35 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1863, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment upon its reaching the mouth of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

C. Bell

Copyist.

(686)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William B. Campbell

Capt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 186 .
Where Lavaca Co.
By whom Lt. J. Johnston
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks: Absent sick in Lavaca Co. Tex. since Mar. 1862

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas [illegible] was organized and accepted into the service of the [illegible] States March 15, 1862 with [illegible] 22, 1862 with [illegible] ferred to the 8th Regiment Texas [illegible] came Company B, [illegible] facility, was transferred to the [illegible] (October 31, 1862 and [illegible] ment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated [illegible] was broken up on March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one fleet organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav | Texas.

William B. Campbell

Capt. Co. D. 17th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

T Cav

(625) 5754 Copyist.

762

Cannon Charles

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50223002	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Cannon

Sergt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 130 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Mulhall

(868) Copyist.

763

Cannon James H

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5032003	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Lamon

Sergt, { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 15 100; equipments $ 2 5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Muffhall

Copyist.

(866)

264

Capell, Thomas

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5008192	20	
2	9058	21	
3	4578903	22	
4	5020058	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

6 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Truman Capell

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Kittera

March 12, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 1, 1862

Where Corsicana

By whom

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $2[illegible]100; equipments $[illegible]100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. Apart of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Capell

Pvt., Co I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Washington

By whom J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainsburg, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

Thomas Carroll

....., Co. I, 17 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5 sheet

(859b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ..... , 186 .

On furlough ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Ill. Reg. No. **212**; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(6296)

Copyist.

265

Capin. John. F

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chaffin. John. F.

266

Capps William M.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319955	26	
2	3206772	27	
3	01976	28	
4	02772	29	
5	01331	30	
6	03588	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also William Capps, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Tex Com Pens
(Source of communication.)

William M Capps
(Name.)

Co. C, 17 Reg't Tex Cav.
later Mechanic in A.W.
Clarkson's Co of Engineers.
17 Tex Cav. Not identified.
William M Capps pvt
Co C 17 Tex Cav Enl Feb 26
'62, appears on roll June 30 '63
Absent belongs to Trans Miss
Dept and on roll Dec 31 '63,
last on which borne, Absent
in Trans Miss Dept with the 17th Reg
William Capps also borne
Wm Capps pvt Co A 17 Tex
Consol Cav (Dismtd) Enl
Mar 1 '62 & appears on roll
Feb 29 '64, last on file present.
The 17 Consol'd Tex Dismtd Cavalry
formed July 1 '63 in the Trans Miss
Dept. from fully of men formerly
of the 17th Tex Cav & other Texas
Regts.
No P of W record found.

9-25-15
3[15]

Form No. 467—A. G. O.
Rev. Apr. 11-18-1908.

Not found on rolls of Co H
(A.W. Clarkson) 3 Engineer Troops
C.S.A. Rolls from June 30
'62 to Sept 30 '64 in part

F.V.V.
F.E.

C.V.E. Bu.

Other records show Wm. M. Capps, C.A.T.:
Texas Cav. C.S.A. was detailed as a mechanic in
Capt. A.W. Clarkson's Co. Engineer Troops
July 28, 1862 to Jan 11 1863.
Nothing additional found.
Williamson
9-17-915

10-8-15

Forwarded,
Courier
D.

Sept 27/15.
Mailed

9 28 15
9 17

F.V.V.
F.E.D.

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 23, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions, State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found in this office of an organization known as the 17th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.

The records show, however, that William M. Capps, private, Co. C, 17th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted Feb. 25, 1862, and on the company muster roll dated Dec. 31, 1863, last on which borne, he was reported absent, in Trans-Mississippi Dept. with the 17th Regiment. No later record found of him as a member of this organization.

The records also show that Wm. M. Capps (name also borne as Wm. _ Capps and as William _ Capps), private, Co. A, 17th Texas [illegible] Cavalry (Dismounted), Confederate States Army (which was formed on July 1, 1863 in the Trans-Mississippi Dept., principally of men formerly of the 17th Texas Cavalry and other Texas organizations), enlisted March 1, 1864, and that he was detailed as a mechanic in Capt. A.W. Clarkson's Company of Engineers & Miners, C.S.A., from July 28, 1862, to Jan. 11, 1863. On the muster roll dated Feb. 29, 1864 (last on file) for Co. A of the consolidated reg't mentioned, he was reported present. Nothing additional found relative to the inquiry.

H. H. Evans
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as a part of Terry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies. It was reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Company B. (1st) Company K of this Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company A. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. At or about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible] 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Cat...

Pvt, Co. C..., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 ?

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Cahe

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Accepted.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Cahhs

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present or Sick.

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L. Herrera

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Cahlis

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed from Department with the 1st Reg't

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Herrera

(842) Copyist.

No 22

Voucher No. 22 Year 66

Tennessee 1863

W. M. Cassels

Lt & Com Subsistence

Pierce's Hdqrs Sept 1863

The Confederate States
of America to W. M. Capps Co. "C" 17th Texas Cavalry

1863

Sept 15th To Cash Paid as a Mechanic in
Capt Clarkson's Company of
Sappers & Miners detached from Company
"C" 17th Regt Texas Cavalry from 28th
Aug 1862 to the 15th Sept 1863 (to the fall
of the Fort) Thirteen months being One hundred
and Sixty days at $5 per day

$800

I do solemnly swear that the above account of
Sixty five 20/100 Dollars is just and true and
that I served as a Mechanic in
Capt Clarkson's Company of Sappers & Miners
detached from Company "C" 17th Regiment
Texas Cavalry and that I have not
received pay for any part of
the time charged

W. M. Capps

Sworn to & subscribed
before me this 15th day
of September 1863

Lawrence L. Gaylor
2d Lieut & Actg Comsl 17th Regt

I certify that William M. Capps served
as a private in Co. "C" 17th Texas Cavalry
Regiment from the 28th day of August 1862
to the 15th day of September 1863 as a Mechanic in Capt Clarkson's
Company of Sappers & Miners and that he served
during the time stated

Wm. Clarkson Captain
Commanding Co. "C" 17th Texas Cavalry

Received at Camp on Bayou Cotile La on this
the 15th day of September 1863 of Capt
L. R. Fox A.Q.M. the Sum of Sixty Five
20/100 Dollars in full of the above account

W. M. Capps

Cargal. Henry

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cargill. Henry.

+ 268

Cargill, Henry

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 0 8 1 8	20	
2	0 9 1 8	21	
3	1 0 7 5	22	
4	1 1 4 0	23	
5	4 7 0 3 2 5 4 3	24	
6	4 5 9 8 9 1 7 4	25	
7	4 6 0 7 1 8 5 3	26	
8	0 1 2 4 7 8	27	
9	0 2 4 2 1 8	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Cargill

3 Corp'l. { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... , dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Elysian Fields Tex

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 2 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and mustered May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and became Company H (1st) Company K 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment as a member of October 31, 1862 and remained with it [illegible] to the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These [illegible] were mustered up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Cambier's) Texas Infantry and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Cargill

3 Corps, Co. B; 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Elysian Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 22.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments Ganby's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Symmes

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Cargill

Pvt, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison County Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cravens.
To what time May 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: ~~Paying for one of his horses lost and for one gun six months~~ x never.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. I was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, 61st Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I.) A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united but not one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainesville, Texas, Hurd's Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

8

Pay due for Wood

x Os on roll

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Cargill

Part., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Sept., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 20, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas
By whom Thos. J. Harrison.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Horne
To what time Sept. 2 ?, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Present Sept. 2, 63
at Shelbyville Tenn. (Cav.)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I Company I had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. Co. K Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

AUG. 18 50321140 1911.

Record of [illegible]
-being [illegible] 4½-[illegible]
age [illegible]
12 mo. [illegible]
enlisted [illegible]

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Cargle

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of ro-
lls sheet 64

J. H. Conard
Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

[illegible] Cooper

....., Co. C , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186?.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

5; sheet

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

Henry Cargal

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated N.C. dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Received Civ. Prisoners, April [illegible] 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Milford 3d Infty. N.Y.S. Volunteers. Fort of Entry, Sandusky & Saint Louis [illegible] Exchange. By A. Cass [illegible]"

Number of roll

79; sheet 5 March 4

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Texas

H Carpill

Pvt A E 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Clark Rvr

When captured or arrested January 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet

(6896)

(Confederate.)

4 | 17 Texas

W. Curry

Pvt. Co. E. 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated At sea

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Received on the above roll from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty-six (226) Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Taylor, A. C. S., Capt. and A. Q. M. Asst."

Number of roll 2

82; sheet .....

(6296) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav | Texas

Henry Cargill
Pvt. Co. C. 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 27, 1863

Date of payment July 27, 1863

By whom W. H. Moore

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 88

Copied, A. S. Andrews,

Copyist

8813

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav | Tex

H Crandell

Pvt Co E 17 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted May 22, 186 3.

Returned to duty May 30, 186 3.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 54

H Crandell

(835) 2M Copyist.

Voucher No 123

Paid July 27. 1863

Pat Henry Learjill

From May 22. 1862

To July 27. 1863

Pay —	170,00
Transportation	38 50
Total	$211850

Co. E 17 Texas Cav

I do certify that the within named Henry Langill a private of Capt. T. R. Cabaniss Co. "E" of 17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry. born in Anderson District in the State of South Carolina. aged forty five (45) years. five (5) feet eight (8) inches high. light complexion. blue eyes. and by occupation a farmer. was enlisted by Capt ~~Thos~~ Lieut. Johnson at Elysian Fields Texas. on the 26th day of February 1862. to serve two years and is entitled to discharge by reason of Conscript Law. he being over the age of forty five.

The said Henry Langill was last paid by Capt. Lucian Fields A. A. D. C. to inclusive the 22nd day of May 1862 and has pay due from that time to present date. There is due him dollars. traveling expenses from Chattanooga Tenn. the place of discharge to Elysian Fields Texas. the place of enrollment. transportation not being furnished in Kind.

There is due him Commutation for clothing from 22nd May 1862 to the present date.

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing on account of

Given under my hand at Chattanooga Tenn. this 27th day of July 1863

A. Langill
Pvt. Co. "E"
17th Regt. Texas Cav.

L. A. Cooke Lt. Col. C.S.A.
Chf. Fin. & Disb. Fifth Dist. Dept.

For pay from 23rd of May, 1862. to 27th of July, 1863. One year. two months and five days at twelve dollars per month. 170 00

For pay for traveling from Mattheny Depot to Elysian Fields Texas being 385 miles at 10¢ per mile. transportation not being furnished in Kind. 38 50

Amount. $208 50

Deduct for clothing over drawn

Balance due

Received of Capt. W. H. Morris C. S. army. this 27 day of July 1863 $208 dollars and 50 cents in full of the above account

Witness. L. A. Cooke.

Henry Langill

Voucher [redacted]

DISCHARGE PAPERS.

Private Henry Cargill
Co. E 17th Regt
Texas Cavalry

Amount $127.07/100

Paid the 1st of August, 1862

Born 22nd day February 1862
Enl. 5th day May 1862

Co E 17 Texas Cav

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.

I Certify, That the within named Henry Bargeell, a Private of Captain Thos F Tucker Company (E) of the 17 regiment of Cavalry Troop Volunteers, born in ....., in the State of South Carolina aged 29 years, 6 feet ..... inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by Thos F Tucker at Edisto Island, S.C. on the 22 day of February, 1862, to serve for one year, and is now entitled to Discharge by reason of being over age.

The Said Henry Bargeell was never paid anything, and has pay due from the date of his enrollment to this date. There is due to him ..... dollars, traveling expenses from Little Rockland Me. the place of discharge to Edisto Island S.C. the place of enrollment; transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due to him Commutation & Clothing. He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing on account of .....

Given in duplicate at Little Rockland this 24 day of May 1862

Thos F Tucker
Commanding Company.

Approved
M. J. Solomons Jr.
Col. Comding Brigade

Jas R Taylor
Col Comdg 17th Regt Cav

The Confederate [illegible]

To Henry Bagwell a private of Captain [illegible] Dr.

"E" 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry

For pay as a private from 22 day of February 1862 to 28 day of May 1862, being three months and seven days, at Eleven dollars per month for eight hours	77 61
For pay for traveling from Little Rock to Bonham Texas being three hundred miles, at Eleven cents	30 00
Amount of Bounty Paid by Confederate States 30 00 days at 40 p. day	12 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn 3 Months 6 days at rate 24 for 6 months	12 40
	127 61

Received of Capt. ~~JNO. C. PEAY~~, *Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army*, this 5th day of May, 1862, One hundred and twenty seven dollars and 61 cents, in full of the above account.

Henry Bagwell

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Cargle. Henry

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cargill. Henry.

270

Carl. Henry. T.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curl. Henry. T.

271

Carlthorp, T. C

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colthorp, Thaddeus. C

272

Carmichael, J. M.

Co. ∞, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50172056 0601	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Carmichael

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, , 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks: ____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies (the) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. The (Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the main remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Cavalry, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Carmichael

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 186 .
Where Camp near Corinth Miss.
By whom Maj. Johnston
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th Cavalry Regiment Texas [illegible] was organized at [illegible] Mississippi, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March [illegible], 1862, with ten companies, and on [illegible] May 22, 1862, with [illegible] companies. The [illegible] Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles became the 17th Texas Cavalry, and was [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, which [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of the regiment was [illegible] at Corinth, Miss., in October [illegible], and [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,

Barrall L. J.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340104	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6 17 Cav Texas

L. J. Carroll

Pvt. Co. A. 17 Texas Cav

Residence Burleson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Aug 26 1865

Date of parole Aug 26 1865

No. of parole 1125

Remarks:

1

(652)

B. J. G. Thrasher

Copyist.

274

Carstarphen, Joseph

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50370842	20	
2	0942	21	
3	1108	22	
4	1149	23	
5	1201	24	
6	1237	25	
7	1287	26	
8	1321	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph J. Christopher

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Calpine Trans Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $2 00; equipments $40 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry). April 22, 1862 became Company B, (Co. I) company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment some time after the latter October 31, 1862 and became Company I. Apparently the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was completed by March, 1864 when the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] the Reorganization Act each appears to have been mustered out of service. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Paul Langston

(466) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Sgt. J. Barstaphen

Parts, Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Oliver's Fields

By whom Capt. T. L. Johnson.

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reported for duty May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Constantine

Pvte., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Harrison Co. Texas

By whom Thos. J. Johnson.

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Fields

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Rest of time Present.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 5, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1864, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment sometime after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with what remains of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form Anderson's Texas Regiment and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Douglas.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joe. A. Christopher

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Louisiana or Texas.

By whom .....

Period ..... Years.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital at Tyler.

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. Original Company K 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Cavalry as Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united into one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. At Alexandria, April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Joel Langston.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 17 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Masterson

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

.....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 28th Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. After [illegible] 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part which regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.)

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Constantine

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas.
By whom [illegible],
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Not stated.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. Other companies K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized as one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments in May, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Not examined.

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. **17 Cav. Texas.**

..... Christopher .....

Capt. ....., Co. C ....., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Feb. ....., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... Feb. 2 2 ....., 1862.

Where ..... Trans. Miss. Dept. Texas.

By whom ..... [illegible] .....

Period ..... 1 yr. .....

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present.

Remarks ..... [illegible] .....

The 17th [illegible] Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 5 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with [illegible] companies (Hall's company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry in April 1862 and became Company B, 24th Battalion) K 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was consolidated with this regiment and after the muster of October 31 1862 was designated Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11 1863 and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, the part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments & Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C. about May 1 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark

Last Surgeon.

(842) **Copyist.**

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Carstarphen

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison County Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent. Present.
Remarks: Transf. from Capt.

The 17th (also as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 5, 1862, with ten companies and rendezvous at Camp Reed, Miss. with three companies (Company I was organized later) transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 8, 1862, and became Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment and after the reorganization of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the personnel of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Gano's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(842)

Carter. Wade. H

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carter. William. H

276

Carter, William L.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30874844	20	45799791
2	09444	21	9823223
3	10311	22	4862645-2
4	10577	23	4603311
5	11233	24	
6	11777	25	
7	12388	26	
8	12588	27	
9	13472	28	
10	4703200	29	
11	459891722	30	
12	46022	31	
13	4907852727	32	
14	468	33	
15	45	34	
16	7 24	35	
17	1907	36	
18	90666	37	
19	66	38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Carter

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Elysian Fields Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $225.00; equipments $ 35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2nd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Gainsby's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Carter,

Part, Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Clyesan Fields

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.

Period Ltg.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Ingalder,

Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Carter.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Elysian Fields Texas
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom J. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January, 1865, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. St. Carter.

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862
Where Harrison County Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cabaniss
To what time Dec. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse 1 month
9 for use of same six months.

(over)

The 17th (also known as McCord's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1864, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. Dismounted Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 26, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ashbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Carter

Pvt., Co. G., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 186 .

Where Harrison Co.

By whom Capt. Robinson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Robinson.

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Ist) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, while these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enl. Register.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Carter

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Harrison Co. Texas
By whom [illegible]
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I may have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment shortly after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. [illegible] Curtis

Lieut., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1 to Feb 28, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Texas.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Co. I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Co. I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 19th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was known up to March, 1864 as these parts of the 17th, 19th, 24th, 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other commands of Gen. Kirby Smith's Trans-Mississippi Department at Gainesville, Texas. A part of the regiment was captured January 14, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was surrendered with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 2, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fiel Snyder

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Carter.

Pvt., Co. E., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Harrison County Texas.

By whom T. S. Johnson.

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Caperton.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st C Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry in April 22 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas cavalry. The consolidation was chosen up in March 1864 when these parts of the Arkansas Post Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enl. Augusta.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. Texas.

Wade H. Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 3 sheet 65.

(0000) J. M. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

F. C. Carter

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Jackson Miss.

When captured ....., 186?

Remarks:

Number of roll

5 sheet

(8296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Carter

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following notation:
"Received City Point, Va. Apr. [illegible] 1863 from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty, N. Y. V. Commissary Prisoners' Truce, Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate [illegible] of War, paroled for Exchange. By A. Cann[illegible]"

Number of roll

79; sheet 1

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Texas

W. H. Carter

Pvt Co. E. 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 43

Army Corps.

E C Black

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav | Texas.

Wade H Carter

Pvt. Co. E. 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll sheet was: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville Tenn., to Louisville, Ky. July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 3.

E E Hamlin

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C ... 4 Cav | Texas

Wade H Cox Co.
Co C 6 Regt Tex Div Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from ... Mississippi.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1843 sheet 6

(689b)

J. Ham M
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C [illegible] Co. [illegible] Cav. [illegible]

[illegible] H. Charles [illegible]

[illegible] Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 1864.

Date when discharged [illegible], 1864.

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 116

[illegible]

(888)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Dis Car. | Tex.

Wade H. Carter.

Cribs E. 17th Tex Dis Car.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. | 17 Cav | Tex.

Wade H. Carter
Pvt, Co E. 17 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

463; sheet 12.

(Signature)

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Regt Cav | Tex

Cadet H. Carter

Co. A 17 Reg Texas Regt Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill, August 1, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured June 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

37; sheet —

(6296)

Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Appvd.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Dist Cav Texas.

Wade H. Carter

Pvt., Co H 17 Reg't Texas Dist Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

When received Aug 1, 1864.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 319

(639)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

Eyes

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released June 17th, 1865."

Number of roll

359; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas

Wade H. Carter
Pvt. Co. C-17 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 4

Remarks: Belmont Co., Texas

C

Number of roll 201; sheet 2

(689b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav
(Moore's Regt) Tex

W H Carter

Co E 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Cartwright, A. W

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cartwright, Leonidas, H.

278

Cartwright, Lamidas M.

Co. 26, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15037262 1	21
2	2780	22
3	2816	23
4	2869	24
5	2890	25
6	2920	26
7	2950	27
8	2979	28
9	47012499	29
10	44011563	30
11	45989243	31
12	46021647	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Leonidas M. Cartwright

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age not years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., March 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date ....., March 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 1 2 mos

Valuation of horse $ 1 1 5 100; equipments $ 4 0 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L M Cartwright

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Arkansas

By whom [illegible]

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on roll of Names Present at Muster

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (Co. I) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (1st) Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. L. Maynard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

L W Tortwright

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or Absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with twelve companies. (1st) Company I was given transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and became master of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and reenchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainesville, Texas, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, and remained west of the Mississippi River was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | **17 Cav. Texas.**

L. M. Cartwright

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862
Where Douglass Det
By whom Capt Stroud
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wm Moore
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gaharry's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L M Cartwright

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When March, 186 2.
Where Louisiana Tex
By whom Capt Thompson
Period 3 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Turnage
To what time Aug 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commutation due from the 8th of Dec, 62 to the 1st of Oct 63.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, surrendered, was paroled and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

AUG.18. 50322890 1911.

Remarks Concluded from the
amount drawn from the
8th of Oct/62 to the 1st of Dec.
163 30 00

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L M Cartwright

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1 c, 1862.
Where Douglass Tex
By whom Capt T S Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Johnson
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (the Company I was subsequently transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry Approved) and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment upon the muster of October 31, 1862 and designated Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Paroled April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments & organized Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N C about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. Cartwright

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 10, 1862.

Where Longstreet's

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (Company K.) A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Straughick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Leonadas M Cartwright

Pvt ___, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, 1st battalion Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) **Copyist.**

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

x

J. W. Cartwright

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Nov[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 3.

J W Conard

(6836) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 17 | Texas.

W. H. Whitlock

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured ....., 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

On sheet

(6000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 **Texas.**

L. M. Cartwright

_____, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., Apr. 20, 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. — Hy. A. Cannon, Capt. & A. A. G.

Number of roll:

79; sheet 1, March

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade, (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

16

..... A. B. Cottrell .....

Cpl, } Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Regt Texas Cav. Div.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll.

619

(5206)

J. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav (Moore's Regt) | Tex

L M Cartwright

Co E 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

2104

Cassel. Thomas

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Capell. Thomas.

279

Caste, Joseph

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

— | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14855 4853	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Tex

Joseph Caste
Co. E. 17 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested ..... , 186 .

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 3 , 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

When released Nov. 24 , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: Took the oath & released by Maj. Porter

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 22

J. B. Ford

(1888) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Reg 874 Dept Gulf p 22 shows:

Joseph Caste
— Co E, 7 Tex Cav
Committed at N. O. La.
Nov 3, — Without witness
Nov 24 —
Took oath in presence of
Maj. Porter.

Anything else?

Van Vranken
5.24.2 Lt. R
E.R.S.

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll of Prisoners of War Rec'd at Ship Island Miss. Nov 24 '63.

Joseph East
Pvt Co E 21 Tex Inf.

June 12/12 [illegible]
JDM

(A.G.O. 111-1)

280

Castles, John &.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319280	20	
2	9356	21	
3	9441	22	
4	9447	23	
5	9453	24	
6	9460	25	
7	9466	26	
8	9472	27	
9	45981 9533	28	
10	46021 4586	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John E. Bratton

Pvt. { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rifleau, Oct. 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feby 1, 1862

Where ..... Vicksburg

By whom

Period ..... 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Bettis

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1st Sept., 1862.

Where Washington

By whom C. J. Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G. E. Castles

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Muscogee County, Georgia

By whom T. C. Johnson

Period 3 Year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paroled from Vicksburg July 9th 1863 Exchanged at Enon Miss. Dec. 1863

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. After April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Morris

Copyist.

AUG.18 50319441 1911.

8 months $8.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Bartlett

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 1862.

Where Macon Ga.

By whom C. F. Jamieson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (5th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gainsbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. E. Castles

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Macgruder, Ark

By whom R. P. Sabinean

Period 3 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sweeney

To what time May 63, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John E. Castles

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where Independence Texas

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Livingston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John E Castles

Pvt, Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 1862.
Where Nacogdoches
By whom Col J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cavanaugh
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J E Castles

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt J. Johnson

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Johnson

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company E was Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and later the master of October 31, 1862, and designated Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 17 | Texas.

J. Castle

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 6

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

J. Castle

, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11 , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received from Provost Marshal [illegible] Exchange. By Asst. Com. Gen. [illegible]"

Number of roll 79; sheet 1

(639b) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav (Moore's Regt) | Tex

Cattle

J E Carter

Co A 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

251

Caswell James R

Co. 6, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9954	20	
2	32 0070	21	
3	0197	22	
4	0273	23	
5	0336	24	
6	0393	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James R Carroll

Pvt., } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ ____, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date ____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186-.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 18-.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and became (4th) Company I October 31, 1862, and became (4th) Company I. This regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one Regiment. That the 17th and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That portion of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, at Arkansas Post, on the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with remnants of the 24th and other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, became the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Cornell

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. J. Council

Capt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

McCue.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Caswell

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Herrera

Copyist.

(842)

No 22

Steuben Co 24 Ward B

Three Quarter 163

Due Cleaveland

32 Dollars

Paid Oct 8th 63

Jas. R. Cleaveland

The Confederate States

1863. S. [illegible] Casswell Private & C 17th Texas Regt.

Sept. 10th For Extra duty Pay as Teamster in 2 Mo

Department 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry

detained from C & C 17th Texas Cavalry

from September 2nd 1862 to 10th January

1863. & the fact of the Rate of Arkansas

being the Remains 17th Thirty Two (32) days

at 2$ Cents per day. $32.00

I Solemnly Swear that the above account

is just and true and unjust. that I performed

the Services stated as Teamster in 2 Mo

Department 17th Regt Texas Cavalry detained

from A & C 17th Texas Cavalry and that I have

not received Extra duty pay for any part

of the time above Charged.

James L Caswell

Sworn to and Subscribed in this the 15th

day of September 1863

[illegible]

Capt. Asst. 17th Cons'd Tex. Regt

Received at Camp on Bayou Cattle Sea

in this the 15th day of September 1863

of Capt. [illegible] A & M the Sum

of Thirty Two Dollars in full of the

above account. James L Caswell

782

Cattenhead, William. C

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cadenhead, William. C.

283

Lawson. W. S

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. / Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crowson. William. S.

X 284

Chaffin John T.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50372088	20	
2	2185	21	
3	2279	22	
4	47632606	23	
5	4598 9212	24	
6	4602- 1886	25	
7	1327	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

G | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Chaffin

Pvt., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mot-data, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 1 2 Mon

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (10th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John J Chaffin

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (Also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and on May 22, 1862 with the eleventh company. Companies I and K were transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 1862 and became Company B (2nd) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and became Company I (9th) October 31, 1862 and became Company L (11th) and the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These regiments were known up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and Regiments and Battalions were united to form one Regiment Consolidated Texas Cavalry. Companies appear to have been mustered separately and each appears to have been mustered separately. After the remnants of the regiment was consolidated and with the remnants of other companies of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865. The remnants of the regiment was captured January 11, 1865 and with remnants of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Jno T Chaffin

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom T J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison Feb 18 1863

Died of typhoid fever at Home in Holmes

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was subsequently transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment upon attaining the number of October 31, 1862, and became (d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A McCrory

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. F. Capin

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet 66.

J.W. Conard

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] Texas

[illegible] Regt.

Capt. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863

Roll dated: Not dated

[illegible], 186

Where captured: Clark County Post

When captured: [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of death: [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

966; sheet —

E. Porter

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Texas

F. Chap:

Co F / Hays Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Nov dated

....., 186

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb 23, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of ..... 266; sheet 1

J Patton

(639b) Copyist.

785

Chandler, Crittenden

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15032056 1 06072	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Crittenden Chandler

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mar. 1. , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 200 25/100; equipments $ 35 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 1, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other regiments (3 companies) was Brigaded and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., as such May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Crittendon C. Chandler,

Pvt., Co. [illegible] 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where Sarissa, Tex.

By whom Col. Johnston

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by reason of the Conscript Act May 27, '62.

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I was subsequently transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st Battalion) Light K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Infantry, October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

286

Chandler. William R

2d Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Grumbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private & Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chandler. W. R

287

Chandler W. R.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 3075	20	
2	3092	21	
3	3109	22	
4	3126	23	
5	3141	24	
6	3157	25	
7	47063209	26	
8	45902277	27	
9	46022677	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Chandler

Pvt. | (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... Feb 25, 1862.

Where ... Homer

By whom ... Capt J. McKinzie

Period ... 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt J. Pickett

To what time ... June 30, 1863.

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks ... Sick Present

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Chandler

Pvt, (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Homer, Tex

By whom Capt J. A. Enright

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hamblett

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I, Cavalry, was transferred to the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry about [illegible] 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment [illegible] after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregory's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Chandler

Pvt | (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 25, 1862.

Where Homer, Tex

By whom Capt J. M. E. Knight

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Flanagan

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company [illegible] (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, and transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands of Gen. Green's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

J. T. Harris

(142) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Chandler ×+

Pvt. , (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apl 25, 186 2.

Where Bonham, Tex

By whom Capt. J. Knight

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cummings

To what time Jan 1, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears on Column of names for rolls: W. B. Chandler

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company M (first) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to that regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and organization of Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but seem appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments and formed Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(2.62) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Chandler

1 Corp. , { (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apl 25 , 1862.

Where Bonham Texas

By whom. Capt McKnight

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom. Capt Farragut

To what time April 1 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company I, A (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and Arkansas Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Alonzo

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Chandler

1 Corp , { (2d) Company I, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 25 , 1862.

Where Bonham Tex

By whom J. R. McKnight

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lazarque

To what time Feb 1 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent in Hospital

The 17th (also known as Massie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with such men as remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

6 17 Cav. | Texas.

x Wm R. Chandler

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 3 sheet 60 Copyist.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6796)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

H. R. Chandler

——, Co. V, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863

Roll dated Not Dated

——, 186 .

Where captured Ft Donelson

When captured Feb 11 , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Received City Point, Va. April 6th 1863 from Lt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty, N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce Boat Red Rover & Sixty Eight (68) Confederate prisoners of War to be held for Exchange. By A. Cannon Capt & A.C.S."

Number of roll.

79; sheet 5

J. Hurst

(639b) Copyist.

confidential

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

Confed

Texas

William Chandler

Rank Pvt; Co. —, — Reg't Texas

Admitted Dec 26, 1864,

To No. 1, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn.

From Franklin, Tenn.

Diagnosis, Gunshot wound

of left hand

Missile, Ball

W'd at Franklin, Tenn., 1864.

Treatm't, , 18 .

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: Wounded by

Tenn. Reg. No. 5[illegible]; Hos. No.; Page 56

Copyist.

(o 3—654)

(203—1.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 17 Tex

W Chandler

Pvt Co I. 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Bronchitis

Admitted Apr 12, 1863.

Duty Apr 27, 1863.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 66

J. W. Wilkinson

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav. Tex.

W. R. Chandley

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1

To June 30, 1863

When paid July 2, 1863.

By whom B. F. Berman

Amount #24,

Remarks:

Confed. Ar... Vol. 5, Fld. No. 54, page —

(835) D. D. Blackwell 16

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 17 Cav. Tex.

W. R. Chandler

Pt. Co. I 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Academy Hospital,

at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for to Apr. 30, 1863

Dated May 29 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 25, 1862

Where Boden Precint

By wh W. B. Cranton

Period 3 years

Attached to Hospital: , 186

When

How [illegible]ved

Last pa[illegible] Wm. Cooly

By wh[illegible] June 25, 1862

To [illegible]ille

Pre[illegible] Present

[illegible] Sick in Hospital.

[illegible] mark

A. J. Andrews.

Copyist

(6445) 120

(CONFEDERATE)

H. R Chandler
Corp Co I 11 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 26, 186 4.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 70 7

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. R. Chandler

Pvt., Co. I, 17th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr., 1863.

Date of issue June 8th, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2573

Hughes Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. R. Chandler

Pvt. Co. I. 17th Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr., 1863.

Date of issue June 16, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2573

Hughes Copyist.

288

Chapin. J

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chaffin. John. J

389

Chapman, William I.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3031 9222	20	
2	9347	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. S. Chapman

Pvt. | Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nichols
Mch 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 1, 1862

Where Jacogxocher

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (Arizona Rangers or Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at [illegible] and entered into the service of the Confederate States March [illegible] with ten companies and remained there until May 22, 1862, when [illegible] companies (the companies I have) were transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. April 30, 1862, and became Company [illegible] of that Regiment. Texas Infantry, was [illegible] on a [illegible] muster of October [illegible] and [illegible] Company [illegible] part [illegible] regiment was [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April, and was [illegible] when it was [illegible] and 25th Battalions Texas Cavalry. The consolidation of [illegible] and 25th battalions [illegible] these parts of the 17th and 21st Regiments up in March, 1863, and all these parts of the 17th and 21st Regiments but Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears [illegible] were mustered separately [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Galveston, Texas, [illegible] and paroled at Greenville, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent [illegible]

, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (Arnold's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March [illegible] with the companies and field officers named May 22, 1862, with the exception of [illegible] and Company I, which were transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K became Company B, [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, and on October 31, 1862, and organized Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and after the muster of exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., in April, 1863. A part of this regiment was when it was [illegible] and a similar remnant of the [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These [illegible] were consolidated April, and May, 1863, up in March, 1864, with [illegible] Texas Cavalry. These [illegible] dation was chosen each appears [illegible] from one [illegible] and 17th Regiments 1865, this [illegible] been mustered [illegible] organization, but [illegible] Atlanta, April 9, at Greensboro, N. C., [illegible] Texas, [illegible] with the remnant of the Mississippi [illegible] May, 1865, [illegible] and paroled at Meridian, Miss., [illegible] of the regiment was [illegible] of other Texas [illegible] remained a part of the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. [illegible] similar remnants forming the 17th

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 17 Cav. Tex.

W. T. Chapman
Pvt Co A 17 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 1, 1862

Date of payment Sept 6, 1862

By whom A. H. Wright

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89

A. S. Andrews

(906) 5/13 Copyist

240

Chuk. J. H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319702	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

A 6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. C. Locke

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Jasper

By whom Capt W. Jasper

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. D. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

391

Cherino, Jose M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031929	20	
2	9385	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

6 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

W. E. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Killen, March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty & enrolled;

When Feby 1, 1862.

Where Decatur

By whom

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse $0-100; equipments $0-00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I that had been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and after the surrender October 31, 1862, and became (10th) Company I. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged exto the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 24th Regiment and the 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment as it each appears to have been mustered separate [illegible] 18, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1863, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When , 186[illegible].
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other mounted Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Paid 16th day August 1864
Private Jesse M. Owens
Co. A. 17th Regt. Ky Cavalry

Pay $42.00 for Mileage

I CERTIFY, That the within named Jose M Cherino
a Private of Captain J. M. Noble's
17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry Company (A) of the
in the State of Texas, aged 28 years, 5 feet, 9 inches high, dark complexion, hazle eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Thos J Johnson at Rusk Texas on the 1st day of February 1862 to serve two years; and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Expiration of the time for which he enlisted

The said Jose M Cherino was last paid by Capt Julian Fields to include the 23d day of May 1862, ~~and has pay due from that date to the present date.~~

There is due to him for Ten Miles 00/100 Dollars traveling allowance from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Washington Tex, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States on account of 00/100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 24th day of May 1862.

S. M. Noble
Commanding Company.

For pay from of 186 , to of
186 , being months and days
at Dollars per month,
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Washington Tex being 350 miles, at ten cents per mile, 40 cts per mile

	42	00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Amount	42	00
Balance paid,	42	00

RECEIVED of Capt Julian Fields C. S. Army this 10th day of August 1862, Forty Two Dollars and 00/100 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jose M. Cherino

WITNESS:

.....

Note—That this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, or proved by some other competent person, and dated as on the face.

ACCOUNT TO BE KEPT BY QUARTERMASTER

292

Choat, William

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319956	20	
2	00711	21	
3	01918	22	
4	02774	23	
5	03333	24	
6	03970	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also William Choate, 17 Consol Texas Dismtd Cav 28 Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Corral

[illegible], Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

[illegible], dated ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]100; equipments $ [illegible]100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments into Gregory's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Consolidated Cavalry.

Book mark:

(656)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (Ahs) [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and [illegible] State March 5 [illegible] 22, 1862 with [illegible] ferred to the [illegible] came Company H [illegible] fantry was [illegible] October 31 [illegible] ment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] and 35th Regiments, Texas Cavalry, remnants of the 1st, 24th and 28th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when the parts of the 17th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] each appears [illegible] been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River [illegible] and with remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | **Texas.**

(*)

_____, Co. (*), 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for (*)

Enlisted: (*), 186(*).

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 186(*).

Period (*)

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent (*), 186(*).

Remarks: (*)

(*)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and reassigned to this regiment as Company K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment mustered separately with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., as a unit May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was last captured January 11, 1863, and paroled at Milliken's Bend, La., was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment: Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(642) _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also) known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies (1st Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. A. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W Choat

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Pvt Detailed

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

C. Miller

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Choat

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K of this Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment about the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642)

Copyist.

Colthorp, Thaddeus. C

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colthorp, Thaddeus. C.

Thorn. W. D

2794

Co. A-F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thorn. W. W.

+ 295

Thorn, W. H.

Co. A. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30322-1605	21	
2	1683	22	
3	31945	23	
4	32 1760	24	
5	31945 1	25	
6	32 1807	26	
7	31945 7	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

W. W. Thorn *

1 Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Leo. F. 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

for June 30, 1862, to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:
Signs Roll as Commanding

Rank mark .

W. H. Bozarth
(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

W. W. Thom *

Lt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. F 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Signs Roll as Commanding the Company

Book mark

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

W. W. Thorn *

Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K 8th Regt Texas Cavalry

for July & Aug 186 3.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signed all as commanding Co.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

W. W. Chom *

1 Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. F 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Signs roll as Commanding [illegible]

Book mark.

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

W. P. Thorn +

1st Lat

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co A 17 Regt Texas Cavalry

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

+ Supposed to have died 1st Oct.

Book mark.

(842)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

W. W. Thom*

Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. F, 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Commanding the Company.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

W. W. Clifton *

Lieut.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A 1st Regt Texas Cavalry

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Resigned Nov 10 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

No 40

No 1.

[illegible]

A

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

A.

W. W. Chase
1st Lieut 6th Ohio

2d

W. W. Chase
1st Lieut 6th Ohio

Vouch No. 51 Abst K 4th Cr.

Company A.

Mustered Nov. 25th 1863.

17-18-24-25

Sep. Car.

Special Requisition

	For:
(6)	Six pair Pants
(1)	One Blanket.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

Wm W Chase 1st Lt
Comdg Co

Capt. Jno. D. Jarnagin A.A.C. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Bryan Marsh Capt
Comd Regt

Received at Byrds Mills Tenn Nov 25th 1863
of Capt Jno D Jarnagin A.A.C. 6 pair Pants.
1 Blanket in full of the above requisition

Wm W Chase 1st Lt
Comdg Co

Voucher No 15 Abstract K.

Co A 17 18 24 & 25 Tex Cav

Camp & Garrison Equipage

issued from Jan 1st to March 31st

1st Qr 1864.

Special Requisition

	For:
(1) One	Camp Kettle
(1) Four	Mess-pans
(2) Two	Tin-Cups
(1) One	Tent
(6) Six	Tent Pins

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

W. W. Belknap
1st Lt Comdy Co

Capt Jarrett Quartermaster U.S.A. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. A. Taylor
Major Comdg

Received from Capt Jarrett to Quarters Stores of Corps Quartermaster U.S.A. One Camp Kettle, Four Mess-pans, Two Tin-Cups, One Tent, 6 Tent-Pins in full of the above requisition

W. W. Belknap
1st Lt Comdy Co

Vouch No. 3 Abstract K
Co A 1st Lt 11th 2d Div 25th A.C.

Clothing
issued from Jan 1st to Mch 5th
1st Qr 1864.

Special Requisition

	Vol:
(6) Sac	jackets
(18) Eighteen	Pants
(6) Six	Drawers
(9) Nine	Hats
(9) Nine	Vests
(20) Twenty	Caps
(43) Forty three	Shirts

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service

W W Chamberlain
Comdy Comp.

Capt Scott. I have examined the above requisition and approve the articles specified as necessary

N. A. Taylor
Major Comdg

Receive from Capt Scott Quartermaster of Gen Taylors Corps of Observation 6 Jackets, 18 pr Pants, 6 pr Drawers, 9 Shirts 9 Hats, 20 pr Socks, 43 pr Shoes in pursuance of the above requisition.

W W Chamberlain
Comdy Comp.

Voucher No. 11 Abstract K

1st Quarter.

Company A

8th October 1863

Form No. 40—Vouchers to Abstract K.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For
(1)	One Jacket
(3)	Three pair Pants
(5)	Five Shirts
(12)	Twelve pair Drawers
(32)	Thirty two Blankets

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the Articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Wm W Chase 1st Lt Comdg Co

Captain Jno H Jarnagin *Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.*

W A Taylor Major *Commanding.*

Received at Chickamauga the 8th of October 1863 of Jno H Jarnagin Capt A. Q. C. S. A.,
1 Jacket, 3 pair Pants, 5 Shirts, 12 pair Drawers, 32 Blankets

in full of the above requisition.
(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Wm W Chase 1st Lt Comdg Co

40.

Voucher No. 21 Abst K

4th Quarter

Company A.

Issued 26th October 1863.

Special Requisition

	For:
(4)	Four Jackets
(9)	Nine Pants
(9)	Nine Drawers
(9)	Nine Shirts
(6)	Six Shoes
(1)	One Blanket

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

Wm W Thorn
1st Lt Comdg Co

Capt Jno N Jarnagin A.Q.M. U.S.A will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

M. Taylor
Majr Comdg

Received at Byrds Mills Tenn the 26th October 1863 of Capt Jno N Jarnagin A.Q.M. U.S.A. 4 Jackets, 9 pair Pants, 9 pair Drawers, 9 Shirts, 6 pair Shoes, 1 Blanket in full of the above requisition.

Wm W Thorn
1st Lt Comdg Co

Christae. John

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Christie. John

307

Christian James

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 2070	20	
2	2167	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James Christian

2 Sgt. | Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $ 230/100; equipments $ 30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Mayfield's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas and on April 21, 1862 became Company B. Company K was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united in the same organization, but each appears to have been a separate unit. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was paroled with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and with the remnants at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(656) All Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

James Christian

——, Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ——, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ——, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 10

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allsrosly

(642) Copyist.

298

Christie John

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50371399	20	
2	1514	21	
3	1608	22	
4	1690	23	
5	1767	24	
6	1844	25	
7	1920	26	
8	1996	27	
9	47703 2066	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Christie

Pvt. | Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock April 15, 1862

Muster-in to date April 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson.

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 3500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States during [illegible] with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with two companies (first Company I may have been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry) April 21, 1862, and became Company [illegible] Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 15th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments to approve T. as Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

K. A. Rogers
Copyist.

(466)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

John Christie

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When March 21, 186 .

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt Wm J Johnson

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (Cav.) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and completed at the camp of instruction near Camp Groce, Texas, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and on the 22nd day of May 22, 1862, with the company from Texas, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and became Company H (1st) of the 26th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the service of the Confederate States October 31, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States at Camp Groce, Texas, on the 11th day of November, 1862. The regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., in April and May, 1863, when it was ordered to Texas, and was consolidated with the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States as such on the 4th day of March, 1864, when these regiments were consolidated with the 22nd Regiments Texas Cavalry, were ordered to Shreveport, Louisiana, for reorganization, but each appears to have been mustered out of service at Camp Groce, April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and paroled and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1st, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, crossed the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments and formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Raylor

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

c | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Kristiel

Cpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Titus Co., Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Moore
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th Cavalry Regiment Texas Volunteers was organized and equipped for the service of the Confederate States March 1862 with ten companies and remained at Camp Ford, Smith County, Texas, until April 1862 when it was transferred to the Indian Nations. Regiment Texas Cavalry. April 1862 Company K 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry became Company B 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was on active service in the Indian Territory, was transferred to Arkansas in September 1862 and was engaged in the battle of Prairie Grove, Arkansas, December 7, 1862. Company I April 1863 at Camp Ford, Texas, October 31, 1862 Company I April 1863 at Camp Ford, Texas, October 31, 1862 Regiment was ordered to Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1863 and participated in the battle of Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and was captured with the garrison January 11, 1863 and was exchanged and returned to Camp Ford, Texas, May 1863. The remnants of the Regiment was ordered to Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 24th Texas Cavalry Regiment and the 28th Texas Cavalry Regiment and the 11th Texas Cavalry Regiment and the 11th Texas Dismounted Cavalry Regiment and the remnants of the 17th and 24th Texas Cavalry Regiments and the 28

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Christae

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 1862
Where Rusk Co. Texas.
By whom D. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Transportation from place of enlistment (over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with ten companies, and was designated May 31, 1863, with the eleven companies, (1st) Company I was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the other became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment on a later muster of December 31, 1863, as the same (2d) Company I. [illegible] this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and other Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

W. H. Bogarte
Copyist.

(662)

90

to place of rendezvous,
25 miles, E 2 S.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Christie

Crpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, , 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, , 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Commutation due for Clothing (over)

The 17th Texas Cavalry (Thomas Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with the addition of Company I and the transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] October 8, 1862, and became Company [illegible] ment was [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible], 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

from Oct. 8, 1862, to Oct. 8, 1863, $39.00

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

John Christie

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also [illegible] organized and [illegible] States March [illegible] 22, 1862, with [illegible] ferred to the [illegible] came Company [illegible] Texas [illegible] fantry, was trans[illegible] October 31, 1862 [illegible] ment was captured [illegible] exchanged [illegible] when it was [illegible] later in Ark. and Mar. 1864 and 25th Reg[illegible] up in March 1864 [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] 1865, this [illegible] sants [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C. [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Christie

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Texas.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lomax

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gunnbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Christie

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, , 186 .
Where Henderson, Texas.
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jonnayan
To what time Oct. 31, , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (Gates Mounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and the regiment May 22, 1862, at [illegible] Texas. Companies [illegible] were transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was [illegible] and became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, [illegible] October 31, 1862, and was [illegible] January 11, 1863, at which time the regiment was [illegible] and Company K was exchanged [illegible] when it was [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The companies that were [illegible] up in March, 1864, were [illegible] 17th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry and were [illegible] each appears [illegible] 1865, this part of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of the regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment [illegible] the Mississippi River and [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jno. Christy

Pvt. , Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed

Remarks:

Number of roll

11 sheet 62.

(6236)

J W Conard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

C (Moore's Regt) Tex

John Christie

Co F 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature John F M Christie

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

299

Christopher Edward P.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5083	20	
2	19274	21	
3	9350	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also E R Christopher 17 Texas Cav

Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

6 | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Edward P. Christopher

Pvt. | Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nelson
Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb, 1862.

Where Corpus Christi

By whom

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $ 2.00; **equipments** $ 2.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also) 18th (Gen. Thomas Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (the) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. Was transferred to this regiment some time later. Mustered October 31, 1862, and became (the) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of (the) Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Brand mark:

E. P. Christopher

(656.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

E. P. Christopher

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom C. P. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the personnel of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

, Copyist.

(642)

900

Christopher Pettus Jr.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5031924	20	
2	9349	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6 **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Pvt. Peter L. Christopher

Pvt. } Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Clifton, Miss., March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 1, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 270

Valuation of horse $2[illegible]100; **equipments** $[illegible]5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (Gross's or Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March [illegible], 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, at which time two companies (Co. I Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry) Aug. 22, 1862 and became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was [illegible] October 31, 1862 and [illegible] Company I [illegible] this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This command broken up in March, 1864, and these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and formed a Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Morris

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

6 | **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. C. Christopher

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Chickasaw

By whom C. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(562) J. Roberts

Copyist.

301

Christopher W. P. T.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5051999	20
2	9222	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

4 Sergt. | Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with the addition of Company I, having been transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 21st Regiment. K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] from one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Sanford's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Christopher

4 Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Sept 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom C. Jamieson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Detailed Sept 2d 1862

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. Company I has not been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863 and became Company H. Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been retained separately. About April, 1865, that part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and commands, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments, January 11, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

I certify that I have paid the within named [illegible]
W. R. T. Christopher mileage from Little Rock Ark to
Nacogdoches Tex 450 miles @ 5c. this 4th Aug. 1862

Jno. Peay Capt
Cav. M. Regt

W. R. T. Christopher
Co. C.

Pay Roll of Capt Peay's Co Cav Regt
for the month of July 1862

Present for duty 2 Enlisted Men
Absent on Detached Service 1 "
Absent on Sick Leave 1 "
Absent without Leave 1 "
Total 5

I do hereby transfer the within account to Capt S. M. Noble and authorize him to receive and receipt for the same. Little Rock Ark Aug 4/62

Attest

W. R. T. Christopher

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. R. J. Christopher
a 4th Sergeant of Captain W. M. Noble Company (A) of the
17th Regiment of Ark. Cav. Cavalry, born in Washington County
in the State of Virginia, aged 26 years, 6 feet, 2
inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by
Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Thos. A. Robinson
at Van Buren Ark. on the 18th day of February 186 2,
to serve 3 Years years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Consolidation
of Companies, Regts. &c.

The said W. R. J. Christopher was last paid by Capt. W. Reed
to include the 30th day of June 186 2, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Forty Two 42/100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock Ark., the place of discharge, to Van Buren Ark., the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him for Services Fourteen 14/100 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States ——/100 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 17th day of July 186 2.

S. W. Hendricks
Lt Col Comdg 17th Regt Ark Cav Militia
S. M. Noble
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of July 1862, to 17 of July 1862, being months and 17 days		
at Dollars per month,		17 00
For pay for traveling from Little Rock to Van Buren Ark., being 132 miles, at ten cents per mile, 42 cents for each 3 miles for 132 miles		42 00
	Amount	59 00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Transportation paid by Capt W. Reed Quartermaster		5 00
Balance paid,		54 00

RECEIVED of C. S. Judah Disb. C. S. A. C.S. Army, this 18th
day of August 186 2, Twenty Four Dollars and 16
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

W. R. J. Christopher

WITNESS:

Henry J. Cook 1st Lieut

Christy. John

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Christie. John.

903

Clark, A. H.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 7 2 0 0	20	
2	0 2 2 7 5	21	
3	0 3 3 4	22	
4	0 3 9 1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Co. I Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. Co. K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and cavalry Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Clark

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, the Company I that had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and designated Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiment Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. This part of the regiment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River and was [illegible] of other Texas troops [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Capt A Cain

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry in April, 1862, and became Company B. (2d) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnant of the 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Clark

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Hannon's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

Clark James A.

Co. 6, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500199501	20	
2	52 0068	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 18 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also) [illegible] Regiment [illegible] organized and [illegible] State March 15 [illegible] 22, 1862, with the [illegible] ferred to the [illegible] Texas [illegible] K [illegible] came Company B [illegible] fantry, was [illegible] October 31, 1862 [illegible] ment was [illegible] Blair's Ark. Jan [illegible] exchanged [illegible] Helena in April and May [illegible] when it was [illegible] remnants [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments [illegible] up in March, 1864 [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] each appears [illegible] 1865, this part [illegible] Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled nants of other [illegible] Marshall, Texas [illegible] at Greensboro [illegible] ment which [illegible] remnants the Mississippi R [illegible] of other Texas [illegible] Consolidated Regiments [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Clark

Pvt., { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ Oct, Cata, 186 .

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $. 100; equipments $. 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(866) Copyist.

✓ 905

Clark James E.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032300 1	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ___

Number of personal papers herein ___

BOOK MARK: ___

See also ___

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Clark

2d Lieut., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $160.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas ... April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K to the Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment ... on ... after the muster of October 31, 1862, and remained (1) Company H ... April, 1863. This regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas ... This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 1st Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments ... Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(656)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. E. Clark

2 Lt. Co. I. 17th Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 15, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks: C. B. 28th Cav.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

T. Cary

(885) 5754 Copyist.

326

Clary Joseph M.

Co. G 17th Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARL NUMBERS.

1	0 0 0 1 9 9 0 7	21	
2	3 2 0 0 7 0	22	
3	0 1 9 9	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. J. C. Robertson's Co.

Pvt., | Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Present, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and a total of [illegible] officers and men. On April 22, 1862, it was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, became Company B (Co. C) of the 1st Battalion, Kirby Smith's Texas Cavalry, was transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry Brigade in October, 1862, and ordered to Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, a detachment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. In April and May, 1863, it was exchanged and ordered to Miss. River in Ark., and May 30, 1863, when it was ordered to Alexandria, La., a remnant of the 1st Battalion and 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was consolidated on March 1, 1864, and these parts of the 17th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Each appears to have been mustered separately. After the consolidation in 1865, the regiment was ordered to report to Gen. [illegible] Texas Brigade and many of its members [illegible] Gen. [illegible] Texas Brigade and many of its members [illegible] May 1865. [illegible] ment was [illegible] the Mississippi River and was [illegible] of other Texas troops [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. [illegible] transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas [illegible] 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment [illegible] October 31, 1862, and became Co. I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post [illegible] January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River [illegible] when it was consolidated with the [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the [illegible] organization, but Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] each appears to have been mustered [illegible]. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible] part of the regiment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River and was [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

907

Cleveland James M.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 9225	20	
2	9051	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

16 | 17 Cav. Texas.

James M. Cleveland

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nitre ...
March 12, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When ... Feby 1, 1862

Where Nacogdoches

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 79

Valuation of horse $ 120/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also) known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas [illegible]. April 21, 1862, became Company B (1st) Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment on or after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. Apparently the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and [illegible] consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about May 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Cleveland

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 1862

Where Enterprise

By whom C. H. Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(562) Copyist.

✓ 908

Click, Harrison

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003 1950 4	21	
2	9618	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Harrison Click

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Liberty

_____, Mch 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $225 100; equipments $ 50 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. E. Mustain

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Garrison Dick

Pvt, Co B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Yazoo

By whom Capt W.T. Jonson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent X

Remarks: Discharged June 20, 1862

X Name appears on Company Muster Roll for May & June 1862 as present

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gainsbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Mustain

(642)

Copyist

The State of Texas } I Geo. W. Lavs Clerk of the County Court in
County of Dallas } for the county & State aforesaid do hereby
certify that I have compared the within account & certificate
with the original shown me by Capt Julian Feild, A.A.G. & M.C.S. &
and find the same a correct copy of said original, as to said
amounts and dates. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my
hand & official Seal of Office in Dallas this the 6th day
December A.D. 1862

Geo. W. Lavs Clerk
By Jas. D. Thomas Dep.

Voucher No 156
Said 10th day August 1862
Private H. Elliott
Co B. 17th Regt Tex Cavalry
Term 20th June 1862
To 31st day July 1862
Pay $33.33

Know all men by these presents that we Martin Maverick Jr. & Geo. Mitchell of the County of Bexar & State of Texas are held and firmly bound unto Julius Kellersberg Chief Quartermaster of the Trans Mississippi Department in the sum of Sixty six & 66/100 Dollars for the payment of which well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs executors & administrators jointly severally & firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals & dated this 31st day of July A.D. 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden Martin Maverick Jr. has been appointed Agent for the purchase of Cotton for the Trans Mississippi Department and is authorized to purchase Cotton in the State of Texas. Now if the said Martin Maverick Jr. shall faithfully perform the duties of said office and account for all moneys and property which may come into his hands by virtue of said office then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in law.

Martin Maverick Jr.
Geo. Mitchell

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. Click

Private of Captain O. C. Taylor's Company [13] of the

17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Talladega County

in the State of Alabama, aged 22 years, 5 feet 10

inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by

occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt T. J. Johnson

at Saripa Texas on the 15 day of February 1862,

to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Sentence

of Court Martial Hernia of the right side.

The said W. Click was last paid by Capt J. Field a 2 m

to include the 30 day of June 1862, and has pay due from that

date to the present date Forty Eight Dollars traveling allowance

from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Saripa Texas the

distance (by the most usual route) Twenty five Dollars

on account of rations not being furnished in kind. Nothing Dollars

Given at the Camp near Little Rock, this 31st day of July 1862,

Capt O. C. Taylor

Commanding Company.

For pay from 30th June 1862, to 31st of July 1862, being 1 month and 0 days at Twenty five Dollars per month,	$25	00
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Saripa Texas being 400 miles, at ten cents per mile,	40	00
For use & risk of horse, returning home 20 cts per each 20 Miles	8	00
Amount,	$73	00
Deduct for Milage paid by Capt J. C. Balance paid,	40	00
	$33	00

Received of Capt Indian Field a 2 M. C. S. Army, this 31st day of August 1862, Thirty three Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

Sigrid Jas R. Taylor

[Signed Duplicate]

WITNESS:

399

Click, Henry

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	508194 81	20	
2	9595	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

(| 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Cox

3991, { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 64 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above,

Roll dated Camp Pillow, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 150.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was thrown up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. Records

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Clark

3 Sgt ; Co E , 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Laurel
By whom Capt W. M. Pierson
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 22. 1862

X

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (5th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain.

Copyist

(642)

916

Click, Henry T

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503196	20
2	9620	21
3	9715	22
4	9785	23
5	9817	24
6	9556	25
7	9584	26
8	9960	27
9	470316 70	28
10	4593 9053	29
11	46072 1 00	30
12	4631 7063	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry T Clicke

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gilmer Mch 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse; $ 100 100, equipments $ 5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and other Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H T Clark

Pvt, Co B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Laurens
By whom Capt W.T. Lowe
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I may have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

U.S. Mustang

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. T. Wicks

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Jarissa Miss.
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time April 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Mountain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Clicks

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Larissa Texas
By whom Capt. Johnson
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 3, 1863 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and became the master of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This organization was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gen. John A. Wharton's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Mac Cain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Clark

C. T., Co L, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 2, 1862.
Where Camp Texas
By whom Capt Conner
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Conner
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded Sept 20 at Chickamauga

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] (2d) Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Clark

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Capt. Coleman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Griffin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K (4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 16th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments of Gen. Tom Green's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, with the exception of the Missouri Regiment, remained in the Mississippi River and was subsequently, with similar parts of other Texas regiments, consolidated, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Cook

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with the complement of eleven companies, Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H. [illegible] the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to [illegible] Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in April and May, 1865. The consolidation was known as the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and was paroled as such at [illegible] each of which [illegible] the 17th and 25th field organizations [illegible] the Missouri, Kansas and Texas [illegible] separately. Those [illegible] of the new Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W T Clark

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20 12, 1862

Where Laurens Texas

By whom Capt Stinson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Donnagin

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Hunton Enlisted as a sixty days recruit Oct 12

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Hunton

Copyist.

(642)

30019909

1911.

X No 14. Reminder of
Lent Injunction

(Confederate.)

17 | **Texas.**

_____

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186_

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate).

C 17 Texas.

H. F. Click

, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill, March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll [illegible]
Received [illegible]
Mustered [illegible]
& Sworn [illegible]
Exchanged [illegible]

Number of roll

79; sheet 1

J. Mendham

(639b) Copyist.

"Confederate."

Granbury's Brigade, Texas.
(Consolidated.

[illegible]

Pvt., } Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Regt. Texas Cav. Div.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

619

[illegible]

(6354)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. T. Click

Co. D. 17 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated Talladega, Ala. Nov. 13, 186 3.

From Oct. 16, 186 .
To Nov. 12, 186 .
Signer's name X.
Remarks: Paid, Nov. 13/63

676
Roll No.

O'NEILL
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Click

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 68.

J. W. Conard

(839b) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

C (Moore's Regt) Tex

H T Click

Co B 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal
Copyist

AGAM-GX/sjr 8 October 1953

Mrs. Anne Click Patterson
Route #3
Alto, Texas

c/o H. B. Click

Dear Mrs. Patterson:

Reference is made to your letter of 20 September 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that Henry T. Click, a private of Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 15 February 1862 at Larissa, Texas, aged 22 years.

Union prisoner of war records show that he was captured 11 January 1863 at Arkansas Post, Arkansas and imprisoned at Camp Douglas, Illinois, from where he was transferred 31 March 1863 for exchange. Received at City Point, Virginia, 6 April 1863 by the Confederate Agent for Exchange.

The company muster roll for March and April 1864, latest on file, shows him "Absent on Furlough for sixty days under order of Gen Johnston."

He was paroled 1 May 1865 at Greensboro, North Carolina, as a private of Company D, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade, Confederate States Army.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

311

Click, James

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031950 2	20	
2	7616	21	
3	47C32663	22	
4	4598 7C51	23	
5	7052	24	
6	46C2 1477	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also James C. Click, 3rd Prospect Engr. Troops

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. Texas.

James Black

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gibbons, Mch 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 2^00/100; equipments $ 30 00/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Winslam

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

A2 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James [illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Williams

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James Click

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 68.

(8286) J. W. Conard Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

....., Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186..

Remarks:

Number of roll .....

sheet .....

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

[illegible] St. Clair

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: Johnsonville Tenn

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5 sheet

(8396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 17 Texas.

J. Cook

C, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the [illegible]

"Received [illegible] Va. [illegible] Exchange. By [illegible]

Number of roll

79; sheet 1

(639b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Cav 1 Lex

[illegible] Jun. Echuck

[illegible] Lt Col 1st Regt Lex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted ..... Apl 29, 186 3.

Returned to duty ..... May 6, 186 3.

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Discharged from service ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page [illegible]

(835) [illegible]

2M9 Copyist.

Clink, James
Co.B
17th Tex. Regt.

Trans to 3rd Regt Engr Troops
Army Tenn

Spec. Fld.Or.#135
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field,
Nov 3,1864

Blick. W. E

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blick. William

313

Click, William

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51 31 95 03	20	
2	96 17	21	
3	97 17	22	
4	97 85	23	
5	98 50	24	
6	98 58	25	
7	98 86	26	
8	99 11	27	
9	47 03 16 61	28	
10	46 02 16 02	29	
11	44 31 75 64	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William Click

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Tilden Mch 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse; $ 165 100, equipments $ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment. [illegible] each appears to have been mustered separately. About [illegible] 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (January) Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. Texas.

William [illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Lavaca
By whom Capt T Dawson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and mustered in the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (January's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Thurston

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Kirk

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Jamison Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. Marshall

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. ____, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Battalion, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the ____ Division after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united in the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., and a part of the regiment which was [illegible] west of the Mississippi River and [illegible] with remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

_____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm Clark

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb'y 10, 1862.
Where Harrison Texas
By whom Capt. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Griffin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and mustered May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Company B. Co. K was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred from regiment and became a part of this regiment.) October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiments was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the regiments reorganization Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the new organization. April 2, each appears to have been mustered as a company in the new 1865, this regiment was surrendered at Gainesville and paroled names of the men of Company G appear on the parole and paroled at Greenville, Texas, May 1865. A part of the regiment under Col. Johnson joined the Missouri Raiders and was with them to the end. Remnants of other Texas regiments also joined with the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Walton

P. L., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 13, 1862.
Where Camp Texas
By whom Capt Dow
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Scott
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment sometime after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (4th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and auburn's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 17 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Clark

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 15, 1862.
Where Jacksonville
By whom Capt. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Johnson
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st); Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. Military Prison

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment some after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] E. Mustain

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Click

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 68

(639b)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Texas.

W. Click

, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of sheets 79; sheet 2

Marchant

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Granbury's Brigade, Texas.
(Consolidated.)

W. E. Eden

Pvt., { Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Regt Texas Cav. (Dis.)

Remarks:

Number of roll.
619

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Ga | Texas

William Click

Pvt A B 17 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Diarrhoea Chronic

Admitted July 2, 1863.

Returned to duty May 17, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 115.

W M Lee
Copyist.

(635)

C | (CONFEDERATE.) 17 Cav (Moore's Regt) | Tex

W R Click

Co B 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sygal

Copyist.

314

Clifton, Isaac S.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 2 6 1 9	20	
2	2 7 2 7	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Isaac D. Tipton

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., March, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch ....., March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 1 00/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with what remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Preston

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The [illegible] known as Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with the addition of [illegible] Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B [illegible] 24th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred [illegible] October 27, 1862 and [illegible] Company A. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These consolidations were [illegible] March, 1864 a few companies [illegible] of the 17th and 18th Regiments [illegible] one field organization, but [illegible] gun detachments [illegible] remained separately. About April 9, 1865 [illegible] consolidated with the remnants [illegible] Regiments - Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled [illegible] Nearly all of the men [illegible] May 1865. That part of the regiment [illegible] Jan. 1865 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

I Certify that I have Paid the within account Thomas J. Clifton
Mileage in full from Little Rock Arkansas to Douglas Texas 360 miles
96 Dollars August 4th 1862

Stephen Peay Capt
A.Q.M. 14 Ark Cav

Voucher No 69.

Paid to Thos J Clifton August 7th 1862
Private Co. "C" 17th Regt Ark Cav
$96.00 Ninety six 00/100

Treas. U.S. Army, Cr.
By Thos J Clifton, Pvt. Co. "C" 17th Regt Ark Cav
$96.00 Ninety six 00/100

I transfer the within account to Joseph M Burton County
authorizing him to receive and receipt for the same
Little Rock Ark. Aug 4, 1862

J. S. X Clifton
his mark

Witness
S. Jno. Noble
Capt Co. A. 17th Regt Ark Cavalry

I CERTIFY, That the within named ... J. J. Clifton ...
a ... private ... of Captain ... J. J. Diamantine ... Company (H) of the
... 17th ..., Regiment of ... Texas Cavalry ..., born in ... Wilson ... County
in the State of ... North Carolina, aged ... 42 ... years, ... five ... feet, ... nine ...
inches high, ... fair ... complexion ... Blue ... eyes, ... light ... hair and by
occupation ... farmer ... was enlisted by ... Capt. J. H. J. Johnson ...
at ... Douglas ... Texas ... on the ... 14th ... day of ... March ... 186 2,
to serve ... three ... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of ... the Conscript
... Act ...

The said ... J. J. Clifton ... was last paid by ... Capt. J. Diamantine ...
to include the ... 30th ... day of ~~March~~ June ... 186 2, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ... ~~Sixty six~~ ... 43 00/100 Dollars traveling allowance
from ... Little Rock ..., the place of discharge, to ... Douglas Texas ..., the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him ... Seven ... hundred ... fifty ... dollars ...

He is indebted to the Confederate States ... - ... - ... 00/100 Dollars
on account of ...

Given in duplicate at ... Little Rock ... this ... 17th ... day of ... July ... 186 2.

... Lieut. F. L. McKnight ...
... 13 Regiment ... Commanding Company
... Texas Cavalry ... Dismounted Cavalry

For pay from 1st of July 1862 to 17 of July 1862, being months and 17 days		
at Twenty five Dollars per month,	14	16
For pay for traveling from Little Rock to Douglas Texas, being 860 miles, at ten cents per mile, 40 cents per each 20 miles	43	20
Amount	$57	36
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	36	00
Balance paid,	$21	36

Amount paid me by Capt Peay agt

RECEIVED of ... Capt. Julius Diamantine ... agt C.S. Army, this ... 10th ...
day of ... August ... 1862 ... twenty one ... Dollars and ... 36 ...
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) ... J. J. Clifton ...

WITNESS: ... F. L. McKnight 1st Lieut ...

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

915

Clinton, J. R

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clinton, Rice

X 316

Blinton Rice

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4703 2616	20	
2	4598 9213	21	
3	4604 1713	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Rice Clinton

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
13 sheet 67.
(6936)

J W Conard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

* C. C. Christian

....., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

5; sheet

(839b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 17 Texas

J. R. Clinton

Pvt Co. F 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

, 186 .

Disease Typh Fever

Date of death March 1, 186 .

Remarks:

Number

267:

Camp Douglas Ill.

(654)

Copyist.

X

317

Clarch John

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47083879	20	
2	45984274	21	
3	46044826	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also 14 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. Clark

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1 3 sheet 60

B. L. C. Wailes

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

[illegible] Oldham

....., Co. ...., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 17 Texas

John Clough

Co. I 17 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured , 186

Date of death , 186

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

266; sheet 2

(639b)

Copyist

318

Clough. John

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clorch. John.

319

Clunch. John

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clorch. John

320

Cobb, Henry

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5002617	20	
2	2726	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Walk

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B of that regiment. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment as a company the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other units of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Henry Cobb

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry Apr. 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Mayfield

(655) Copyist.

Douglas Texas (Co) Mich 36th Ohio Vol Inf

H. W. Perry Col
A.G.M. & D. Army

I transfer the within account to Joseph M. Burton
hereby authorizing him to receive and receipt in the name
of Little Rock Ark. Aug 4, 1864

Witness
S. M. Noble Capt, Co, &c,
17th Texas Regt

Lieut.
Henry T. Noble
Transfer

Received Nov. 1st 1864.
This account was acquitted by
Maj. Henry T. Noble
C.S.A. 17th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Pay Roll 1st May 1862
Do 1st May 1862
Pay Roll 1st Nov 1862

I CERTIFY, That the within named Henry Kolb
a private of Captain J. J. Matthews Company (H) of the
17th Regiment of, Texas Cavalry, born in Germany
in the State of , aged 17 years, four feet, 4
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
occupation a farmer was enlisted by Capt. Thos. J. Matthews
at Douglas Texas on the 10th day of August 1862,
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Not having
attained eighteen years of age

The said Henry Kolb was last paid by Capt. J. Priddy
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Thirty six 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock, the place of discharge, to Douglas Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 17th day of July 1862.

Lieut F. L. McKnight
S B Hendrick Commanding Company.
Capt County 17th Regt Texas Dismtd Cavalry

For pay from 1st of July 1862, to 17 of July 1862, being months and 17 days at Twenty five Dollars per month,	14	16
For pay for traveling from Little Rock to Douglas Texas, being 360 miles, at ten cents per mile, & 40 cents for 20 miles.	43	20
Amount	$57	36
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount Received by Capt Priddy Aug 6th	36	00
Balance paid,	$21	36

RECEIVED of Capt Julien Fields C.S. Army, this 10th
day of August 1862, Twenty one Dollars and 36
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Henry Kolb

WITNESS: F L McKnight Lieut

Note.—When the purchaser is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Commissary.

ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED AT DEATH OF CLAIMANT.

331

Cobb, John F.

Co. 6, 17th Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 1 9 9 5 3	10	
2	3 2 0 0 6 9	11	
3	0 2 0 2	12	
4	0 2 7 7	13	
5	0 3 3 2	14	
6	0 3 8 9	15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also 17 Consol. Tex. Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] } Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. Co. K, Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I.) A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, form[illegible]
Consolidated Regiment: Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186-.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 17th (also ... Maxwell's) Regiment Texas ... organized and ... States March 18, ... 22, 1862, with ... ferred to the ... came Company B ... faction was ... October 31, 1862 ... ment was captured ... exchanged ... when it was ... and Sibley's ... up in March, 1865 ... Texas ... each appear ... 1865, the ... saints ... at Greensboro ... ment with ... the Mississippi R ... of other Texas ... Consolidated R ... ted Cavalry.

Book mark.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

C

Co

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 9, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was subsequently consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these portions of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas Cavalry commands and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Texas Brigade and paroled at [illegible] May 1, 1865. This part of the regiment with [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] was consolidated with [illegible] of other Texas regiments and [illegible] similar remnants Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-?.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B ... Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged ... when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this battalion, ... regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the ... ment which was ... at Jackson, Miss., January 11, 1863, remained ... the Mississippi River ... consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments ... July 1, 1863, forming the ... Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Cook

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks .....

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization (but each appears to have been mustered separately). About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

(842) Copyist.

222

Bait, George W.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 1 0 2 3 1 0 9	21	
	8 2 5 6		
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

George W. Hail

Pri., { Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stevens Tex.

, Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100.00; equipments $ 100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 22, 1863, and became Company B, 28th Battalion Texas Cavalry. Company K was transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, October 31, 1862, and became Company [illegible] for the muster of [illegible] ment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] and 24th Battalions Texas Cavalry, and 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and on March 1864, when these [illegible] 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] each appears to have been [illegible] with this portion of the [illegible] ments [illegible] their [illegible] ments [illegible] Natchez, Miss., about May [illegible] ment [illegible] the Mississippi River and [illegible] of other Texas troops [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. [illegible]

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

George W. Cain

3d Sergt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8 to June 30, 1862,
dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Thos Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Was Private from 8 March 1862 to 22 May then 3d Sergt.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (letter) Company I having been transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B (letter) Company K of the Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and designated Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one regiment again, but each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] at the time [illegible] at Greensboro [illegible] May [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

323

Coit, Joseph H.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 8 3 2 3 1 8 0	20	
2	3 2 5 4	21	
3	3 3 4 4	22	
4	4 1 6 3 3 5 6 3	23	
5	4 5 9 8 9 3 0 4	24	
6	4 6 0 4 1 3 1 3	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Crib

J. Corp. } Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pikes Ark.

Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When ____, 1862.

Where Hempstead Co.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 50.00 equipments $ 50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with [illegible] company. It has not been transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was [illegible] soon after the muster of October, 1862, and [illegible] A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas [illegible] January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi [illegible] April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these [illegible] the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] the field organization, but each appears to have been [illegible] separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April [illegible]. That part of the regiment which was not captured at [illegible], remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible], 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. [illegible]

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

(17 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph W. Coit

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1862,
dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 8 March, 1862.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Lieut. J. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was a prisoner from 8 March 1862 to 22 May then Rtn'd to Regt.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with the companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	17 Cav.	Texas.

Joseph H. Hart

Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,
dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862.
Where Tuscumbia Ala.
By whom Capt J. F. Johnston
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt F. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Last Company Muster
Feb 1st 1863.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Co. I (Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862) became Company B. Co. K (Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 1, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) C [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. H. Coit

1st Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at **Fort** Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 65.

J.W. Conard

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

10 | 17 | Texas.

C. Cook

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

5; sheet

(8896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. [illegible] 17 Texas

[illegible] Inf't

Co. K [illegible] Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Date of death [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of [illegible]

266; sheet [illegible]

Copyright

320

Coit. J. H

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coit. Joseph. H

925

Baker, John

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5082059	20	
2	0599	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Coker,

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... ,

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date May. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May. 1, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 17 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became (Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 30th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Cotter,

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Maj. Houston

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Present June 30, 62

with Co.

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Companies I and K were transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 25th Battalion, K. 25th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862, and designated Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was in the trans-Mississippi Department was consolidated with the Missouri Regiment, and the remnants of other Texas regiments also were consolidated therewith to form the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry (Cavalry).

Book mark:

Copyist.

326

Cole. W. C

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 12 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cole. William. C.

327

Cole. William.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cole. William. F

328

Cole, William F.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 2 2 0 4 8 1	20	
2	0 5 9 8	21	
3	0 6 8 5	22	
4	0 7 4 7	23	
5	0 7 6 5	24	
6	0 7 7 3	25	
7	0 7 8 6	26	
8	0 8 0 1	27	
9	4 7 0 3 2 4 7	28	
10	4 6 0 2 4 2 5 7	29	
11	0 1 2 4 8 6	30	
12	~~4 6 0 2 4 2 5 7~~	31	Filed with Wm F. Cole
13	9 8 9 1 3 5	32	
14	4 6 0 2 1 5 6 6	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

William L. Cole

Pvt., { Capt. William B. Campbell's Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ Oct dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 35 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Grahbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenstone, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

William L. Cole

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 186 .
Where Jacksboro
By whom Capt. J. Thornton
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present X

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and on May 28, 1862, was transferred to the Trans-Mississippi Department. Upon reaching Texas it became Company B, 35th Battalion Texas Infantry, and was transferred to this regiment shortly after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was ordered to the Trans-Mississippi Department. The remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments were also sent to Texas. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized as companies of the old organization, but each appears to have been mustered as a separate unit. About April 4, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River was also consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments and formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Cook

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Carrissa Tex.
By whom Capt. Johnson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields,
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Cole

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Larissa

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May [illegible], 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured [illegible] July 11, 1863, remained [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] July 1, 1863 forming the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Cole

Pvt.

_____, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, , 1862.

Where Carrollton

By whom Capt. Johnson

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lipscomb

To what time June 30, , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I, 17th Regt. Aug. 16, 62. Transferred from Co. I, 17th Regt. Nov. 1, 62. Present June 30/63.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (4th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. After April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured Jan. 11, 1863 remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Cole

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Eagle Pass
By whom Capt. Johnson
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hagan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (first Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry on April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 41st Battalion, Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment a short time after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 9th Company I). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the scant remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, and was east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible]

Post, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Apr. [illegible] became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the [illegible] of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A portion of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 10th and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated [illegible] sants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. The [illegible] ment which was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17 Cav. | **Texas.**

H. [illegible] Bell

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl. 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Jenkins Ferry

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Conway

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with nine companies and on March 22, 1862, with ten companies (1st) Company I was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment and became (2d) Company I. A part of the 17th Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the scant remnants of the 11th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was then ordered to form one field organization and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry was ordered to be consolidated with it in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments each appears to have been mustered separately. After the consolidation of 1865, the portion of the regiment was [illegible] at Greenville, Texas, [illegible] at Austin, Texas, [illegible] at Greenville, Texas, [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River and [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

l

Wm. F. Cole

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a **Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan 11, 1863.

Not signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 62.

J. H. Conrad Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate)

6 | 17 | Texas.

[illegible] Cave

....., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet

Copyist.

(Confederate.

C 17 Texas

W. F. Cole

Priv. Co. D. 17 Regt Texas

6

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 186 .

Where captured or arrested Ark Post

When captured or arrested January 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet 1

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Texas.

W. W. Cole

....., Co. ...., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Sick

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"Received Chas. Pope, Asst. Adjt. Gen. ... Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Comdg. Post ... Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. By A. Lanning ..."

Number of roll 3

79; sheet 3

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas

Wm Cole

Pvt. Co. A 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., May 21st, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. A, 8th Reg. Vet. Vol., two hundred and twenty-six (226) Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. & Comdy Post."

Number of roll

83 sheet

(6896) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 17 Tex.

William Cole
Pvt Co. D 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of patients transferred to and received from different hospitals and reported

in St. Mary's Hospital,
at Dalton, Ga.

List dated Dalton, Ga.
" Aug. 14 . 1863.

Transferred to

Received from

Remarks

Book mark:

W. S. Hoadley
Copyist.

(652) 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 17 Tenn

W. F. Cole

Pvt. Co. D. 17 Regt Tenn

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed . 1864.

No. 5323

Amount .50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 10. File No 21. page 113

A. O. Dallas

Copyist.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav (Moore's Regt) | Tex

W F Cole

Co D 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Cole, W.T.

2nd Lt.

17th Tex.Cav.(Dismtd.)

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.102/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 14, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 92.

Paid this 11th day August 1862

2nd Lieut W. J. Pole

Co. B. 17th Regt Tex. Cavalry

From the 1st day July 1862

To the 31st " July 1862

Pay $90.00

Forage —

Amount. $90.00

The Confederate States,

To W. J. Cole 2d Lieut Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— as 2d Lieut For myself - - - - -	1st of July	31st July	1		80	.00	80	.00	
For myself for years serv.									
Forage— For Horse - - - -									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Febmary 28, and to the 31st of June 1862.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Julian Fields, this 11th day of August, 1862, the sum of Thirty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay .....,

To ..... years service .....,

Forage, ...,

Amount, ...

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. J. Cole 2nd Lieut C.S.A.

929

Cole William H.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 1 3 7 4	20	
2	1 5 1 3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm T. Cole

Pvt. { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock, March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 150.00; equipments $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has not been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company K. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and January's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rawley
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Cole

Ord, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 29 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Thos Johnson

Period 2nd year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as McCord's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. Company I may have been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment on or after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 and the three parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized from the reconsolidation, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments and formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Mel Bailey

(642) Copyist.

X 330

Cole William T.

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3 0 3 1 9 5 0 5	20	
2	9 5 8 8	21	
3	2 6 1 9	22	
4	2 7 0 7	23	
5	2 7 7 5	24	
6	9 8 2 3	25	
7	9 8 5 1	26	
8	9 8 7 7	27	
9	9 9 0 3	28	
10	9 0 8 9	29	
11	4 7 0 0 6 8 1	30	
12	4 [illegible] 1 1 6 6 7	31	
13	4 5 4 4 4 1 1 0	32	
14	4 7 0 6 5 6 7 4	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C

W. T. Cole

2d. Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co B. 17 Regt

Tex Cav.

for [illegible] to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

William T Cole

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gibson Mch 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse: $ 100, equipments $ 40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (5d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (January's Texas Battalion) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. F. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William T Cox

Pvt, Co E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Louisa

By whom Capt T. H. Lawson

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enrolled 2d Lt 22d of May 1862

Signature: W. T. Cox

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Mustain

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. T. Cole

2d Lt, Co B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Laredo Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 12, 1862, Ordered to report to Lt Col Browning for duty.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2nd) Company K 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation, was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments. Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 1, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. [illegible]

2 Lt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y, 1862.

Where Corsicana Texas

By whom Capt T. L. Williams

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Scruggs

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut Jany 1st 1863

Mustered as 2nd Lieut

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (Co.) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (Co.) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (Co.) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

2d Lt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with twelve companies. [illegible] transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas [illegible] and became Company B (1st) Battalion [illegible] Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment [illegible] October 21, 1862 and became (2d) Company [illegible] ment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was broken up in March, 1864, and the parts [illegible] Texas Cavalry were united to form [illegible] Regiments each appears to have been mustered [illegible] 1865, this part of the regiment was [illegible] ants [illegible] at Greenville, N. C. on May 1 [illegible] ment [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

(| 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

2d Lt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Jasper Texas

By whom Capt Latimer

Period 12m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and Gregory's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Tex. | Texas.

Wm. T. Field,

2nd Lieut., Co. B, 17th Regt, Texas Cav.,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 13, 1863, and forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated Headqrs. U. S. Forces, Columbus, O., May 13, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post.

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks.

Indorsements show: "City Point, Va., May 17th, 1863. Delivered this day to Capt. J. H. Thompson, C. S. A., 86 Commissioned Officers and 164 Privates Confederate Prisoners of War.—JAMES P. W. NEILL, [illegible] U. S. Inf'y."

"Exchanged May 23rd, 1863."

Number of roll:

233 Page 1.

(6396)

F. B. Seaton, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17th Reg't Texas Dismtd Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5 sheet 5

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 10 cav. | Texas

Wm T Cole

2d Lieut Co B 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo, by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured January 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll: 3

226; sheet

(639b)

Fee Graf Copyist.

(Confederate.)

, Co. , Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where
When , 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When , 1863.
Where
By whose order

Description:
Height ; age
Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure , 1863.
Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C. S. 17 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Cole

2 Lt., Co. B, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated: May 2nd, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service: , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service: March 15, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion: Co'd May 2, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy: , 186 .

Name of successor:

Remarks:

The 17th (Cole's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States, and remained [illegible] May 2, 1864, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Cavalry. Apr. 22, 1865, and transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. By the 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] after the surrender of Johnston's Army, April 26, 1865. A part of the regiment was [illegible] January 11, 1865, and remained at Arkansas Post, Miss., January 11, 1865 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1865, when it was ordered to [illegible] remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and a consolidation was effected on March 1, 1864, when the [illegible] of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] in one field organization, but each appears to have been [illegible] separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. T. Cole

2d Lt. Co. B. 17 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

....., 186 .

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } , 186 .

Remarks-

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page 1/86

T. Cavey

(Copyist

(615) 575

W. F. Cole

WWI

Co G - 17 Rgt

Texas NG Mil Cav

No. 320

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Shackelford County Texas

Done at Shreveport Louisiana
this 31st day of July 1865

Wm. T. Cook 2nd Lieut
Co. G. 17th Regt. Texas Cav Cav

Approved:

William Steinman Brig Gen C. S. A.

Daniel Tyler Capt & Asst Insp Gen U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Coleman Benjamin

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 2 6 1 6	26	4 5 0 3 2 5 5 3
2	2 7 2 5	27	0 4 9 8 5 9
3	2 5 1 7	28	
4	2 8 6 0	29	
5	2 5 9 1	30	
6	2 7 2 1	31	
7	2 7 5 1	32	
8	2 7 5 0	33	
9	4 7 0 0 2 5 0 6	34	
10	4 5 9 8 9 2 4 2	35	
11	4 6 0 2 1 6 4 6	36	
12	0 1 1 7 1 2	37	
13	0 2 4 3 6 2	38	
14	5 5 9 0 9 6	39	
15	4 6 5 3 8 3 6 6	40	
16	4 5 7 7 6 7 4 8	41	
17	8 4 8 6 5 8	42	
18	8 0 7 4 0 3	43	
19	8 8 9 0 2 9	44	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Coleman

Pvt. } Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., March, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 1 Y M E

Valuation of horse $ 1 1 100; equipments $ 75 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) company, having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company H, (1st) Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured in Jan'y, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Colman

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Major's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Co. I Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, reorganized west of the Mississippi River and consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

B. T. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent: [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The [illegible] of the regiment [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] with [illegible] remnants of other [illegible] January, 1865, formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Benj Colman

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 1862.
Where Douglas Tex
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hines
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In consolidation in lieu of Transportation to be made

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st Company I may have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st Company B, 28th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 16th, 24th and 25th Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. After April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands at Greensboro, N. C., and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that was west of the Mississippi River, and the remnants of other Texas regiments were consolidated, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Benj Coleman

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Douglas Tex

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carrigan

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commutation due from 8th of Sept, or to the 9th Sept, 63

The 17th (also known as Mosse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayes

Col 17th.

(642)

AUG.18.
50322891
1911.

Remarks [illegible]
Amendment [illegible] from the
8th [illegible] to the 14th [illegible]
63 $37.50

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Benj Coleman

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Longview Tex

By whom Capt Thompson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Coleman

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Supposed to be captured at Mississippi River, or

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 24th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment and after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one regiment organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was [illegible] and with the remnants of other regiments Granted furlough at Greensboro, N. C., April [illegible], 1865, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April [illegible], 1865, part of the regiment was [illegible] the Mississippi River and was [illegible] with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Sheppard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | **Texas.**

Sgt [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To wit: time

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (Ross') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March [illegible] companies and regiments [illegible] May 22, 1862, with the companies [illegible] Company I having been transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1863, and became Company B (1st) [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. October 31, 1863, and [illegible] remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments [illegible] consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] separate field organization, but each appears to have been [illegible] consolidated and with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] paroled at Greensboro, N. C., [illegible] Grade and paroled at [illegible] Miss., May [illegible], 1865. This [illegible] the regiment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Coleman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 10, 1862.
Where Douglasville Ga
By whom Capt Simmons
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Simmons
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present - absent Present

Remarks- Supposed to be on Detached Service.

25 Feb 63

The 17th also known as Maxwell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862 with the following companies I have been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863 and became Company B (1st Company K) 14th Regiment Texas Infantry in which I served as a private and after the muster of (October 31, 1863 and became Company I. A part of this regiment was surrendered at Fort Hudson, January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was ordered to Texas. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 and these battalions of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th Texas Brigade and named the 6th Texas Regiment Cavalry. That part of the regiment at Greensboro, N. C. on March 1865. That part of the regiment surrendered with Johnston's army April 26, 1865. The remnants of the Maxwell's Regiment surrendered at Jacksonville, Fla. March 11, 1865 and with similar remnants of other Texas regiments at Gainesville, Ala. May 9, 1865 formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Mayfield Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. Coleman

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 15 sheet 63.

J W Conard

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll

5; sheet

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Texas.

E. Coleman

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Sick.

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received Camp Parole, Va., April 20, 1863, from Capt. Jno. L. Mulford, 3d Infty., N. Y. V. Cmdg. Parole Camp. Two Hundred & Sixty Eight (268) Confederate enlisted prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. H. W. A. CANNON, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll.

79 ; sheet 1

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

C 17 Texas

A. B. Cottman

Priv Co B. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 186 .

Where captured or arrested Lick Run

When captured or arrested June 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number on roll

65. sheet 1 of 1 sheets.

(63½)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Texas

Benj. Coleman

Pvt. Co. K 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of ro... 83; sheet ...

(639b)

C (Confederate)

17 Cav
25 Texas

Benj. Coleman
Pvt Co H 25 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen. Thomas, comdg. Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Marshal Gen'l, District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Dec. 7, 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement on Roll of Prisoners of War forwarded from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Dec. 7, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 149; sheet 2

(8586)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav
C. 25 Texas

Benjamin Coleman,
Pvt. Co. H, 2 Regt Texas Dismtd

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Nov. 25, 1863.

Where captured Missionary Ridge, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.

Dec. 7, 1863.

Remarks: For exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland. Reg. No 2: page 3
Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. General. Nashville, Tenn

Copyist

634

(Confederate.)

1 17 Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Discharged:

Terms

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.)

17
25 Ga

Pvt

Benjamin Coleman

Pvt. Co. A. 25 Regt. Ga. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 8, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Dec. 8, 1863.

Where captured Mission Ridge

When captured Nov. 25

Remarks:

, 186 .

Number of roll

81; sheet 2

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17th Cav Lix.
25

Benj. Coleman
Pvt-Co. F, 25 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 8, 1863.
Where captured Chattanooga
When captured Nov. 25, 1863.
When discharged Dec. 9, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 22

E. A. Fowler

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 25 Cav | Tex

Benjamin Coleman

Pvt Co H 25 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 9, 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga

When captured Nov 25, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll 367; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 2d Cav Texas

Benj. Coleman

Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Enlisted Dec. 11, 1863.

Number of roll.

26

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

le | 17 Car | 24 Tex

Benjamin Coleman

Pvt, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted in U. S. Navy at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., and transferred to Naval rendezvous at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 5, 1864.

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured [illegible] 25 1, 1863.

When transferred [illegible] 25, 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:
304

(6386)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav | Texas

Benjamin Coleman

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Neuralgia

Admitted June 27, 1863.

Returned to duty July 16, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Was Sent to Duty at Chat.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 140

J. M. Lee

Copyist.

(625)

2499 9

992

Coleman, Henry F.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003210 18	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of ~~muster~~ *cards herein* ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry F. Coleman

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 1, 186 .
Where Cypress Fields.
By whom Lieut. Geo. F. Tucker.
Period 1yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with the addition of Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company D in that regiment and after the muster of infantry, was transferred to a regiment and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one Regt. organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other [illegible] Texas Regts and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Dingler
Copyist.

(642)

Coleman James N

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 0 8 2 8	20	
2	0 9 0 F	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Coleman

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Pvt., dated ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Camp near Little Rock Ark.

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $300 00; equipments $40 00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as a private on muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

C. (Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

James V. Coleman

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Clyman Fields
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent since June 3.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment about the middle of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, exchanged [illegible] the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one [illegible] each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was [illegible] and at the surrender at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865, [illegible] ment [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas troops [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Vol. Surgeon.

Copyrighted

Coleman Thomas J.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50922220	20	
2	32270	21	
3	30867	22	
4	34069	23	
5	34572	24	
6	34581	25	
7	35220	26	
8	35260	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Coleman

Pri., { Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley La.

, Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ x 00; equipments $ x 00

Remarks:

x Co. roll.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I company I have not been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B, 21st Battalion, K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] and later the muster of October 31, 1863, and remained [illegible] A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] and on that date was broken up in March, 1864, when the [illegible] 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] each appears to have been [illegible] 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., and May [illegible] that part of the regiment which was not [illegible] the Mississippi River and [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(664) J. G. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J Coleman

Pri, Co K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862,

dated Camp 10 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Thos J Johnson.

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Thos J appointed Sergt 5 March 1862 & 2d May 1862 Commissioned Lieut.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and Texas troops and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar elements of other Texas regiments about [illegible] 1863, and formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyrigt

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863, dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Miss

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Miss and Mississippi Regt.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and [illegible] May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Co. I [illegible] transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Co. K became Company B (1st Company K) 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to [illegible] October 31, 1862, and [illegible] Company I. Apart of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form [illegible] each appearing as a [illegible] 1865, the [illegible] at Greenville, Texas, [illegible] the Missouri Regiment [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

Thomas J. Coleman

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 5, 1862

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt J. F. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Since Muster Roll

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about March [illegible]. That part of the regiment which was not captured January [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] the remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) J. T. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Coleman

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 3, 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom Capt J. S. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Trans Miss. Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 24th, 25th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was surrendered in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865, [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865, [illegible] and paroled ment which was not captured January [illegible] part of the regiment remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] remnants of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co | 17 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J Coleman

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862.
Where Marshall Tex
By whom Capt T. S. Johnston
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Dismounted Mississippi Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and on May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (List of companies.) On April 21, 1862, transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Regiment became Company H (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the latter of October 31, 1862, and became (illegible) April 1, 1863. Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiments broke up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization. Each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments. Gathered at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., crossed the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments and formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where ..... , 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately on organization, but 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] at Marshall, Texas, [illegible] and paroled the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments at Jackson, Miss., May 4, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Coleman

Pri., Co K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. J. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Orig. Mus. Roll

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments as above stated [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE)

17 Cav. Regt.

T. J. Coleman

17 Tenn Cav (~~Infantry~~) Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Feb, 1863.

Date ....., 186 .

Occupation

Sgt.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ....., 186 .

To 28, 186 .

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Jeffman Tex

Roll No. 321

GREEN

Copyist.

Coleman Wyatt A

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 0 6 4 1	20	
2	0 9 4 1	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C. 17 Cav. Texas.

Wyatt A. Truman.

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Abyeen Point Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $35 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted for the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with [illegible] companies. [illegible] Company had been transferred to the [illegible] Texas [illegible] and became Company [illegible] Company K, [illegible] Texas Infantry, was [illegible] October 31, 1862, and [illegible] ment was captured at [illegible] exchanged [illegible] when it was [illegible] and 25th Regiments. [illegible] up in March, 1864, when these parts of the [illegible] Texas Cavalry were [illegible] each appears to have been [illegible] 1865, this portion of the [illegible] at Greenville, [illegible] ment which [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas [illegible] Consolidated Regiment [illegible] the 17th

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

C. **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Pvt. Scott A. Coleman

Ent., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 186 .

Where Arkansas Creek

By whom Capt. G. L. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 1, 1862 with the companies (last Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862) and became Company B (last Company K) 14th Regiment Texas Infantry (Consolidated). Company I was attached to this regiment upon its reorganization and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 24th and 28th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the Consolidated Texas Cavalry. The remaining parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but these parts of Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. Although appointed to this regiment, Colonel [illegible] never appears to have been mustered separately with this regiment. [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with parts of the [illegible] regiments and [illegible] Texas Cavalry. This part of the regiment was [illegible] May 1, 1865. This part of the regiment [illegible] and January 1, 1865, [illegible] consolidated with the Mounted Rifles and was [illegible] of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.)

Book-mark:

Pvt. Coleman.

Copyist.

(642)

✓ 336

Bolley John

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002398	20	
2	16071	21	
3	16021	22	
4	17110	23	
5	17456	24	
6	18600	25	
7	19400	26	
8	20160	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

John Colley

Pvt. | Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Killpeck

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 .

Where Huddleston

By whom

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $ 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. One company that had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Capt. Sims' and became Company H of that regiment, and one company to the Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment with a letter of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was completed up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united. The one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. In April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was in Florida and with the remnants of other regiments surrendered to Texas officials and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Wm Kelley

Copyist.

(466)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

John Colley

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Thos. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was on transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as an after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 6th, 9th, 11th, Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River and was subsequently consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about January 1, 1864, became the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. Colley

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Rusk Co., Texas.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (See ... I may be transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. April 2[illegible] became Company B. (1st) Company H, 28th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred [illegible] and after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became [illegible] A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, [illegible] January [illegible] and exchanged east of the Mississippi River [illegible] April and May [illegible] when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when these parts [illegible] and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form [illegible] each appears to have been mustered [illegible] 1865, this part of the regiment [illegible] and with the remnants [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C. about May [illegible] and paroled May [illegible] ment [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

H. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Calley

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 14th Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2d Company I). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and parts of Texas troops made and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Coffey

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Major's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry). April 22, 1862, became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th on or after the reorganization October 31, 1862, and became Company I. Apart of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

John Colley

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1,

Where Rusk, Co. Tex. 1862.

By whom W. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reported as mustered May 22, 1862, with the non-existent (1st) Company H. Apparently transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry and April 2, 1863, became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after its organization October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greenville, N. C. Paroled May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and on July 1, 1863, formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav | Texas.

Jno. Colley

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Miss. River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Colley.

Pvt., Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186.

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnston

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one fleet organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gainsbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

337

Colthap. Thaddeus

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colthap, Thaddeus. C.

338

Collins, Christopher C.

Co. C-K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 0 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 1 9 9 2 9	20	
2	3 2 - 0 0 1 5	21	
3	4 4 2 2 2 2 1 7	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Christopher Colton

Capt., { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co., 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____ mo'l, dated _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Christopher Collins

1 Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to June 30, 1862.
Dated August 6, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 26, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Bragg

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I may be found transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenville, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Tex.

C. S. Cavalry

Pvt. Co. K 17th Regt Tex Cav

Residence Jefferson [illegible] Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment, Employees at Marshall Arsenal, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. Geo. D. Alexander, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June , 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

139

(6396)

Copyright

The State of Texas } I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the County court in
County of Dallas } the County State aforesaid do hereby
Certify that I have compared the within account and
receipt with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field
A. Q. M. C. S. A. and find the same a correct copy of said original
as to names and amounts, & dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
official seal of office in Dallas December 5th A.D. 1862

Geo. W. Laws clerk
By Jas. P. Thomas Deputy.

Dallas Co Texas Nov 1. 32

Paid to this day August 1862
Capt. C. C. Cockrell
Co C. 1st Regt Ex Cavalry
From 1st day February 1862
To 29th day July 1862
Qty 150 Rations

I Certify that I have paid the within named Sergeant Christopher C. Collins Mileage from Crystal Lico Texas to Tyler Texas 40 m. – $40.00 this 4th August 1862.

Attest

E. P. Wells 3d "

Comp C. 17th Regt Texas Cavalry

Jno C. Gray Capt
A. A. G. C.S. Army

I assign the within account and payroll to Capt Bryan Marsh and authorize him to receive and receipt for all balances due me from the Government for services rendered me as a Soldier. Done in presence of

Attest

G.W. Bates 1st Lieut C.

E.P. Wells 3d "

Comp C. 17th Regt Texas Cavalry

August 1st 1862.

C. C. Collins

I CERTIFY, That the within named Christopher C. Collins

1st Sergeant of Captain Marsh's Company [C] of the

17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Giles County

to the State of Tennessee aged 38 years, 6 feet 6

inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by

occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Thos. J Johnson

at Tyler Texas on the 26th day of February 1862

to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Physical

Disability

The said C. C. Collins was last paid by [illegible]

to include the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186-, and has pay due from that

date to the present date

There is due him Forty Eight Dollars traveling allowance

from Crystal Hill Miss. the place of discharge, to Tyler Texas, the

place of enrolment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One Hundred Sixty three 20/100 Dollars & Comut of Clothing

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars

on account of

Given in duplicate at Camp Near this 29th day of July 1862

Jno McC Culy, Maj in Command, Bryan Marsh Capt

Commanding Company.

For pay from 26th February 1862 to 29th of July 1862 5 months and 3 days at Thirty two Dollars per month,	$163	20
For travel from Crystal Hill Miss. to Tyler Texas 400 miles, at ten cents per mile,	40	00
For use of use of Horse returning home at 40 cts for each 20 miles	8	00
For Commutation for Clothing at the rate of 60$ per Annum.	21	25-
Amount,	1232	45-
Deduct for [illegible] Mileage paid by Capt Jno C. Gray a A Q M Balance paid,	40	00
	$192	46-

Received of Capt Julian Field a A Q M C. S. Army, this 10th

day of August, 1862 One Hundred Ninety two Dollars and Forty five

Cents, in full of the above account.

"Signed"

Bryan Marsh Capt,

[Signed Duplicates]

WITNESS:

339

Collins, William A.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13 08 2 16 89	20	
2	17 11	21	
3	17 08	22	
4	18 66	23	
5	19 47	24	
6	2 C 1 7	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Collins

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom T. J. Gorman

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments each appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other commands at Greensboro, N. C., by General Joseph E. Johnston. Texas officers and men were paroled at Gainesville, Texas, May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, at Arkansas Post, Ark., and the remnants of other commands surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., April 9, 1865, were consolidated, about June 1, 1865, with similar remnants of the 18th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Collins

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 9, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company K, 28th (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

J. H. Boyett

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Collins

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862
Where Rusk Co. Tex.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 31, 1862, with nine companies. (Ist) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (10) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Oct. 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments. Granbury's Texas Brigade surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, commanded by the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Collins

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, , 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having become transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 21, 1862, and became (4th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments. Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Le | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Collins
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Absent, 186 .

Remarks: West of the Miss. River

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862. It was composed of companies reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies and reorganized and re-ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Infantry. Company I had been transcame Company B. (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas In-October 31, 1862 and remained on duty at Arkansas Post, Ark. After the muster of ment was captured at Arkansas Post Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged soon after the muster of the consolidation was broken when it was consolidated with the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and the 17th and 18th Regiments in March, 1864, when these parts of the remnants of the 11th and 18th Regiments 1865, this portion of the regiment was separately organized. About April 9, at appears to have been mustered with the remnants of other regiments and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. That part of the regi-ment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Le | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Collins.

Pvt., Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Henderson, Texas.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Sept. 1, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gregory's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

340

Collins, William L.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 1 0 9 5	20	
2	1 5 1 0	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also W. A. Collins, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav .....

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm P. Collins

Pvt, { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nueces March 5 1862

Muster-in to date March 5 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Kendleton

By whom

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. One company that had been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 25th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th soon after the muster of October 21, 1862 and became Co. [illegible] part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] dated with the remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the portion of the regiment east of the Mississippi River consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm L. Caldwell

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Thos. J. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jones

To what time May 1st, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred on 22 May by reorganization (over)

The 17th (Ashby's or Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States March [illegible] with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with [illegible] ten companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry April [illegible] became Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was [illegible] Company K 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, October 31, 1862. [illegible] Regiment. Soon after the muster of ment was [illegible] Company I [illegible] exchanged [illegible] Camp Nelson, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and 25th Regiments [illegible] remnant remnants of the 18th, 24th up in March, 1864 [illegible] cavalry. This consolidation was known as Texas Cavalry. [illegible] parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments each appears [illegible] mustered [illegible] organization, but 1865, this part [illegible] mustered [illegible] About April 9, nants [illegible] Gainesville, Texas, and with the remment [illegible] Texas and paroled at Greensboro [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas [illegible] Consolidated Regiments [illegible]

Book mark:

(642) W. C. Kelly Copyist.

AUG. 1 8
5082510
1911.

Conservatoire

341

Collins, William D.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031/9228	20	
2	9054	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

BOOK MARK: ...

See also ...

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. Texas.

William C. Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nitter March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 25 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and remained until May 22, 1862, when the companies [illegible] were transferred to the 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] became Company B [illegible] and A [illegible] and [illegible] fantry, was transferred to Infantry Regiment Texas Infantry. In October 31, 1862, [illegible] was attached to the 17th Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, [illegible] part [illegible] exchanged east of the Mississippi River, [illegible] and when it was consolidated [illegible] and May 1863, and 25th Regiments [illegible] the 24th and 25th Regiments [illegible] upon March, 1864 [illegible] Texas Cavalry were [illegible] each appears to have [illegible] 1865, this portion [illegible] sants of other [illegible] at Greensboro, N. [illegible] May 1, 1865. That part [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. [illegible] the 17th

Book mark:

[illegible]

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th also known as Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 21, 1862 with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (Ector's) of the K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment and after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 16th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 16th and 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to the field organization but [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of the regiment [illegible] Texas Brigade and named at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] in Louisiana and Texas joined the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Brigade and with remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 1865 formed the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

3.42

Collo's. I

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colthart, Thaddeus. C.

Coleman Benjamin

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coleman Benjamin

344

Balthasar Thaddeus

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50372-619	20	
2	2722-8	21	
3	2546	22	
4	47032-5113	23	
5	49542-0057	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

Thaddeus L. Sharp

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company,
Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., Dec 4th, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., Dec 4th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 2 yrs.

Valuation of horse $135.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company A having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry, April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company A. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry, and Waller's Battalion was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regimental organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which operated in Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about April, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

1865.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

H. Carthorp

P-7, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1862.
Where Dumfries
By whom Lindsay
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862 and re-became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization. October 31, 1862 was reorganized) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one regimental organization, but each appears [illegible] 1865, this part [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. [illegible] ment [illegible] the Mississippi Regiment was consolidated with [illegible] of other Texas regiments and on July 1, 1865 formed the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.)

Book mark

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | **Texas.**

F. Earthman

F, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 1862.
Where Longtown, Tex
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Left in hospital at St Louis Tex. February 10th 1863

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post remained west of the Mississippi River and was there consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Thad. C. Holthorp

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 64.

J. W. Leonard
Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

C I, 7 Cav Tex.

J Collins Capt

Pvt Co K 7 Reg Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the Department of the Missouri.

List dated .....

Not stated, 186 .

Where captured Carlin's Island

Cause of death .....

Date of death Feb, 186 .

Place of death Military Hospital

St Louis

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

1 sheet

Dept. Mo.

(639b)

Copyist.

Coll Shaffner Thaddeus

Co. H. 17 Regt Texas Cav.

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2137050

C | 17 Cav | Tex

Thaddeus Coldhaft

Rank, Sgt Co. K 17 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Pneumonia

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty .....

Deserted .....

Disch'd from service .....

Sent to G. H. .....

On furlough .....

Died Feb 10 1863.

Remarks: Pneumonia

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 3024, Page 178

Chase

Copyist.

(o 3 463)

(204–25)

Thaddeus Colhan

Lex Rebel

Febr. 9. 63.

St Louis City G. H.

172 Lex Cav.

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased. Thaddeus Colhafe

Rank. Private

Name of Regiment. 17 Iowa Vol

Name of Company. K

Age. (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death. February 9th 1863

Place of Death. City General Hospital

Cause of Death. Pneumonia

U. S. Sanitary Commission
St. Louis, Mo.

L. L. Coburn Surgeon in charge

345

Bongo William

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322092	20
2	21990	21
3	22254	22
4	23123	23
5	23977	24
6	24501	25
7	25700	26
8	26560	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also William Bongner, 17 Consol Tex

Disinfected Case

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William Craig

Pvt., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $135/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies (first Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 1st Battalion; Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I.) A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Mc Craig

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William Congo

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies (A to I). Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B, 28th Regiment; Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Cavalry as Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged exists [illegible] when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered [illegible] April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of [illegible] the [illegible] was made and paid at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible] part of the regiment with the Missouri Regiments of other Texas [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Crosby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm Longo

Pt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also 27th as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (letter I omitted). Companies transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 21, 1862, and became Company B, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and mustered in as Company I October 31, 1862 and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the dismounted remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 17th Texas Cavalry, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. [illegible] part of the regiment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] were consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AMcCoy

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Congo

Pvt, Co G, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Mem Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. After Sept. 20, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments. Gaither's Texas Brigade was organized at Greenbrier, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Collected by

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm Quigg

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Culver Ky

By whom J Johnson.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Trans Mch 1 Sept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. This company I had not been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1865 and became Company B, 25th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged [illegible] when it was consolidated with the [illegible] remnants of the 19th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known up in March, 1865, when these parts of the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regimental organization, but each appears to have been mustered [illegible] at Athens, April 6, 1865, this [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] and paroled [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Longo

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with twelve companies. Company I may be here mentioned as having been transferred to the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and Company K to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment on after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] when it was [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the 16th, 24th up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, as each appears [illegible] 1865, the [illegible] nants [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which [illegible] the Missouri Regiment, and was [illegible] of other Texas troops [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Allsworth

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Longo

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862.
Where Fulmer Ter
By whom J. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and remained until May 22, 1862, when the companies were transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Company B (1st Battalion, K Texas Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The regiment was reorganized in March, 1864, when those parties left at their Regiments Texas Cavalry were transferred to the new organization but each appears to have been mustered out at Alexandria, La., May 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1865. That part of the regiment which remained east of the Mississippi River and was paroled at the Mississippi River and was subsequently consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments and on June 1865 formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Wm Conger, Co. G, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Felmer Tex
By whom C J Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Not known
To what time Not known, 186 .

Present or absent: Absent-
Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept-

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 17th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment [illegible] and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th 16th and 32d Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was [illegible] up in March 1864 when these parts [illegible] and 15th Regiments Texas [illegible] were united to form the field organization, but [illegible] been mustered [illegible] Assist Adjt Gen. [illegible] the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of the 16th (Green's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and parts of the [illegible] May 1 [illegible] part of the [illegible] ment [illegible] the Missouri River and was [illegible] with similar fragments of other Texas regiments [illegible] 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

McGroty Copyist.

(842)

346

Bonner, Thomas J.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 00 37 26 24	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Conner

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., March 11, 1862

Muster-in to date ....., March 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 2 Years

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and (2nd) became Company B. (3rd) Company K of the Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment and became Company A. After the muster of October 31, 1862, and became entitled to a separate muster. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These consolidations were broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Griffiths

Copyist.

(965)

347

Conway James F.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5008230 18	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James F. Conway

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulvihill

Copyist.

(666)

book John D.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332006	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John D. Cook

Capt. | Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 115 100; equipments $ 05 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 21, 1863, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known by a March 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united in one field organization but each appears to have been operated separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments on May 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. McMichael

Copyist.

1866.

349

Cook, Samuel A.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 8 7 0 5 4 0	20 4 6 3 5 5 3 3 2
2	0 0 4 0	21 4 7 0 6 5 6 6 7
3	3 3 2 5	22
4	3 1 9 4 3 9	23
5	3 2 1 0 4 6	24
6	1 1 1 1	25
7	1 1 6 5	26
8	1 2 1 8	27
9	1 2 7 0	28
10	1 2 5 9	29
11	3 1 5 0 0 0	30
12	9 4 6 5	31
13	3 2 1 2 1	32
14	5 3 6	33
15	4 4 5	34
16	4 5 5	35
17	4 1 0 3 0 2 0 1	36
18	4 3 4 4 4 5 5	37
19	4 6 3 4 4 4 4	38

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions
(Source of communication.)
State of Georgia,

Samuel Aloza Cooke
(Name.)

Co. E 1st Regt Ten. Cav.

a Cook [illegible] made on Samuel
Cook [illegible] anything add?
G F pa

6/
7/17

11 Sl
Nothing additional found
Harley
Dist

3 45

Form No. 447-1—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 14-17—10,000

(Confederate.)

C. **17 Cav. Texas.**

Samuel M. Cook.

Pvt., Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co[illegible]
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Pvt, dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 18 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Elgin, Field Co[illegible].

By whom

Period

Valuation [illegible] $200.00; equipments $35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E 17th Regiment Texas [illegible]

The 17th Cavalry was known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized and [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March [illegible] with ten companies and [illegible] May 22, 1862, with [illegible] companies. It was [illegible] ferred to the [illegible] Texas and Arkansas, and became Company [illegible] 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was [illegible] October [illegible] 1863, and ment was [illegible] exchanged [illegible] when it was [illegible] and 25th [illegible] upon March [illegible] Texas [illegible] each appears [illegible] 1865, the [illegible] ments [illegible] at Greens[illegible] ment was [illegible] the Mo[illegible] of other [illegible] Consolidated [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(655

(Confederate.)

10. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Saml. M. Cocke

Capt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Elysian Fields
By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 26, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as an artillery battery October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment again, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, and the remnants of other Texas regiments which were consolidated with the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav! | Tex.

J. C. Cowan ×

Lt. Co. E, 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. E, 17 Regt Texas Cav.

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 186 3,
dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

× Signs Falls as, Comig County.

Book mark

(842) J. Brannon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

S. A. Cooke

2d Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. I 1st Regt Texas Cavalry

for January & February 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

642

(Confederate.)

C. 17 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Cook. x c

2 Sr. Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Eng. due one month as private, and 3 mo. 18 days as Sgt. also (over)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (lettered A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and I). Company K was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (Also) Company K 19th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one regiment, but that each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] remnants of it [illegible] at Greensboro, [illegible] May 1, 1865. [illegible] ment which [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Died Sept. .

(642)

Land for horse for
guard to me. Transportation
from place of enlistment to
place of rendezvous eight miles.

Signs Roll as 2 Lt.
Condg the Comps.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Cooke X

2 Lt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Last pay as private. Was ap. 2d Lieut. 3 mo. 1 day. Hence 1 mo. (C.W.)

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1863 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. [illegible] of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, and the remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

AUG 18.
5036111

also transportation for 6 men
$6.00

x Signed Roll as Lt. Comdg
the Company.

f

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Cooke X

2 Lt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has not been mustered. (over)

The 17th (also known as Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company B, 25th Regiment; Co. K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1863, and became Co. I). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments, the whole forming Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was east of the Mississippi River and was not captured was consolidated with the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Dougherty

(642) Copyist.

AUG.18 50321165 1911.

x Signs Roll as Lt. coundy the Comdg.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

S. L. Cooke

2 Lt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (Gates') Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and [illegible] in the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with [illegible] companies and received May 22, 1862, with [illegible] companies. [illegible] were transferred to the [illegible] Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was [illegible] October 31, 1862. [illegible] A part of this regiment was [illegible] Post Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Vicksburg in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments [illegible] consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, [illegible] parts of the 17th and Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] to form one new organization, but each appears [illegible] mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this part [illegible] and with the remnants of other [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, [illegible] May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which [illegible] and [illegible] was surrendered with the Mississippi [illegible] was [illegible] and [illegible] with the remnants of other Texas [illegible] May 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

AUG. 18 50321818 1911

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Cooke

2 Lt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Resigned.

Signature Lt. Cond'g the Comp'y.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized April 22, 1862 with three companies (A, B, C) of Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the reorganization October 21, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 10th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when those parts of the 17th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry which were united to form the third organization each appears to have been mustered separately. After the reorganization of the regiment was consolidated with the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. First part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863 remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

S. A. Cooke *

Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. F 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

for March & Apr. , 1864.

Entered: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Signs Roll as Commanding the Battalion

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of

for , 186 .

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

D. A. Craik

Lt Col 1st Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1st Regt Texas

Cavalry

for Nov & Dec 1864

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

T. L. Cooke x

2 Lt., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Enlisted date 3 mo. Indigo Surrender June 5 [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1[illegible] when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1[illegible]th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1[illegible], when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Shiloh, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured in 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fed Surrender.

(842) Copyist.

AUG 18
50321321
1911.

Transportation from place of enlistment to place of rendezvous six miles, $6.00

x Signs roll as Lt. Comdg the Company.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Clark

2-Lt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated May 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 2d Nov. 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Pro. Nov. 1862.

Name of successor Dwight Gibson

Remarks:

The 17th (Ashby's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and ... the service of the Confederate States March ... 2, 1862. ... ferred to the ... came Company ... fantry, was ... October ... ment was ... exchanged ... when it was ... and 25th ... up in March, 1864. ... Texas Cavalry ... each appears ... 1865, the ... nants ... at Greensboro, N. C. ... ment ... the Mississippi River ... of other Texas ... Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

R. W. Fick

Copyist

(648)

(Confederate.)

Co. 17 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Cook

2d Lt., Co. C, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated May 05, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service. , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. Mar. 5, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy. Res. Mar. 1862.

Name of successor.

Remarks:

The 17th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at [illegible] of the Confederate States March 15, 1862. [illegible] organized May 22, 1862, and transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was [illegible] Co. C as the muster of October 1, 1862. [illegible] part of this regiment was [illegible] February 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] of the 15th, 24th and 25th Battalions and 15th Regiments up to March, 1864 [illegible] organization, but Texas Cavalry was [illegible] April 9, 1865, [illegible] each [illegible] and a [illegible] the remnants [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River [illegible] similar remnants of other [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated [illegible] Consolidated Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Peck

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

2 | 17 Cav. Texas

S. A. Cook

2nd Lt. Co. B. 17 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Cav.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated:

May 5, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion: Promoted 2nd Lt.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 1862

Remarks: , 186 .

The 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry was a consolidation, formed about March, [illegible] those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 [illegible] each regiment appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

(248)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 ; sheet

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 10th Cav Texas

Samuel A Cook

2d Lieut Co E 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of Roll
226; sheet 3

(639b)

Confederate.

, Co. , Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When Jan 30, 1863.

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height ft in; age

Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure , 1863.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

(659)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

6 17 Cav. Tex.

Samuel A. Cook
2 Lt. Co. E, 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 24, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 57

J. H. Dorsett

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Tex.

Wm A Cooke

Lt C, 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Hd Qrtrs, 186 .

Where captured Clark Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number 142; sheet 6

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 17 Tex

S. A. Cook

2d Lt 17 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Detached by order Genl Hood

Date Aug 8, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H. N. 14. Measure 10.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(854)

3470

Cooke, A. S.
Lt.
17th Tex Cav (Dis)

leave of absence 90 days

Spec. Or. #17
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 22/65

(CONFEDERATE)

L. A. Cooke

2 Lt. Co. E. 17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

2500

Roll No.

Tillman Copyist.

F. A. Cooke

184

WWK

Co E 17 Infantry

No. 101

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Harrison County Texas

J. W. Cooke 1st Lt.
Co. E 17th Tex Cav Div

Done at [illegible]

this 4th day of July 1865

[illegible] C. S. A

Approved [illegible] Commissioners

A. Genl Dayn Capt 8th Ill. U. S. A

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

No 2

Voucher No 2
Requisition for Ord Stores
Comp. "B" 17th Tex
April 30th 1864

17 Tex

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Requisition for Camp Equipage for Company "D" & E. 4th

Articles	No.
Camp Kettles	2
Mess pans	1
Tin Cups	6

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my Company.

S. A. Cook Lt Comdg Co

Jno H Jarnagin Capt & A.A. in presence the Camp Equipage specified in the above requisition.

Wm H Marsh
Capt Comdy Regt

Rec'd at Dalton Ga. this 30th of April 1864 of Jno H Jarnagin Capt & A.A. in the Camp Equipage in full of the above requisition

S. A. Cook Lt Comdg Co

Voucher No. 487

I Paid the 7 day of May 1863

Lt Cooke

2nd Lt Tex Cav C.S.

From the 1 day of January 1863

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay, - - $ 360.00

Forage,

Amount, $ 360.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To S. A. Cooke 2nd Lt 17th Tex Dr. Cav Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself,	1st Jany	1st May	4	—	90	00	360	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 360	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain C. F. Wallace A. A. G.

and to the 1st day of Jany 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 7th day of May, 1863, the sum of Three Hundred Sixty Dollars. being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 360 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 360 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. A. Cooke 2nd Lt 17th Texas Cavalry

Arkansas Post

Voucher No. 400

Paid the 7th Oct 1863

1st Lt. A. A. Cook

Co. B, 17th Tenn Cav U. S.

From Aug 1 1863

To Aug 31 1863

Pay	$ 90 00
Forage	00
Amount, --- $	90

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To 2d Lt S.L. Cook Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. Months	Days	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
									Texas Act
1863									
Pay—									
For Myself.....	Aug 1	Aug 31			90		90.00		
For.....year's service,									
Forage for..... horses.							90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in this charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W.H. Moore Agent to the 31 day of July 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo Crockett Quartermaster C.S.A. the sum of Ninety Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay
To ..... years service 90 00
Forage,
Amount, 90 00

(SIGNED DUPLICATE) S.L. Cook 2d Lt
Co E 1st Regt Tex Cavy

VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the 19th of December 1863.

to 2nd Lieut. L. A. Cooke

of Co. (E.) 17th Reg't. Tex. Cav.

From the 21st day of October 1863.

To the 30th day of November 1863.

Pay . . . . . $ 90 00/100

Forage . . . . . .

Amount . . . . . $ 90 00/100

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lt. S. A. Cooke Co. (E) 17th Regt Texas Cavalry

Roster correct and Expiration of Will. ACCOUNT.	FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay Per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars	Cents.	REMARKS.
	31st Oct/63	30th Nov/63	1		90	00	90	00	

$90 00

PAYMENT HEREBY

Lieut J. H. Brooks A. A. G. 31st October 1863

Capt. Jno. H. Jarnagin A. A. G. Acting

19th day of December 1863

Received the amount in full of this account.

$ 90.00

A. L. Peterson Lieut

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. E. 17th Tex Cav

Amount, $ 90.00

Office Pay Quartermaster

Manilla Ills Nov 2, 1863

Capt. Co. K, 6 E. 17 C

Paid Capt Co. K, 6 E. 17 C from Sept 1, 1863, to Oct 31, 1863,

Two Months Pay, $120.

D. W. Crockett

Captain and Pay Q. M., U. S. A.

Voucher No. [illegible]

Pay Roll of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

of Co. (C.) 17th Reg't [illegible]

From the 1 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the 31 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay : : : : $ [illegible]

[illegible] : : : : [illegible]

Amount : : $ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

[illegible] Reg't, [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
Per Myself	[illegible]	[illegible]			90		180	00	
Per ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses.									
							$ [illegible]	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. W. Crocker, and to the 31st day of August 1863.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 3rd day of May 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay ..... $ 180 00

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 180 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. A. Cooke 3rd Lieut

C.E.J. Tex Cav

Voucher No 211

Paid August 10th 1863

S. A. Cook P.M.

17th Reg. Conl

Form No 1 1st 1863

Ed July 31st 1863

FORM NO. 3—OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2d Lieut. J. A. Cooke Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	May 1 1863	July 31 1863	3		90	00	270	00	
for ___ years service,									
For Clothing,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or receive money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Sublen agent C.S.A.

and to the first day of May 63.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. H. Moore Quartermaster C. S. Army, this the Tenth day of August 1863, the sum of Two hundred and Seventy 00/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay 270 00

To year's service

J. A. Cooke

Amount 270 00 [SECOND DUPLICATE.] 2d Lieut 9th Reg Tex Cavy

Voucher No. 8
to Abstract I 2nd Qr. 1864
Requisitions for Stationary
Company G & S. 17th Ky
June 15th 1864

J. G. Cook
Co E 17 Ky



Requisition for Stationery for Company "D" 17th Regt Conn Vols commencing on the 1st of April 1864 and ending on the 30th June 1864

Qr Foolscap Paper	Qr Note Paper	No Envelopes
3/4	1/2	10.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

S. A Cooke Lt Comdy Co

Received at Morris Cha this 15th day of June 1864 of Asst Paymaster Capt A.A.M. 3/4 Qr Foolscap Paper, 1/2 Qr Note Paper, 10 Envelopes

S. A. Cooke Lt Comdy Co.

Affidavit
Affidavit of
Evidence to Ex
No 11



No. 40.—[Voucher to Abstract K.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(16)	Sixteen	pr Shoes
(20)	Twenty one	pr Pants
(2)	Two	Shirts
(23)	Twenty three	pr Drawers
(1)	One	pr Socks
(1)	One	Jacket

I CERTIFY, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

.....

.....

.....

in the above requisition.

.....

.....

.....

930

Cooper John

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032300	10	
2		11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

John Cooper

Sergt, { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 47 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $140/100; equipments $ 10/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ashbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. Muthall

(656) Copyist.

951

Copeland Francis M.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 1396	20
2	15 12	21
3	1633	22
4	1706	23
5	1786	24
6	1864	25
7	1938	26
8	2014	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also F. M. Copeland, 17 Consol. Texas Dismtd. Cav.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M Copeland

Pvt., { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock, March 5 1862.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $50.00; equipments $ 3.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I had been transferred to the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company K became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 6th Texas Infantry about the middle of October 31, 1862, and [illegible] Company K [illegible] ment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These consolidated [illegible] up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., and May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. M. Rawson
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

F M Copeland

Pvt, Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for March to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Thos J Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th Cavalry Regiment (as Mounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with [illegible] companies [illegible] transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas [illegible] became Company H [illegible] 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry, was [illegible] to this regiment [illegible] October 31 [illegible] and remained [illegible] part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] May [illegible] April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 16th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The regiment was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form the [illegible] organization, but each appears to have been mustered [illegible] April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was [illegible] to the remnants of the [illegible] Gano's [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro N. C. about May [illegible] part of the regiment [illegible] the Mississippi River and [illegible] the remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Neal Taylor

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Copeland

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk, Co., Texas.

By whom L. F. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863 with ten companies and received May 22, 1863, with nine companies (first) [illegible] and transferred to the Trans-Mississippi Department. Company F became Company B, (1st) [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to [illegible] Army, and May October 31, 1863, and [illegible] Army of Tennessee, and ment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Army of the Mississippi, and May when it was consolidated with the [illegible] Regiment and 25th Texas Cavalry, and [illegible] Army of Tennessee, up in March, 1865, when these parts [illegible] Army, and Texas Cavalry were united to form the [illegible] Regiment each appears to have been mustered [illegible] 28th 1865, the [illegible] Regiment was [illegible] ments at Greenville, Texas, [illegible] of the regiment was at Greenville, Texas, [illegible] ment when it was [illegible] Gen. Magruder, the Major [illegible] Regiment was [illegible] Major [illegible] of other Texas [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted [illegible] the 17th

Book mark:

(862) N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Copeland

Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15 1862 with ten companies and re-mustered May 22, 1862, with the companies (1st) Company I was detached transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 25, 1863, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (1) and was Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about March 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozeth.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Copeland

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

*Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 6, 1862
Where Rusk Co. Tex
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 18

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with its companies and field officers dated March 22, 1862, with headquarters at Camp Texas, Arkansas. It was transferred to the 2nd Brigade, Texas Cavalry, Army of Tennessee, and became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to Brigade, Texas Cavalry, and October 31, 1862, and was consolidated with the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The consolidated regiment was captured at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1865, when it was ordered to Alabama, remnants of the 16th, 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments were consolidated and organized into the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, and were paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 10, 1865. Remnants of the 17th Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1865. The remnants of the 17th Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments and paroled at Jacksonville, Fla., May 1865.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Copeland

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (Cav.) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized [illegible] States March [illegible] 22, 1862, with [illegible] transferred to the [illegible] became Company [illegible] fantry, was [illegible] October 31, 1862, and [illegible] ment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, these parties [illegible] and the Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] the field organization, but each appears on [illegible] mustered separately. About April, 1865, this [illegible] ment was consolidated with the remnants of other [illegible] Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Copeland

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, , 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. H. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Miss. River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Copeland

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, , 186 .

Where Henderson Texas,

By whom Capt. T. L. Johnson

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. Company I was subsequently transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment on alternate muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. Apart of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, eastof the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered out as stated. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, Gano's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. N. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

352

Copeland William L.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2	8 1 9 2	21
2		3 2 6 8	22
3		3 3 8 2	23
4		3 3 8 8	24
5		3 4 2 9	25
6		3 4 7 5	26
7		3 5 1 8	27
8		3 5 5 8	28
9	4 7 0 3	2 5 7 7	29
10	4 5 9 8	2 3 0 6	30
11	4 6 0 2	1 6 9 5	31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Copeland

Pri., { Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock Tex

, Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Waxahachie Co

By whom

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Last (K) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company [illegible] of that regiment. K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became [illegible] Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of G[illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greenstown, N[illegible] about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Copeland

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & to June 30, 1862,

dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 8 March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Thos. J. Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. L. Mann

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Copeland

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 3 1863,

dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where ..... Camp Shell Nex

By whom ..... Capt. Copeland

Period ..... 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Cook

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... Pres.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies. It was organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I has been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (old) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

William H. Copeland

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 6, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. W. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Massie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became 2nd Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Cavalry, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Brown

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

William H. Copeland

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt J. F Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. H. Jarnagin

To what time 30th August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 28, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was paroled with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible] was made and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible] was made and paroled ment which was not captured [illegible] of the regiment remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542) J. T. Evans

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lo | 17 Cav. Texas.

William H. Copeland

Pri, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt J S. Johnston

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. K. Jernagin

To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies and was mustered May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) [illegible] was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1863 and became Company B. (1st) Company [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment from a [illegible] October 31, 1862, and became [illegible] Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River at Vicksburg, Miss., May 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the four 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and the [illegible] Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately [illegible] April 4, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] and the remnants of other regiments [illegible] as paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] of other Texas regiments about [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) J. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Copeland

Pri., Co K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt. J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Partridge

To what time Nov 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Copeland

Pri., Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862.
Where Marshall Tex.
By whom Capt J. G. Julian
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Farrington
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (9th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brandt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Coopland

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 g sheet 66. J. W. Conard

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

[illegible]

....., Co. [illegible] 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C | 17th | Texas.

W. H. Copeland

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Pt

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 9th, 1863 from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford A. Inftv. N. Y. V. Comdg. Flag of Truce," Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. By A. CANNON, Capt. C. S. A.

Number of roll:

79; sheet 6

(6396)

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE.) 17 Cav (Hooks's Regt) | Tex

W H Copeland

Co K 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue

Signature, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

933

Borard Joseph S.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47032615	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. L. Conard

Pvt., Co. 5, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 5 sheet 67. J W. Conard Copyist.

(6396)

Cornelison, Jesse P.

Co. I, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15002301 9	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse F. Connellison

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W Mulvall

(886) Copyist.

355

Borneline Joseph D

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032620	20	
2	2729	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph C. Cornelius

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

....., March 14 186 2.

Muster-in to date March 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100 equipments $ 100

Remarks:

.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies (Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) ... pany K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the ... ment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became ... Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the ... ar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ... ted from one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments ... forming Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not ... January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments ... July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: .....

W. S. Campbell

(656)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph A Cornelius

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: March 10

When Shreveport

Where

By whom Capt Hall

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left without leave of absence 10 miles from camp

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as (11th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and October 31, 1862, and became (12th) Company I after the muster of exchanged cavalry of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 11th and 24th Regiments each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but 1865, the portion of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other regiments of Gardner's Texas Brigade at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. This was the last organized command which was captured, paroled and disbanded by the United States authorities. The enlisted men of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

3576

Cornelius, William F.

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50722622	20	
2	2731	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William Cornelius

Pvt. { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Maynard

Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

C | **17 Cav. Texas.**

W. F. Cornelius

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 10, 1862.
Where Corsicana
By whom [illegible]
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Is on Gen. Quartermaster Duty, where he can be found by mail or otherwise.

The 17th (also known as Massie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 41st Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these portions of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and assigned to Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ind Wagstaff

Copyist.

(642)

Coster. John.

Co. –, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coustar, J

Pvt. Co. C, 15 Texas Cav.

X 3567

Couch William J.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003	2091	20
2		2189	21
3		2281	22
4		2341	23
5		2895	24
6		2949	25
7		2503	26
8		2558	27
9	47093	2611	28
10	44317	5666	29
11	45989214		30
12	46021621		31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William J Couch

Pt. , { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 mon

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gaharty's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AllCrosby Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

6 **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm J. Couch

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks .....

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 8, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (lst) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (10th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other commands of Gano's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Allbright

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J Couch

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Moore

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A A Crosby

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

W J Couch

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom T J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (2nd) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganbery's Texas Brigade and mustered at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allsworth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm J Couch

Pt ——, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., as part of the 17th Texas Regiment which was not captured. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and on January 1, 1865, formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Ashworth Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

W-m J. Couch

Pt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862
Where Gilmer Tex
By whom J J Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jamagin
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. C, of which I have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment after the muster of October 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company I.) A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the dismounted parts of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the new organization, but each appears to have been mustered out of service. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was paroled with the remnants of other regiments of Gen. E. Kirby Smith's command at Greensboro, N. C., and a part of May 1st of the part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post remained west of the Mississippi River and was paroled with the small remnants of other Texas regiments at Shreveport, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark

Allcraft

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W J Couch

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 2.

Where Lifsmen Ter

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. I subsequently having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. Co. K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as Co. K after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I.) A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) AllCrosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

W J Couch

Pvt Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and the Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was dismounted January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

All Crosby

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Couch

Pvt., Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

11 sheet 67.

(6896)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186_.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll

5; sheet _____

(629b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Texas.

W. L. Crouch

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received City Point, Va., April 20th 1863, from Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty., A. A. G. Comdg. Exchange of Prisoners." "Six Hundred & Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for Exchange." H. A. CANNON, Capt. & A. C. S.

Number of roll 79; sheet 1

March 6

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Granbury's Brigade, Texas.
(Consolidated.)

P. C. Crook

Pvt. , Co. G, Granbury's Consolidated Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent

REMARKS: Composed of companies B, C, D, E, G, H and I, 17 Regt Texas Cav. (Dis.)

Remarks:

619

(6897)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Cav

C (Moore's Regt) Tex

W J Conch

Co G 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

✓ 956

Coward James M.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5007085 3	20	
2	0905	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Coward.

Pvt., { Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Pvt., dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Clyman Mills Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $150 00; equipments $30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (2d) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 18th 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but which appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (G) and was at Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured, e. g., January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed Compton

(986) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 17 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Conrad
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. & 6, 186 .
Where Camp near Rienzi
By whom Capt. [illegible]
Period 3 y.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died June 2 &.

The 17th (Cav.) [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States March 25 [illegible] with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine [illegible] as Company I [illegible] transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry. April 22, 1862 and became Company [illegible] K, 34th Regiment Texas Infantry, was [illegible] to the regiment and [illegible] muster of October 31, 1862 [illegible] Company I. Apart of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] with remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The regiment, dismounted, was broken up in March, 1864 with these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated into one field organization, but each appears to have [illegible] separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other [illegible] Gardner's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] west of the Mississippi River was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ford Snyder

(842) Copyist.

Cox Asberry G.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 3 2 2 0 F 9	21
2	2 1 F 4	22
3	2 2 F 3	23
4	2 4 2	24
5	2 5 2 F	25
6	2 6	26
7	2 5 C 4	27
8	2 5 . C	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Asberry, Jr. Consol. Tex
Smith, Isaac

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Asberry Cox

Pvt., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a Wagoner

*This company subsequently became Company G 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (the Company I that had been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment on a certificate of muster of October 31, 1862, and remained on the rolls as part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been maintained separate. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other regiments of Arkansas Texas troops and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was subsequently consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C H Carroll

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Asberry & Cox

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 90 days extra duty

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted [illegible] of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and the regiment May 22, 1862 with nine companies. [illegible] I had the men transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas [illegible] April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) [illegible] 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to [illegible] later became Company F of October 31, 1862 and [illegible] A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas [illegible] January 11, 1863 and exchanged early in May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] April and May, 1863, and 25th Regiment Texas [illegible] the 24th up in March, 1864, when these parts [illegible] Texas Cavalry were united to [illegible] Regiments exact appears to have been mustered [illegible] out, but 1865, this portion of the regiment [illegible] April 9, same [illegible] with the rem- at Greensboro, N. [illegible] and paroled ment which was not [illegible] the Mississippi River and was [illegible] of other Texas regiments a [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Infantry

Book mark:

(642) AllGraly Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A G Cox

Pt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hosp, Miss Dept.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnant of other regiments at Gainsville, Texas Brigade and named as Greene's [illegible] about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A M Cox

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

A G Coy

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Detailed Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united into one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] Mississippi River remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] with remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A G Cox

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Palmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and (reorganized) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, G and the Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Mcroly

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Cox

Pt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862
Where Gilmer Tex
By whom J. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as the color company of October 31, 1862, and became (M) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was abandoned up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. [illegible] ment was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas troops [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allcock
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A G Cox

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862
Where Pilmer Tex
By whom J J Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent
Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] regiment was consolidated with the remnants [illegible] Texas Regiments and paroled at [illegible] May 4, 1865. That part of the regiment [illegible] was consolidated with the remnants of the Morgan Regiment [illegible] remnants of other Texas [illegible] Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Crosby
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

A. E. Cox

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862
Where Gilmer Tex
By whom J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Not Known
To what time Not Known, 186 .

Present or absent? Absent
Remarks: Mr. Davis Mis Exch.

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment on or after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] the old organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of the [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible], 1865. That part of the regiment which [illegible] the Mississippi River at the surrender, and was finally paroled at Shreveport, La., May 26, 1865, was consolidated with parts of other Texas regiments [illegible] forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. McGroarty

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Cox

17 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June 30, 1863.

Date ....., 186 .

Occupation ~~Xxxx~~ Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From May 1, 186 .

To June 30, 186 .

Months

Days 61

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Rapelaw, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17 Consol. Cav.

A. Cox

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Aug. 31, 1863.

for [illegible]

Date ....., 186 .

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1, 186 .

To Aug. 31, 186 .

Months 31

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Rowlett

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Cox

17 Consolidated Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for [illegible] July 31 186 3

Date [illegible], 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 186

To July 31, 186

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Bonshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Cox

17 Regt. Tex. Cav. Consol'

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for 186

Date ..... Paid Sept. 30 186 5.
Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From ..... Sept. 1 186 .
To ..... Sept. 30 , 186 .
Months .....
Days .....

Rate of pay 25¢
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No. ...

Mary L. R...
Copyist.

360

Cox, Columbus H

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50377	20	
2	2188	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

Columbus W Cox

Pvt., Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll** of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mch-, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $100 100; **equipments** $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, (1st) (Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with the remnant of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Gregg's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(1865)

Allsrody

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

Columbus W Cox

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Died June 6, 1862

The 17th Cavalry Regiment Texas [illegible] was organized at [illegible] in the summer and fall of 1862 by the consolidation of the 24th and 25th Texas Cavalry Regiments. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at [illegible] in the summer of 1862 by the consolidation of the 24th and 25th Texas Cavalry Regiments. The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at [illegible] in the summer of 1862 by the consolidation of the 24th and 25th Texas Cavalry Regiments. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at [illegible] in the summer of 1862 by the consolidation of the 24th and 25th Texas Cavalry Regiments. The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at [illegible] in the summer of 1862 by the consolidation of the 24th and 25th Texas Cavalry Regiments.

Book mark:

A W Crosby Copyist.

(642)

✓ 3761

Cox, Henry H.

Co. D, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5007-8017	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry W. Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company, 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 45 years.

ppears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100/100; equipments $ 30/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. L. Cullum

(656) Copyist.

362

Cox, Ira M.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5	0	0	7	2	0	7	3												20
2						2	1	7	1											21
3						2	2	8	2											22
4	4	7	0	0	2	6	0	3												23
5	4	5	9	8	9	2	1	0												24
6	4	6	0	7		1	6	2	3											25
7			0	2		1	9	6	1											26
8			0	4	1	9	9	1												27
9																				28
10																				29
11																				30
12																				31
13																				32
14																				33
15																				34
16																				35
17																				36
18																				37
19																				38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Ira M. Cox

1 Corp., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co.,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 12 Mon

Valuation of horse $140/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (4th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(686) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Ira M Cox

, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks.

The 17th Cav. (known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized [illegible] and admitted into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] with ten companies and reorganized May 8, 1863 with ten companies, (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry, (2d) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was [illegible] to this regiment [illegible] after the muster of December 31, 1862, (3d) Company I, 4 part of this regiment was [illegible] at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Texas Cavalry. These consolidated on [illegible] in March, 1864, with [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry, and with similar remnants of the 17th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry. Thus consolidated [illegible] organization. About April 2, 1865 [illegible] parts of the 17th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the remnant [illegible] to form one field organization, but [illegible] mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 [illegible] was consolidated with the remnant [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Appomattox. That part of the 17th [illegible] May 1, 1865. That part of the 17th [illegible] January 11, 1863 remained [illegible] Consolidated Regiment was [illegible] with remnants of other [illegible] January 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(842)

Allcroft Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Ira M Cox

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Dec'd in prison Mar 27/63 date per certificate (over

The 17th (also known as Major's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (the ... company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas ... April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) ... 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this ... soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the ... remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas ... consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these ... the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to ... one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered ... separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment ... consolidated with the remnants of other regiments ... was ... and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., ... May ... That part of the regiment which was ... remained west of the Mississippi River and was ... with similar remnants of other Texas regiments ... 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas ... Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Ira M. Cox

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dism'td. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 83 sheet 66.

J. W. Conard

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

....., Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 3.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll .....

5 sheet .....

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co 17 Texas.

W. Cox

, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Roll bears the following endorsements:
"Received from Provost Marshal Military District of Illinois, One Hundred & Sixty Eight Confederate Prisoners of War, captured for Exchange. By A. CANN, Capt. & A.A.G."

Number of roll

79; sheet 11

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CC 17 Texas

E. M. Cox

Co G 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated [illegible], 186 .

Disease [illegible]

Date of death [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

267: sheet

Camp Douglas Ill.

(654)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co 17 Texas

J. W. Cox

Pvt Co C 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Surgeon Texas

Asst C. I.

Arkansas Post

Number of roll:

968

J. Pallin

(662) Copyist.

Identity doubtful
The Coat given
belongs to Co. G and
dies Mch 27/63. of
Apoplexy.

10th St. June 5. 1912.

Respectfully referred to Mr. Snyder.
Can you find anything addl?
Benj F. Van Brandt
Capt

Ill Reg. 212 p. 189 Cf Douglas Ill.
(List of Deaths) shows
J. M. Cox
Pvt. G 17 Texas Died Mch. 27/63.

same p. shows J. M. Mc Cox
Co. C or G 17 Texas died Mch. 26/63
p. 76 shows name Jno M or W Cox

No Addl.

Snyder
JHSN.

Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line.

A.G.O. 10-5h,
May 21, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from Roll 368, (P of W who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill. during April, 1863) shows

J. M. Cox
Pvt. Co. C 17 Regt Texas
Erysipelas
April 1
Arkansas Post
(As on card.)

We fail to locate him.
Can you find P of W record?

Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
Sec

Mr Van Vranken:
Rolls 5 & 79
Douglas shows
same name + regt
Roll 1 Fort Hindman
Cox
Co G 17 Texas.
May 29 '12
JDM

Over.

(A.G.O. 111-1)

Cox. J. M

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox. Ira. M.

364

Cox, J. W.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal 1 Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox. Ira. M.

✓ 365

Boyle, Luther J.

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 0 8 2 0 5 4 3	20	
2	0 9 7 3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

Luther J. Cooke

Pvt., Capt. Sterling B. Hendricks' Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Interview Uvalde Tex.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks:

•This company subsequently became Company E 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Major's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with twelve companies. Companies I and K were transferred to the 36th Texas Cavalry. Companies A and B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, were organized at Camp Terry, Texas, in September, 1862, and became Company K, 17th Regiment, Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., in May, 1863. It was consolidated with the 24th Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Infantry, and Terry's Texas Rangers, and was reorganized as the 24th Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Infantry, on March 14, 1864, and was surrendered May 4, 1865, at Citronelle, Ala. Each company appears to have had a distinct history prior to the consolidation of the 17th and 24th Regiments, but after the consolidation the records were kept together. The consolidated regiment was assigned to the Trans-Mississippi Department, and was stationed at Galveston, Texas, in June, 1865. Its last commander was Col. William H. Parsons. The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was also known as Major's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and Parsons' Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(656)

Luther J. Cooke

(Signature.)

(Confederate.)

C. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Luther L. Coyle

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 26, 186 .
Where Camp near Pocahontas
By whom Capt. T. P. Johnson.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Nov 22 by Surgeon. Company under 18 yrs.

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. I was subsequently transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Co. K, 28th Regiment Texas Infantry, became Company B. Co. L, 28th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment as Co. I.) A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and these parts of the 17th and other Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was paroled with the remnants of other commands (Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, and a small remnant of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smyles
Copyist.

(642)

366

Craig Jonathan L.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50321190	20	
2	32597	21	
3	33405	22	
4	47033256	23	
5	45950805	24	
6	46021701	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan L. Craig

Pri., { Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pikens Tex.

, Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 2 years unless sooner discharged.

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $50/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Wilson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) [illegible] 25th K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to [illegible] Regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became [illegible] Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated [illegible] at remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible]. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] one field organization, but each appears to have been [illegible] separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about May [illegible]. That part of the regiment which was not captured [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(656) J. J. Kennedy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Johnathan L. Craig

4th Serg., Co K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 to June 30, 1862,

dated Aug 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 3d Mar, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Thos J. Patterson

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was Recruiting from March 1862 to 22 May since then present.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and unchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1 3, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. A small part of the 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Galveston, Texas, surrendered and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan L. Craig

3rd Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1863 to June 30, 1863.
dated July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Old Camp Bragg
June 2, 1863.

The 17th (also known as Mc[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. Co. K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected in March, 1864, when these portions of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. After April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] March 11, 1865, formed a part of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Consolidated Cavalry, consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 1, 1865, forming the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Johnathan L. Craig

Sergt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 186[illegible].

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

(6886)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17 | Texas.

....., Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured .....

Remarks: .....

....., 1863.

Number of roll

85 sheets

(0005)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Texas

[illegible]

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Dysentery

Date of death March 4, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number

267: sheet 1

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(654)

E Patton

Copyist.

367

Brain, A. H.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant / 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031919	20	
2	9317	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Curtain

Private, { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nitkeag [illegible]

[illegible] March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] March, 1862.

Where Camp Nitkeag

By whom

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company H. (2d) Company K 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Sanford's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (4th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav | Texas.

A. H. Brain

1st Lt. Co. A. 17th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 29

T. Cary

(2006) Copyist.

5754

Voucher No 4

Paid the Gth day August 1814

1st Lieut A.H. Crain

C.A. 14th Regt Inv. Corps

Pay $35.00 Thos Milburn

The Confederate States of America

To A H Crain Dr

On what account	Commencement & expiration	Time of Service charged	Pay per Month	Amount
	From To	Months days		Dollars Cts
Pay and Rent Col 17th Kyt Texas Cavalry	Mileage from Little Rock Ark when relieved to place of residence 350 Miles - - -			from duty 35 00
	For Horse 10¢ for each 25 Miles			1

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just. that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged. that the Horses were actually kept in the Service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged. that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department. that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service. that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever. and that the last payment I received was from Capt Julian Fields and to the 26th day of May 1862. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Julian Field the 9th day of August 1862 the sum of Sixty Five Dollars. being the amount in full of said account

Pay $35 00

Amount $35 00

A. H. Crain

3685

Brain, Giles B.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	150322	20	
2	82711	21	
3	83660	22	
4	82707	23	
5	83570	24	
6	82880	25	
7	83519	26	
8	83559	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards hereon

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol Inf Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

K 17 Cav. | Texas.

Giles B Crain

Pri. | Capt. John J. Kennedy's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pikens, Tex.
Mar 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom

Period 3 months

Valuation of horse $--.00/100; equipments $45/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Gregg's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Crain

(985) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Silas B. Crain

Pvt., Co A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & to June 30, 1862,

dated Aug 19 1863.

Enlisted:

When 3 March, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Wm. J. Johnson.

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company A having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments (Granbury's Texas Brigade) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

17 Cav. | Texas.

Silas B. Crain

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863, dated July 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt Z. F. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Field

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Union Mississippi Hosp.

The [illegible] as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States March 5 [illegible] with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, [illegible] January I having been transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, (1st) Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster October 2, 1862 and organized Company A. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 5th and 15th Regiments Texas [illegible] ordered to [illegible] dead organization, but each appears [illegible] fifteen mustered companies. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro [illegible] May 1865. That part of the regiment which [illegible] the Mississippi River was [illegible] remained until the surrender of other [illegible] April 26, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Giles B Grain

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt W. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom —

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transf. from Capt.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) of that regiment). 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Co. I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

Co | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Giles B. Crain

Pri. , Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Marshall

By whom Capt T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ac | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Giles B. Crane

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 6, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Dept Mississippi & Departments.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies. It was reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K (1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment about the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was finished up in March, 1864, when these portions of the regiments associated with Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] with remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible] similar remnants of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Eliz. M. Crain

Pri., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt T. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Horse disp. Capt.

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (A) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (K) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Crain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Giles B. Crain

Pri., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom Capt T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: From Miss. Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and become Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Dickerson

Copyist.

(over)

3169

Granberry Richardson

Co. E, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	4700256	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H. Cranberry

Sergt., Co. K, 17 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1 sheet 65.

J W Conard

Copyist.

(6896)

370

Crawford James T.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 1 9 2 3 1	20	
2	9 0 5 7	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

6 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible] Private,

Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nelson [illegible], 1862

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with [illegible] companies. [illegible] have been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 21, 1863, and became Company B, [illegible] Company B, [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred [illegible] after the muster of October 31, 1862, and remained [illegible] part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, [illegible] January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated [illegible] companies of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these [illegible] and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] former organization, but each appears to have been mustered [illegible]. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January [illegible], remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June [illegible], forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Crawford

Col., Col., 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y & March 62, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 1, 186 .

Where Corpus Christi

By whom C. P. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) H. E. Hotchkiss

Copyist.

371

Crawford, Thomas.

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 5 1 9 9 5 2	20	
2	3 2 c c 6 7	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Private Richard A Crawford

Co. C, 17 Regt. Texas Cav.

Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

1st, dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date 1st, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ - 100; equipments $ - 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company H, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment about the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gardner's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(656)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt _____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with _____ companies and ordered to Camp Reed, May 22, 1862, with _____ companies. Companies _____ were transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and companies _____ became Companies B, _____ and K, 17th Regiment Texas Dismounted Infantry, was transferred to _____ October 31, 1862, and _____ ment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was ordered to _____ and the remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. Reconsolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and those parts of the 17th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was _____ the Mississippi River and _____ January 11, 1863, remained west of _____ of other Texas regiments at _____ January, 1865, formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Batt Texas Troops |

Thomas Crawford
Co C 17 Batt Texas Troops

Appears on a

List

of detailed enlisted men in the employ of Capt. E. C. Wharton, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas, on the 31st of December, 1863.

List dated ---

Not dated 186 .

By whose orders employed ---

Lieut Col McCulloo

How employed Runner

Remarks: With Contractors furnishing leather for shoes

Book mark: ---

J. B. Hyatt

(632) Copyist.

4528

372

Crawford William H.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1502-2695	20	
2	2805	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William H Crawford

Pvt., { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., March, 186 2

Muster-in to date March, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ganbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

P. F.

H. C. Crawford

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. T. Crawford

Sgt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Laurel Creek, 1862

By whom Lieut Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was perfected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. After the reorganization at [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry, and with the remnants of the [illegible] Regiments Texas Infantry, and was surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., May 4, 1865, by Lieut. Gen. Richard Taylor, commanding the Department of the Mississippi and East Louisiana. The [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry, and was consolidated with the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry, and was consolidated with the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry, and was

I certify that I have paid the within named Private
William H Crawford Mileage from Little Rock Ark to
Douglass Ft. 80 miles & Ret 160 miles @ 8¢ 16 ct July 1862

Capt Co K 1st Regt
Ark Mtd Rifles

Rec'd 1862 July 16th
Capt Co K 1st Regt Ark Mtd Rifles
Mileage from Little Rock to Douglass Ft. & return
80 miles each way 160 miles @ 8¢ per mile $12.80
Rec'd July 16th 1862

For value rec'd I hereby transfer the within
certificate and discharge accounts
to Capt Felix Pike Knight Little Rock
July 31st 1862

Witness Jas. R Singleton W. H. Crawford

I CERTIFY, That the within named Wm. H. Crawford
a private of Captain J. P. Mathews Company (H) of the
17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Lawrence County
in the State of Alabama, aged 39 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by
Occupation a farmer was enlisted by Maj. J. Johnson
at Douglas Texas on the 10th day of March 1862,
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscript
Law which he, being more than the age of 35 years
The said Wm. H. Crawford was last paid by Capt J. Fields
to include the 30th day of [redacted] June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 36 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock, the place of discharge, to Douglas Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 17 day of July 1862.

F. L. McKnight
F. B. Hendrick
Lt & A Comdy 17th Regt Texas Cavalry
Commanding Company.
Dgnt 17 Cavalry

For pay from 1st of July 1862, to 17th of		
July 1862, being months and 17 days		
at Eleven Dollars per month,	14	16
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to		
Douglas Texas, being 360 miles, at		
ten cents per mile, use of horse 40 cts each mile	43	20
Amount	$57	36
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	36	00
By am't Transferred by Capt Barry Allen		
Balance paid,	$21	36

Receipt of Capt Lewis Field A.A.C.S. C.S. Army, this 17th
day of August 1862, Twenty one Dollars and 36
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Wm. H. Crawford

Witness: F. L. McKnight 1st Lt

Croley. George. L

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Croley. George. T.

374

Broley George T.

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50022161	20	
2	221 91	21	
3	2 2 8 5	22	
4	2 3 4 4	23	
5	2 3 9 5	24	
6	2 4 5 2	25	
7	2 5 0 6	26	
8	2 5 6 1	27	
9	4 7 0 3 2 6 0 0	28	
10	45 9 8 9 2 1 6	29	
11	46 0 2 1 6 23	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George L Croley

Pvt., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 1 2 Mos

Valuation of horse $ 50/100; equipments $ 35/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(668) W. W. Croley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George J Grady

Pvt—, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Houston, Texas, on the 8th day of May, 1862, by the election of field officers, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on the 14th day of May, 1862, at Houston, Texas, by Lieut. Col. [illegible] C. S. A. The regiment was composed of companies [illegible] and was recruited in the counties of [illegible] and Texas. The companies were mustered into the service of the Confederate States at the following dates: Co. A, May 14, 1862; Co. B, May 14, 1862; Co. C, May 14, 1862; Co. D, May 14, 1862; Co. E, May 14, 1862; Co. F, May 14, 1862; Co. G, May 14, 1862; Co. H, May 14, 1862; Co. I, May 14, 1862; Co. K, May 14, 1862. The regiment was mustered into the service of the Confederate States by Lieut. Col. [illegible] C. S. A

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Geo J Croley

Pvt ——, Co G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When ——

Where Mar 1, 1862.

By whom Lelum Lex

Period J J Johnson

Last paid:

By whom Mar

To what time Moore

Present or absent Dec 30, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Ga

The 17th (Green's) Texas Cavalry (Green-Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and completed into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862, with ten companies (A to K) and reorganized May 22, 1862, by the consolidation of the 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (Green's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, April 2, 1862, and became Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K was later transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged October 31, 1863. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was exchanged was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Infantry, and Company I (Captain Moore's) Texas Cavalry. This command

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

C J Croley

Pt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 17th (also known as Major's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22 1862 and became Company B. Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment on or after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible]. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas troops [illegible] Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo Y Croley

Pt—, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Ex

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and rendezvous at Camp Ex. May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had previously been transferred to the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K 16th Reg mentioned below. October 31, 1862, and renamed (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These consolidated organizations were united in March, 1864, when these parts of the 11th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the remaining portion of the regiment, which had been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnant of other commands at Greenville, N. C., and surrendered with Johnston's army at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A Croley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | **17 Cav. Texas.**

G. T. Croley

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec', 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Collins Ter

By whom C. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Millsaps

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded ... in Hospital

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (Co. I was transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Nov. 25, 1862 and became Company B. (Co. I Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to ... a detachment of October 31, 1862 and became Co. I.) A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. Dismounted duty was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was ... and with the remnants of other commands ... paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The part of the regiment which was ... captured January 11, 1863 ... the Mississippi River and ... consolidated with ... remnants of other Texas regiments ... January, 1865 ... the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AllGrosby

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

G J Croley

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1862.
Where Tilmer Tex
By whom Lt J Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jarnagin
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and designated as the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company I was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, and became Company K of that regiment. Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment as company I. On October 31, 1862, and was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but never appear to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, paroled at Greenville, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AllGroly
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Geo T Croley

Pt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with twelve companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. (2nd) Company K became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and became Company H, October 31, 1862 and remained (3rd) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 15th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were allotted to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greenville, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

All Crosby

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lo | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. T. Croly

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 66.

(6896)

J. W. Lomard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

....., Co. ..., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186..

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet ...

(6295)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible], 186 .

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll:

79; sheet 1

(639b)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav | Texas

George T. Cooley

Pvt Co C 17 Bat Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Pneumonia Acute

Admitted June 27, 1863.

Returned to duty Aug 13, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: No Surgical hospital at that

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 140

J M Nance

(635) **Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav (Moore's Regt) | Tex

G T Crowley

Co G 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature G T Crowley

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wgal

Copyist.

975

Crosby Augustus

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 2069	20	
2	2165	21	
3	2280	22	
4	47203 2615	23	
5	05 8623	24	
6	9206	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Augustus J. Crosby

Sgt. | Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 1 2 Mos

Valuation of horse $ 130/100; equipments $ 30/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (6th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Sanders's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Crosby
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Augustus J Crosby

——, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period ..... , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent Absent , 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas [illegible] was organized and accepted into the service of the [illegible] States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and [illegible] Mar. 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I [illegible] ferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, [illegible] came Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment [illegible] October 31, 1862, and (2d) Company I on [illegible] ment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible] entrenched east of the Mississippi River in April and May [illegible] when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 15th and 16th Regiments [illegible] and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was [illegible] up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments [illegible] Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, [illegible] each appears to have been retained separate.) Assigned with the [illegible] 1863, the portion of the regiment so designated was [illegible] same [illegible] as (presumably) [illegible] ment [illegible] the Mississippi R[illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. H. Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

A J Crosby

Pt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks. Left sick at St Louis Hospital to have his Arm Amputated June 5th 1863 never has returned to Company

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after its organization October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th Cavalry and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reunited to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separate[illegible]. 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated [illegible] remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greenville, [illegible] May 1, 1865. That part [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: - -

A J Crosby

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Augustus T Crosby

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 15 sheet 67.

(6000)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 1st Cav | Ted

Augustus Sizer
Pvt Co G 1st Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Received [illegible], 186 3.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll
153; sheet 2

(689b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | . Inf | Tex

Augustus F Crosby.
Pvt. 1 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 15 to 30, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13, 1863.*

Where captured Ft Hanson Feb 16

When captured ~~Jan~~ 1[illegible], 1863.

Received ——— Apl, 1863.

Discharged Apl 23, 1863.

Remarks: Small Pox in Hospital

*So on roll.

Number of roll:

154; sheet 2 E Tex Inf.

(6896) Copyist.

Brantley A. [illegible]

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

13,3579

1380533

Book Mark

Co. [illegible] Regt

[illegible]

Rank, [illegible] Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Complaint, [illegible]

[illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 18[illegible],

To Hickory St. U. S. A. (General Hospl, St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg. No. [illegible]; H. R. No. [illegible]; Page [illegible]

[illegible]

(204)

Copyist

Confederate

C. | 17th Cav. Texas

A. J. Crosby

Prisoner of War

Rank, ... Co. ..... Reg't 17th Cav.

Complaint, Variola

Admitted April 23, 1863,

To Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ..... 18 .

Deserted ..... 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... 18 .

Sent to G. H. ..... 18 .

On furlough ..... 18 .

Died May 3 1863

Remarks: Buried at Cemetery
Pat. Penny 11th Ill.

May Reg. No. 123 Hos. No. ..... : Page 21

(204) Parell

Copyright

376

Lorson. W. S

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lorson. William S.

377

Grossland James L

Co. H, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	2623	20
2		2702	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

James G. Crossland

Co. [illegible], { Capt. Hardy H. White's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

[illegible], Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where

By whom

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]/100; equipments $ [illegible].00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (list). Company I having been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 44th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the [illegible] remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] and surrendered with the command at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(966)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James F. Crossland

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186[illegible].

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also called Col. Thomas Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with the addition of Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. That company, B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment on or about the middle of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Maylock

(842) Copyist.

I have this day paid the within
[illegible] miles & [illegible] from Little Rock
to Duvalls Bluff 360 Miles Thirty days
Dieted August 4, 1862

Sam'l Levy, Capt
A.Q.M. [illegible]

I assign the within account Pay roll to Joseph
H Bruton and authorize him to receive and receipt
for all money due me from the Government
for my service as a soldier - - - - - .

done in presence of J. S. Stroupe

Lieut J. M. Heathly Company H
Taylors regiment 11th Texas Cavalry

This the 8th day of Aug 1862

Pay Roll
of Capt Levy's Co.
Ark. Cav.
Commanded by
Col Wm H Brooks
from the 1st day of May 1862
to the 31st day of Aug 1862

I CERTIFY, That the within named James L. Crofland
a private of Captain J. J. Watkins Company (K) of the
17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Fairfield County
in the State of South Carolina aged 43 years, 5 feet, 11
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
occupation farmer was enlisted by Thos. A. Johnson
at Douglas Texas on the 10th day of March 1862,
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The Conscription
Act not being over the age of 35 Years.

The said James L. Crofland was last paid by Capt. J. Fields
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 36 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock, the place of discharge, to Douglas Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States X X 100 Dollars
on account of X X X X X

Given in duplicate at Little Rock Ark. this 17th day of July 1862.

Lieut F L McKnight
J B Hendrick
Lt Col Comdg 17th Regt Texas Dismtd Cavalry
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of July 1862, to 17 of July 1862, being months and 17 days		
at Twenty five Dollars per month,	14	16
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Douglas Texas, being 360 miles, at ten cents per mile, incl. of Cols. 40 cts. each 20 miles	43	20
Amount	57	36
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, by amt paid me by Capt Neal	36	00
Balance paid,	21	36

RECEIVED of Capt. Nathaniel Fields Agm. C.S. Army, this 11th
day of August 1862, Twenty one Dollars and 36 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) 2d Lt. Jas. L. Crofland

WITNESS: F L McKnight 1st Lt

NOTE.—That this certificate is not valid, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE UP QUARTERLY.

578

Crouch Lawson

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 1 9 5 0 1	20	
2	9 6 1 5	21	
3	9 7 1 6	22	
4	9 7 5 4	23	
5	9 5 2 9	24	
6	9 8 7 1	25	
7	9 8 5 5	26	
8	9 9 1 0	27	
9	4 7 0 5 2 6 5 5	28	
10	4 5 9 8 9 0 5 4	29	
11	4 6 0 2 1 5 0 1	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

Lawson Crouch

Pvt. { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Pinney

Mch 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse: $125 100, equipments $35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 23, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 18th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 20, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and organizations and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Winston

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Lawson Crouch

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Arkansas
By whom Capt W. Lawson
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as M[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (See [illegible] I have been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas [illegible] April 21, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company B, [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment [illegible] after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered [illegible] separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., and at May [illegible] grade and paroled ment which was [illegible] part of the [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] of other Texas regiments about June [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. E. Nicholson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Crowley

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 1863, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 186 2.
Where Marion Texas
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Feb 28, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after and became (2d) Company I. October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A portion of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, 1863. May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Hamilton

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ala | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Crouch

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to [illegible] and after the muster of October 31, 1862, and [illegible] A part of this regiment was captured at [illegible] Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of [illegible] in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated [illegible] remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, a consolidation was brought up in March, 1864, when these [illegible] 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united [illegible] the field organizations, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 4, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., a part of which was captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. G. Mountain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Cannon

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15, 1862.
Where Laviza Texas
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Lanagan
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Waterhouse) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B, 35th Battalion, 35th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 18th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized but each appears to have been consolidated about April 9, 1865, the 17th and the remnants of the 18th and 24th Regiments paroled at Greensboro, N. C. [illegible] part of the regiment [illegible] the Mississippi River and [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Gautam

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1863, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, [illegible] and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ector's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

=

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 15, 1862.

Where Larissa Texas

By whom Capt. Fulcher

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fulcher

To what time Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and [illegible] May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was [illegible] transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry and became Company B. (1st) Company K 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and became (2d) Company I. October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible], 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th and 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment. [illegible] each appears to have been mustered separately. [illegible] 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. F. McClain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Lieut

1st, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where Laurel Texas
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jarrett
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lt. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17 Cav. Texas.

L. Crouch

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 67.

(8896)

J.W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(839b) Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

17 Texas.

J. W. Crouch

, Co. B, 17 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Received Camp Douglas, Ill., March 31st, 1863, from Milford, Ill. Infy, N. Y. Vol. Infy, Fort Delaware, Del., and Johnson's Island, O., One Hundred & Sixty Eight (168) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange. By A. Canon, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll:

79; sheet 1

W. Marchant

Copyist.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav (Moore's Regt) | Tex

L W Cronch

Co B 17 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

Crouch. L. W

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crouch. Lawson.

350

Crouch William

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 1 9 2 2 7	20	
2	9 5 5 3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 17 Consol Tex Brigade Cav

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas

William Crouch

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Killen
March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Sacogdoches

By whom

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $225/100; equipments $36/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Mosse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (list) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company I, 5th Regiment. Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Sanbury's Texas brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Church

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with twelve companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster-in of December 31, 1862, and (2nd) Company I, A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was reorganized with [illegible] remnants of the 14th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 24th Regiments were united to form one field [illegible] organization, but [illegible] appears [illegible] were mustered separately. [illegible] April 9, 1865, this part [illegible] to the remnants of [illegible] Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. The rest mustered [illegible] the 17th Texas Cavalry was [illegible] Galveston, Texas, May 1, 1865, and paroled [illegible] Texas and Louisiana. [illegible] part of the 17th Texas Cavalry [illegible] of other Texas [illegible] and [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

Voucher No 177

Paid to 16th August 1862

Private Wm Crouch

Co. A. 17th Regt Tex Cavly

From 1st July 1862

To 17th July 1862

Pay	$14.16
Forage	
Mileage	42.00
Amt.	$56.16

Voucher No 177

Date 10th August 1862

Private Wm Crouch

Co. A. 17th Regt Ohio Cavly

From 1st July 1862

To 10th July 1862

Pay	$14.16.
Rations	
Mileage	42.00
Amt.	$56.16

I CERTIFY, That the within named William Conrath

a private of Captain S. M. Noble's Company (A,) of the

17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in St Francis County

in the State of Arkansas, aged 26 years, 6 feet, 1

inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by

occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Thos. J. Johnson

at Washington Texas on the 1st day of February 186 2,

to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscript

Act to bring over the men of 31 Years

The said William Branch was last paid by Capt Julius Kidd

to include the 30th day of June 186 2, and has pay

due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ~~Fifty~~ forty two $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars traveling allowance

from Little Rock, the place of discharge, to Washington Texas, the

place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him Transportation 5 Cts per Mile for 56 Miles 56 16

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars

on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 17th day of July 186 2.

S B Hendricks S. M. Noble

Lt Col Comdg 19th Regt Dismtd Texas Cavalry Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of July 1862, to 17th of July 1862, being months and 17 days		
at Forty four Dollars per month,	14	16
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Washington Texas, being 56 miles, at ten cents per mile, as per account rendered	42	00
Amount	56	16
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Nothing		
Balance paid,	56	16

RECEIVED of Julius Kidd A.Q.M. C.S. Army, this 18th day of July 186 2 Fifty six Dollars and 16 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) W. L. Conrath

WITNESS: S. M. Noble Comp'y 17th Regt

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Thus this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

381

Crow, William

Co. 6, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5031 9948	20	
2	0064	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible]. 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible]. 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]. 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company [illegible] 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and remained until May 22, 1862, when the men and horses of Company I and Company K were transferred to the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company I became Company H (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster in October 31, 1862, and re-named Company I. A part of the Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and the Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one Regiment which, in each appears to have been mustered separately. After the spring of 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of cavalry, Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and re-[illegible] May 22, 1862, with nine companies. [illegible] Company I was transferred to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K became Company B (1st Company K) 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the Confederate service on the muster of October 31, 1862, and became [illegible] Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The companies that [illegible] up in March, 1864, when those [illegible] of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May [illegible], 1865, [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

✓ 382

Crow Zachariah 26

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503199499	20	
2	32006	21	
3	2201	22	
4	2276	23	
5	2845	24	
6	2392	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Z M Crow, 17 Conard Tex Inf'y Cav

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Smith T. Cpl

[illegible], { Capt. John C. Robertson's Co.,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....

..... [illegible], dated, ..., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company H. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with therem[illegible] mains of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and [illegible] [illegible] forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(866)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

'Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

_____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and ordered to Corinth, Miss., May 22, 1862, with 800 men present for duty. It was soon thereafter transferred to the 2nd Brigade, Texas Cavalry, Army of the West, and became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Green's Brigade. The 8th Texas Infantry was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry on the reorganization of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. What is left of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the Fifth and Six Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and, after exchange, with remnants of other Texas regiments, was consolidated into the Fifth Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B [illegible]. Company K [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment [illegible] and became Company I. October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these [illegible] 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] each appears to have been [illegible] 1865, this portion of the regiment [illegible] ments of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., [illegible] and May [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River and was [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also) known as Moore's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and [illegible] May 22, 1862, with nine companies [illegible] Texas Cavalry transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas [illegible] became Company B [illegible] 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment [illegible] October 31, 1862 and [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Arkansas Post [illegible] January 11, 1863 and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi [illegible] April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] with remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] up in March, 1865 [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] Regiments each appears [illegible] 1865, this [illegible] remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro, N. [illegible] May [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River and was [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

L. F. Cave

[illegible], Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid.

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22 1862 with twelve companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 16th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31 1862 and became (5th) Company I A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark January 11 1863 and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry Texas consolidat on washington up in March 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately About April 9 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro N C about May 1 1865 That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Lt. T. Crow

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Wheeler's Department with Texas Regt.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

(942) Copyist.

Browson, William S.

Co. K, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	4	9	8
3	4	6	14
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

William F. Crawson

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863,
dated July 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex.

By whom J. J. Johnston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Field

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Camp Douglas Feby 2nd 1863.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 19th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

[illegible] Officers

....., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(2775) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C ... 17 ... Texas

W. A. Sprague

Co. I, 14th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

..., 186

Where captured ... Fort ...

When captured ... Jan 11 ..., 1863.

Date of death ... Jan 31 ..., 1863.

Remarks:

Number of ...

866; sheet 1

(6396)

Copyist.

No. 113

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Dated at Millikens Bay
the 30th day of June 1865.

William M. Brazeale
1st Lieut
Prisr C.S.A.

384

Curl. Henry. T

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curl. Henry. T

385

Curl. James. W

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. C, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curl. James. W.

386

Brunk, Bird

Co. C, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	20	
2	9587	21	
3	9701	22	
4	9741	23	
5	47093	1648	24
6	4598	9049	25
7	4604	1311	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Bird Crump

Pvt., { Capt. Patrick Henry's Company,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 125 100; equipments $ 2 5 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company L, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. Mulhall

(665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

Bird Creek

Pvt. { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp T. Reeves

Feb 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse; $ 1[illegible]100, equipments $ 35 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (4th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. E. Mustain

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Bird Crunk

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Arkansas

By whom Capt. T. Lawson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Gould's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but seem appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U.S. Mustang

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] (Confederate)

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 17th (also known as Monroe's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies. [illegible] transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1865 and became Company B. Co. Company K of the Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment and [illegible] the muster of October 31, 1862 and became Co. [illegible]. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known upon March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar bodies of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

Bird Crunk

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll
3 sheet 68.
(6556)

J W Conard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

3; sheet [illegible]

(839b)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

C ... 17 Texas

... Regt

... Capt Turner's Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863

Roll dated ... , 186

Where captured ...

When captured ... , 186

Date of death ... , 186

Remarks:

...

...

...

...

Number of roll

266; sheet 1

(639b)

Copyist.

Crunk, W. C

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crunk, William

X 388

Brunk, William

Co. B, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 1 9 5 0 0	20	
2	9 6 1 4	21	
3	9 7 1 4	22	
4	9 8 1 7	23	
5	4 7 0 3 2 6 4 6	24	
6	4 5 3 2 9 0 5 0	25	
7	4 6 0 2 1 4 9 8	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

17 Cav. Texas.

C

William Black

Pvt., { Capt. James R. Taylor's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gibbons, March 8, 1862.

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 2100; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (and also as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1863, with the addition of (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of same (2d) Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1863, and became (3d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and (new) was consolidated with a similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 16th and 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1863, the parts of the regiment in Grayson County, Texas, joined with the remnants of other regiments in Grayson and Fannin Counties, Texas, and with the remnant which was not captured at Greenbrier, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was paroled at Arkansas Post and with the remnants of other Texas regiments on the Mississippi River and was consolidated with what remained of the 16th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Moreland Captain.

(666)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

William Crumb

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Indiana

By whom Capt Ty[illegible]

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and became Company B. (1st) Company K was April 21, 1862, and became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was known up in March, 1864, when these parts of the [illegible] and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one [illegible] organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About March, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greenville, N. C., about May 1, [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, [illegible] part of the regiment which was not captured January [illegible] the part of the regiment of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) C. E. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. Crouch

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1862.

Where Louisiana, Texas.

By whom Capt Hinson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mc Vay

To what time April 30

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with ten companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and (re-named 2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments each appears to have been assigned to form one field organization, but at Greenville, N. C., about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and paroled as part of the regiment which was not captured. January 1, 1865, That part of the regiment which was not captured, January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Mc Vay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Cusick

Pvt., Co B, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 15, 1862.
Where Louisa Texas
By whom Capt Johnson
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time June 31, 1863

Present or absent.:

Remarks: Wounded in Battle at Helena Ark July 4th 1863

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gainsbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

AUG.18 50319817 1911.

X. D. - So. Lee bayonet,
one scabbard, one belt,
one shoulder strap

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Crunk

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 6 8.

(6890)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | **Texas.**

[illegible] Crouch

....., Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet [illegible]

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Texas.

W. Crank

....., Co. D, 17 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 3, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863

Remarks:

Roll [illegible]
Received [illegible]
Mustered [illegible]
& Sixty [illegible]
Exchange [illegible]

Number of roll

79; sheet 1

(639b)

Copyist.

+ 3-64

Culberson James H

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 8 1 2 0 8 7	20	
2	2 1 8 6	21	
3	2 2 6 3	22	
4	2 3 2 7	23	
5	2 3 8 1	24	
6	2 4 3 5	25	
7	2 4 8 9	26	
8	2 5 4 3	27	
9	3 1 9 1 4 5	28	
10	4 7 0 2 0 6 7 9	29	
11	4 5 4 4 1 0 5	30	
12	4 6 0 0 0 3 2	31	
13	0 2 4 0 0 5	32	
14	4 7 0 6 5 6 7 3	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also J. H. Culberson, 17 Consol. Tex. Dismtd. Cav.

(Confederate)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James H Culberson

Pvt., { Capt. William E. Simpson's Co., 17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mon

Valuation of horse $250; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had not been transferred to the 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1863, and became Company H. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863. When it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments each appears to have been reorganized as separate organization, but 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about April 9, ment which was paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865. That part of the regiment which remained east of the Mississippi River was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and organized as the 17th Texas Brigade and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 11, 1865. That part of the regiment which remained west of the Mississippi River was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(668)

Allcraft Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

James H Culberson

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862, with nine companies. Co. I was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry April 1, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company I. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Infantry October 31, 1862, and became Company K. The regiment was soon after ordered to Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and when it was captured by the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., in September, 1863. The remnants of the 14th, 17th and 24th Regiments were consolidated into the 17th and 24th Texas Cavalry Regiments, which were ordered to Texas, but [illegible] Texas in April, 1865, and were paroled at Greenville, Texas, May 10, 1865. The [illegible] were paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 4, 1865. The [illegible] were paroled at Columbus, Miss.,

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

Jas H Culberson

Sgt H, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Supernumerary in Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas [illegible] was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with ten companies and [illegible] May 22, 1862, with the companies designated as [illegible] were transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas [illegible] became Company B [illegible] Company K [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] October 31, 1862 and remained [illegible] part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post [illegible] part of the regiment exchanged [illegible] Mississippi [illegible] April 11, 1863 and May 1863 when it was consolidated [illegible] Texas Infantry [illegible] the 16th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Infantry [illegible] the 16th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Infantry [illegible] up in March, 1864 [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] each appearing [illegible] 1865, this part of the regiment mustered [illegible] organization that remnants of the regiment was [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C. April 26, 1865 [illegible] ment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] the 17th

Book mark:

(842) Allsworth Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **17 Cav. Texas.**

Jas H Culberson

2d Lieut, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Clinton Lex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862 with nine companies (Co. I of Company I had not been transferred to the 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became 10th Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged eastern side Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A A Crosby

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. | Texas.

James H Culberson

2d Lt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where Mar 1 Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent , 186 .

Remarks: Leave Mar 1st 63

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies. (1st) Company I was organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company K was added and transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Inf. Became Company B. (1st) Company K was added and transferred to this regiment as Co. K. 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as Co. I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. These remnants of the 17th, 24th Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Regiments up in March, 1864, when these parts of the regiments were consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greenville, N. C., about May 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about April 9, the Mississippi River and was organized Jan. 1865, as the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) McCrosby

(Confederate.)

6 **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jas H Culberson

2d Lt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Gilmer

By whom C J Jefferson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Ab - Pass Mess Expl -

The 17th (Ross') Cavalry Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles was organized [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States March [illegible] 22, 1862. [illegible] ferred to the Trans-Mississippi Department. [illegible] came Company K, [illegible] fantry, was [illegible] October 31, 1862, [illegible] ment was [illegible] exchanged [illegible] when it was [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. [illegible] up in March, 1863, [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] each appearing [illegible] 1865, this [illegible] ments [illegible] at Greenville, [illegible] ment [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Millard Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James H Culberson

2d Lt, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom T J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 2, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K left Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment as a part of the reorganization October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with small remnants of the 15th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the present organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] at Greensboro N. C. about May 1, 1865. The last muster of the regiment as such appears to have been made at [illegible] but was not captured. January [illegible] with remnants of the Missouri River and was [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allgood copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Culberson

2 Lieut, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apl 2, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 186 2

Where Gilmer Tex

By whom J J Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not Known

To what time Not Known 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. In Trans Miss Dept

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15 1862 with ten companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862 with the same companies (first Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B. (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (6th) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of several regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AllCroly

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Co. G

James W. Cauthron

2d Lt., Co. G, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated ..... May. 25 ..... 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service. ..... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. ..... 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. ..... Oct / Nov. 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy. ..... 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Wade's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies from Texas. On May 22, 1862, with the addition of Company K, the regiment was transferred to the Army of Tennessee and Texas designation. Texas Infantry, was [illegible] October 31, 1862, and the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River [illegible] and May 1863, when it was ordered to the army. It was then that it was known as 24th and 25th Battalions [illegible] Regiments up in March, 1864, when the two battalions, with Texas Cavalry were united to the two regiments, [illegible] each appears [illegible] separate [illegible] April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] to the remnants of other [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865, that portion of the regiment which was [illegible] the Mississippi River was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Peck

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] H. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet [illegible]

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 10 Cav. | Texas

Jos. Culbertson
2d Lieut Co I 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll 3; sheet

J. E. Gray
Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 17 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where [illegible]
When [illegible] 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When [illegible] 1863.
Whence [illegible]
By whose order [illegible]

Description:
Height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.; age [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]; complexion [illegible]

Date of departure [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:
[illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page [illegible]

(639)

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Tex

x J. H. Culberson

2Lt. C. 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated., 186 .

Where captured Clk Post

When captured June 11, 1863

Remarks:

x Mem[illegible]

of Mem[illegible]

Indorsement [illegible]
from Jno. E. M[illegible]
Ninety Eight
One Dead [illegible]

Number of [illegible]

148; sheet 113 Doud

(629b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 17 Cav. Tex.

Joseph A. Culbertson
2 Lt. Co. I. 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured June 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 24, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 57

J. J. Dorrah
Surgeon

(639)

Culberson, James.

2nd Lt.

17th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No. 362

Paid the 6 day of May 1865

J. H. Calkins

2d Lieut. 5. U.S. Col'd Cav'y C. S.

From the 18 day of Oct 1864

To the 5th day of April 1865

Pay, - - $ 6.99

Forage, -

Amount, $ 3.99

1.16.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Jr 2nd Lt J.H. Culbertson
Co G. 17. Texas Cav Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For— Jr 2nd Lt	[illegible] 1862	Apr. 30 1863	6	13	90	—	579	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$579	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Never drawn pay to date and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Archer Dun the sum of Five Hundred & seventy-nine 00/100 Dollars, this 6th day of May 1863, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $579 00

(Signed Duplicates.) J.H. Culbertson
Jr 2nd Lt Co "G"
17th Texas Cavalry
Mounted Rifles

Culbertson, Joseph. A

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Jr 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Culberson. James. H

391

Culbertson. Joseph. H

Co. G, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Jr 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Culberson. James. H

+ 392

Culpepper, William

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1502 1501	20	
2	1681	21	
3	1709	22	
4	1782	23	
5	1863	24	
6	1939	25	
7	2015	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also Williams J. Culpepper, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Culpepper

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the org tion named above,

for March 1 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Thos J. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: joined the com- pany on the 22 May 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 21st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 21st Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Ganahurl's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. A. Roulhac Copyist.

(842)

6 (Confederate.)

17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Culpepper

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co., Texas.

By whom J. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west of Mississippi River

The 17th (Arizona Mounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp [illegible] and was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March [illegible] with ten companies. On May 22, 1862, with the same number, it was transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, became Company [illegible] of that regiment, and remained in that regiment until it was consolidated with the 17th Texas Cavalry. Company F was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible], 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April, and May 31, 1863, when it was consolidated with the 17th Texas Cavalry. The 17th Texas Cavalry was organized in March, 1863, by the consolidation of the 17th Texas Cavalry, [illegible] Texas Cavalry, and [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The 17th Texas Cavalry appears to have been mustered into the service of the Confederate States [illegible] 1863, this [illegible] having been mustered [illegible] and 25th Texas Cavalry [illegible] at [illegible] Texas, on [illegible] ment was [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] May 1, 1863, [illegible] January [illegible], 1863, [illegible] the Mississippi River [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(868) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. Culpepper

Pvt., Co F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Major's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July , 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Culpepper

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I was transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company A became Company B (1st) Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] and became (2d) Company I. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible] and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of it with which it was consolidated Texas Cavalry were united to form [illegible] Regiments each appearing to have been mustered [illegible] 1865, this part of the regiment was [illegible] remnants [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The [illegible] ment [illegible] the Mississippi River at [illegible] of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Culpepper

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, , 1862.

Where Rusk, Co., Tex.

By whom F. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 17th (also known as Mc[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, at which time company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry on April 22, 1862, became Company B. Co. C of the K. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and in 1863 formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Culpepper

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Rusk Co. Tex.
By whom T. J. Johnson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: West of the Miss. River.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and re-organized May 28, 1863, with nine companies. (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **17 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm. Culpepper

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Henderson, Texas

By whom Capt. T. J. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 17th (also known as Waterhouse's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with nine companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Shortly thereafter I have been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. April 21, 1862, and became Company B, [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry October 31, 1862, and became Company [illegible] after the muster of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to their respective organizations, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was disbanded with the remnants of other regiments paroled at Meridian, Miss., and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. This part of the regiment surrendered with the Mississippi Regiments and with similar remnants of other Texas regiments became the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

H. H Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

394

Culpepper. W. J

J. F., 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

[illegible] Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Culpepper. William

394

Landiff, Samuel H. B.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503 1926	20	
2	7802	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also S. H. B. Landiff, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Hall Cassidy

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nubbin, March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 79

Valuation of horse $20.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and remustered May 31, 1862, with twelve companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas and on April 21, 1862, became Company H (1st) on joint h[illegible] the Regiment Texas Infantry, as State troops; to this regiment [illegible] after the muster of October 31, 1862, and commanded [illegible] until [illegible] regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, [illegible] January 11, 1863, and exchanged, [illegible] Mississippi [illegible] April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 1st, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry, [illegible] that organization was known as the 1st and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry, [illegible] the field organization, but each [illegible] retained its [illegible] and with the remnants of the regiments [illegible] and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] similar remnants of other Texas regiments, [illegible] formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(656

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. Texas.

Sec't Cornelius

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb'y 1, 1862.

Where Jacksonville

By whom C. G. Johnson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Morris's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies. (1st) Company I had been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862 and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other regiments of Gen. Jerry Clark's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That portion of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

17 Iowa Cav.

No. 40.

No. 240 ABSTRACT K, 3rd QR. 1863

Capt Cundell

July 18/63

Requisition for Clothing Camp Equipage
for Company No. 40. H. Farells Regt. C.S.A.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(84) Thirty yards for Shirts	(52) Fifty Two Blankets
(44) Forty four yards for Drawers	(38) Sixty Flannel Shirts
(40) Forty yards for Pants	(84) Thirty one Pairs of Shoes
(27) Twenty seven Hats	(1) One Wall Tent
(1) One Fly Tent 9 by 9 Feet	(3) Three Iron Pots
(6) Six Camp Kettles	(60) Sixty Tin Plates
(50) Fifty Tin Cups	(10) Ten Mess Pans
(3) Three Tablespoons	(4) Four Iron Ladles
(1) One Meat Hatchet	(1) One Shovel

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: My Company are destitute with the above articles and they are needed to equip it for the field

Captain D. L. Proctor Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

H. H. Farrell
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Camp Three Runs, the 11th day of July 186 4

of Capt. D. L. Proctor Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Thirty four Pairs Fifty Two Blankets Forty four Drawers Forty Three Shirts Forty Pants Thirty one Pairs Shoes Twenty Seven Hats One Wall Tent One Fly Tent 9 by 9 Three Iron Pots Six Camp Kettles Sixty Tin Plates Fifty Tin Cups Ten Mess Pans Three Tablespoons Four Iron Ladles One Hatchet One Spade in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Kennedy
Capt Comdg Co H Farrells Regt

No. 40.

No. 8 ..... Abstract K, 3rd Qr. 1863

Balch Cundiff

July 18/63

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain ..... Assistant Quartermaster, Quartermaster's Department, U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 ;

of ..... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

..... in full of the ..... Requisition.

No. 40.

No. 29, Abstract K, 3 Co., 18

Oak Hill Cemetery

Nunc C. 1913

5

Req[illegible] (E) Fifteen Regt Ohio
Capt Emmiff's Company [No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Six Canteens
Six Canteen Straps

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible] on the March to Carry Water

Capt. E. Preston, Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible], will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp New Lyon, the 2[illegible] day of Sept 1861

of Capt E. Preston Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Six Canteens
Six Canteen Straps

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

Company H. 4th Regt

For 18 days to 6th September 1873

Issued Sept 18. 1873

S H Blandy

NO. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Coundiff Company Cavalry Regiment of Texas Cavalry, commanded by Capt S H B Coundiff, for the month of Sept 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, Musicians & Privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	Monthly allowance to each of the above ranks.	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Galveston Texas	1				4/		38				
		3			4/		77				
			34		1/2	1	11				
TOTAL						2	3	—	—	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

S H Coundiff Capt, Commanding Company.

Received at Galveston Tex the 30th of September, 1863, of Capt J E Burton Assistant Quarter Master C S A June cords 3 feet inches of Wood, of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S H Coundiff Capt Commanding Company.

S.M.B. Cardiff

No. 25.

No. 3 ..... Abstract P. 3 ..... Qr. 1833

Cardiff Company F. Family Light

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For 11th Aug. & 15th Sept. 1833

Issued August 18th 1833 (3)

NO. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for ..... Company, Texas Regiment of Texas Cavalry ....., commanded by Capt A.H.B. Cumbliff ....., for the month of 1st Aug & 4 Sept 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians & Privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	Monthly allowance in cords & parts.	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Galveston	1						96				
Texas		3				1	12				
			44			3	85				
TOTAL.....						5	117				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

A.H.B. Cumbliff Capt., Commanding Company.

Received, at Galveston Texas the 15th of September 1863 of Capt A.H.B. Cumbliff Assistant Quarter Master C. S. A., Texas cords 117 feet ——— inches of Wood, ——— of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

A.H.B. Cumbliff Capt., Commanding Company.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 32.

Capt Cundiff

No. 39. ABSTRACT G. 3rd QR., 1863

Capt Cundiff

Company.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1863

Issued August 1st 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. H. B. Caudy Co. F. Iowa Regt. V. C. C. S. Army, for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st of August 1863 and ending on the Thirty first of August 1863. at the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	BA'LY Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	F. D'R Pounds.	REMARKS.
August 1st 63	58	—	—	58	31	1798	12				10	21578			17972		
Required												21578			17972		
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied												21578			17972		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt. H. B. Caudy Co. F. Iowa Regt. V. C.
Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at the Field in the month of August, 1863, of Capt. H. B. Caudy Co. F. Iowa Regt. V. C. Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army Twenty one Thousand Five Hundred Seventy Eight (21578) pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, Four Thousand Three Hundred pounds of hay, and Eight Thousand Seven Hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Capt. H. B. Caudy Co. F. Iowa Regt. V. C.
Commanding Company.

No. 32.

No. 12... Abstract G 3rd... Qr., 1863

Omdiff
Company... F. Lindle Sgt

Requisition for Forage.

For ... 1863

Issued Dec... 1st ... 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Cundiff's Co 1863

Texas Regt ... Lo ... C. S. Army, for Thirty one ..... days, commencing the 1st of July 1863

and ending on the Thirty first ..... of July ..... 1863, at Camp Groce Texas .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	BARLEY. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 1/63	60	—	—	60	31	1810	12	—	—	14	—	2320	—	—	26040	—	

Required .....

On hand, to be deducted .....

To be supplied .....

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved John C Robertson

Lt Col Comdg Frt Regt Tex Cav

Capt Comdg

RECEIVED at Camp Groce Tex ... on the 21st ... of July ... 1863, of Capt J E Hunter ...

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Twenty one Thousand Six Hundred ... pounds of corn ..... pounds of oats, Dwelve ... pounds of barley ..... pounds of fodder, in full

Thousand & Eight Hundred ... pounds of hay, and

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Capt

Cundiff Company

No. 32.

No. 4,7.. Abstract G 3rd Qr., 1863

Cardiff C ——

Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For September 1863

Issued September 1st 1863

S N B Cardiff

No. 32.

No. 47... Abstract G 3rd Qr., 1863

1st Cavalry Co —

Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For September.....1863

Issued September 1st.....1863

SNB Gen 61

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt S H Blunt Asst C E Pinells Regt N G C. S. Army, for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of Sept 186 3 and ending on the Thirtieth of September 186 3. at or near Folly Island

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	BA'LY Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pou	FOD'R Pounds.	REMARKS.
Sept 1763	68	—	—	68	30	2040											
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt & Asst Q M Comdg Co E

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Folly Island S C the 1st of Sept 186 3 of Capt S H Blunt Asst Q M Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, Pinells Regt N G Eighty four hundred pounds of corn pounds of barley pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and Four Thousand Fifty two hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Capt & Asst Q M

Capt Comdg Co E

Pinells Regt N G

395

Cunningham William

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5007-1094	20	
2	1511	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Cunningham

Pvt, { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock Dec 5 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 5 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company (which early became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with nine companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862 with ten companies. Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company I, a part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and became part of the 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, after the muster-in of Company I. A

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Cunningham

Cpt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Henderson
By whom Capt Thos J. Johnson
Period one year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Teay
To what time May 2, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Due March 2 to May 1 by receipt roll

The 17th (also known as Massie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which remained west of the Mississippi River was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about January 31, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Kelly

Copyist.

(642)

AUG. 18
50321511

Conceptual art

X 396

Burl, Henry T.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 1 9 2 2 1	20	
2	9 3 2 6	21	
3	9 7 7 2	22	
4	2 7 0 4	23	
5	9 5 2 0	24	
6	9 0 8 4	25	
7	3 2 5 0 5 0	26	
8	4 7 0 3 0 6 6 3	27	
9	0 6 5 2 2 0	28	
10	4 7 0 5 7 0 6 5	29	
11	7 5 3 2	30	
12	7 9 0 7	31	
13	0 6 9 0 0 7	32	
14	0 5 4 1 9 8	33	
15	4 6 7 6 2 9 4 0	34	
16	5 5 5 2 9 4	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also H. T. Burl, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate)

6 | 17 Cav. Texas.

Henry T. Crail

Pvt., { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company,
17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nitres, March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Maxey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. [illegible] transferred to the 34th Regiment Texas [illegible] and became Company B, 34th [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the [illegible] October 31, 1862, and reorganized [illegible] January 11, 1863, and ment was captured at Arkansas [illegible] April and May, 1863, exchanged east of the Mississippi [illegible] when it was consolidated [illegible] and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] up in March, 1864, when these parts [illegible] Texas Cavalry were [illegible] each appears to have been [illegible] 1865, this portion of the regiment [illegible] sants of other regiments [illegible] at Greenbrier, N. C., about May [illegible] ment which was not captured [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(455)

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry T. Cual

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 1, 1862
Where Encampadelles
By whom Lt. Gilleran
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Elected 1st Lieut. May 1862

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with ten companies, and re-organized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862 and became Company B (1st) Company K 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged (east) when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments - Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] west January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C

Henry C Clark

Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co B 17th Regt

Texas Cav

for May & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark.

C. E. Winstain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C?

Henry P. Coul x

1st Lieut Co C

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co C 17 Regt Tex Cav

for May + June , 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

x Elected

Book mark:

C P. Winston

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

H

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. B 1st Regt

Texas Cav.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 17 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Court

11th, Co. A, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Feb 1, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E May 22, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Dec Spec ... 1864.

Name of successor W. M. Burris

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies (Co. I) Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B, (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment and became Company I. Apparently this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 15th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these regiments were reorganized separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the 17th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

Robertson

Copyist.

(648

(Confederate)

C. | 17th Cav. | Texas.

Henry T. Carl

1st Lt. Co. C, 13th & 17th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Rogiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. Elected May 22, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Died April 4, 1864.

Remarks:

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March, 1862 of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863 and each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

T. Carl

Copyrid.

(548)

(Confederate.)

17 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 17 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

1 sheet [illegible]

(6356)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 17 Texas

Henry T. Curl

1 Lieut 17 Regt Texas CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined in the Military Prisons and Hospitals at St. Louis, Mo., April 1, 1863, under orders from Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 9, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jan 11 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 223; sheet 1

Jul Graf

(8356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Tex.

Henry T. Carl, +
Lieut 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Feb 14, 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll
149; sheet 2

M. Leonard,

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 | Tex.

Henry T. Curl,
Lieut. 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., February 28, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.
When captured Jan. 11 , 1863.
Received Feb. 14 , 1863.
Discharged Feb. 22 , 1863.
Remarks: Small Pox Hospital.

Number of roll 130; sheet 1

M. Leonard, Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 | Tex.

Henry J Earl,
1 Lt. 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from March 1 to 31, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

. 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received Mar 9, 1863.

Discharged . 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll
151; sheet 1

M. Leonard
Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

16 17 Cav. Texas

Henry T. Lull
Lieut 17th Texas Cav.

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to Fort Delaware, Del., April 22, 1863. by order of the Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under order from the Secretary of War.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 22, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

300

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

G | – | Ten

Lieut. of Pratt's

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 15 to 30, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13, 1863.*

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Received [illegible], 1863.

Discharged April 22, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

*So on roll.

Number of roll

154 ; sheet [illegible]

(8000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Sey.

Henry T. Burt
Lieut. Col. 17 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., April 24, 1863.
from St. Louis, Mo.

Roll dated Fort Delaware, Del., April 24, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Remarks:

Number of Co.

277

(6496) Wm. Conard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Car. Tex.

Henry T. Curl

Lieut 17 Regt Tex. Car.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured January 11 , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of sheets

142; sheet 2

(8296)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Henry T. Burl

1st Lt. Co. A. 17th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers. Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 486

T. Barry

(635)

Copyist.

Capt. Emmy
Lieut. [illegible] Regt. Texas Cav.
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2,357,080

[illegible] Mark

C | 17 Cav | Tex

Henry Curl

Rank, Lt. Pris Co. A, 17 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Debilitas

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: Ret'd to Prison Feb 14

Mo. Reg. No. 51 ; Hos. No. 3014 Page 178

Chase

Copyist.

(204–25)

Voucher No. 56

Paid the 2nd Day August 1862

1st Lieut Henry T. Carr

Co. A. 17th Regt Iowa Vol. C. S. A.

From the 30th day of June 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay.....$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Henry T. Cook Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
1862									
PAY—									
For myself	Pay	June 20th	1		100		100		
For ..... Years									
Forage for ..... Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: ~~and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the ..... day of ..... 186~~

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Julian Fields this 1st day August 1862 the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $100

Forage ..... ——

Amount $100

Henry T. Cook Lieut

Signed duplicate



Voucher No 3

Paid Oct 4th 1863

1st Lieut H Tourtellotte

Co "A" 17th Regt Vet

From July 1st 1863

To Sept 1st 1863

Amount $211.00

FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lieut H F Clark Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	July 1st	Sept 14	2		100	00	200	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received [illegible] in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole [illegible] charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the [illegible]; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not [illegible] with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A Bass

and to the 1st day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W H Moore Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this First day of October 1863 the sum of Two Hundred 00/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay $ 200 00

To year's service

Forage

Amount $ 200 00

F. [SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Henry F Clark
1st Lieut Co A 17th Tex Regt

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Voucher No. 144

Feb. 6 of March 1864.

Lieut. & Adjt.

11th Iowa Cavl C. S.

From the 11 day of Jany 1864,

To the 29 day of March 1864.

Pay..... $ _____

Forage.... _____

Amount... $ 111 11

144

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States, To 1st Lieut & Q.M. Texas Cav Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY, PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
For—	1863	1864							
For myself,.....	16 Jany	15 Feby	1		100	00	100	00	
For.....years' service,									
Forage for Horse,.....									
							100	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J H Jamagin A Q M C S A and to the 31 day of January, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj W H Hilliard C S A, this 6 day of March, 1864, this sum of One Hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....$

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$

(Signed duplicate.)

1st Lieut & Q M
Cav 11th Texas

A. G. M.'s Office Ky. 18th Dist. Sept. 25th

Jany 3rd 1863

Paid 1st Lieut H.S. Case of Co. A 13th Regt. Ky.

Vol. one months pay from December 31/63 to

January 30/64 Pay $100 00/100 Jno H Harrison

Lieut & A.G.M.

Voucher No. 21

Paid the [redacted] of [redacted] 18[redacted]

[redacted]

of Co. ([redacted]) [redacted] Reg't [redacted]

From the [redacted] day of [redacted] 18[redacted]

To the [redacted] day of [redacted] 18[redacted]

Pay, : : : $ [redacted]

[redacted] : : : [redacted]

Amount, : : $ [redacted]

The Confederate States of America

1st Lieut H. F. Teel [illegible] Reg't, Tex. Cav. Bn

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. Days	Pay per Month. Dollars	Cents	Amount. Dollars	Cents	REMARKS
Pay—	Nov 1/63	Dec 1/63	1	—	100	00	100	00
For Rations								
For [illegible]								
For [illegible]								
							$100	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W H Moore A.A.M. and to the 1st day of Nov. 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jas H Jamagin A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 20th day of December 1863. the sum of One Hundred Dollars. being the amount in full of the above account.

Henry F. Teel

(Signed Duplicates.) 1st Lt C.S.A. 17th Tex Regt

Pay ..... $ 100 00

Forage .....

Amount, $ 100 00

Quartermaster Office
Department of the Gulf
Brazos Santiago Texas Nov 3. 1863

Certify that I have this day paid
Lieut Col Edward Lee (A) 1st Regt Texas
Cavalry Dismounted four months pay $200 00 from
Sept 1st to Nov 1st 1863

Witness my hand
Capt & A.Q.M.

Voucher No 177

Paid Nov 3. 1863

1st Lieut A J Ewel

6th A 17th Tex

From Sept 1 1863

To Nov 1 1863

Amt $211.00

The Confederate States

To Henry F. Carl 1st Lieut. Dr.

On what account	Commencement and expiration		Term of service		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks.
	From	To	Mos	days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts.	
Pay for myself	Sept 1st	Nov 1st	2	"	100	"	200	00	

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was for the time from the 1st day of July 1863 to the 1st day of September 1863

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. H. Morris C.S.A. This 3d day of November 1863 the sum of Two Hundred (200) Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay 200 Cts

Henry F. Carl
1st Lieut. Co. A. 17th Regiment
Texas Cavalry

Amount $200 Cts

(Signed Receipt Cubs)

Quartermasters Office
Deshlers Brigade
Birds Mill Oct 14 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid 1st Lieut.
A Tuttle Jr. from July 1st to Sept 1st 1863 2 Months
for C

W H Moyer
Capt & A.Q.M.
Deshlers Brig.

Rec'd Abstract No.

4th Quarter 1862

N. Y. Cent. R.R. Co.

C. Q. Tax.

Receipt for Stationery

Nov. 24. 1862

17 Tax Co.

Received at Little Rock Arkansas on the 24th day of November 1862. of Jno D Adams Major & Chief Qr Master & Army Trans Miss Dpt. the following named Quartermasters Stores.

(4) Four Quires Commercial Note Paper.
(3) Three Memorandum Books
(1) One Ounce Wafers
(24) Two Dozen Steel pens.
(24) Twenty Four Large Envelopes
(12) One Dozen Lead pencils.
(3) Pen holders.

Lt K. J. Curl
A A Q M
17th Reg't Ill Vols

Carl Henry T

Co. A, 17th Regt. Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6956 page

Jany 31/64

B S



GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

397

Burl James Jr.

Co. A, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50319220	20	
2	9078	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also James Burl, 17 Consd Tex Private Cav

(Confederate.)

6 | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. James W. Cook, { Capt. Sebron M. Noble's Company, 17 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on a copy of
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rikers, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 1, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $200; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies. Company I having been transferred to the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 16th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was chosen up to March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book marks:

Copyist.

(655

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Clark

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Washington Co

By whom C. E. Williams

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Maxey's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, with nine companies, Company I having been transferred to the 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company I. (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the regiment soon after the muster of October 31, 1862, and became Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these regiments of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united in the one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Texas Cavalry Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865. That part of the regiment which was [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 17 | Tex.

James W. Curl
Pvt. Co. A 17 Regt. Tex.
Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 1, 1863.

To July 31, 1863.

When paid Aug. 3, 1863.

By whom R. T. Bickner

Amount $24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 75

B. C. Crown
Copyist.

(685) 5807

Aug 76 Asst. Bs Gr 1863

Sept 12th Sept 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States

To James H. Reed

Dr. A. & A. Genl's Office Richmond

Commandant of the Post of Shreveport La

For Services as extra duty in the Commandant of the Post office at Shreveport La from the 6th day of July to the 31st day of August 1863. being 56 fifty six days at the rate of three $ & one tenth per day	168	00
as per account with Genl Order No 75. A & I Genl Office Richmond June 4th 1863.		
For Amount drawn in kind for the above period Rations 1 Ration $12. 1/10 per Ration per day 2.00		
For Amount of Commutation of Rations drawn in kind for 56 days. at 60 cts per day 33.60	67	60
Balance due	1 1 3	60

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, that the funds were rendered as stated. and that they were necessary for the public service

J. M. Noble
Lt Col Commdg Post

Received at Shreveport La on the 12 day of Sept 1863 of Maj T. R. Hazard Quartermaster and Thirteen dollars and Sixty cents in full of the above account.

J. H. Reed

I certify that I have paid the within named Private James H. Earle mileage from Little Rock Ark to Washington Ark 337 miles @ 3¢ this 4th Aug. 1862

D. Vick, Pay. Capt
A.Q.M. Mo Vol Cav

Voucher No 101
Ark 10 Reg Cavalry
Amts Exam. & Cert
C.A. Dept. Mo. Cav
Pmt. Aug 4 1862
Rec'd Aug 1862

Pay $3.37

I do hereby transfer the within account to H.J. Earle and authorize him to receive and receipt for the same
Little Rock Ark Aug. 4. 1862

James W. Earl

attest
S. M. Noble.
Capt Co. A.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Jerimus W Bevil
a Substitution of Captain S. M. Noble Company (A) of the
17th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Sumpter Co
in the State of Texas, aged 19 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, Red complexion, Ruddy eyes, Red hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Noble Jerimus
at Mc Cowdens Texas on the 15th day of February 1862
to serve two years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Term Expired
and Honorable Discharge

The said Jerimus W. Bevil was last paid by Capt. Noble
~~to include the~~ 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Thirty five (35.00) 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge, to Sumpter Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Transportation Charges for Self & Horse $36.00

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing
on account of Nothing 100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 30th day of July 1862

S. M. Noble
Commanding Company.

Pay per mo from 1st of July 1862 to 30th of July 1862, being 1 months and 0 days at Thirty five Dollars per month,	35	00
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Sacredachee Texas, being 320 miles, at ten cents per mile, 10¢ for each 20 miles for Horse.	4	2 00
Amount	$39	00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Nothing / By this am't paid me by Lt Col Baxter for Extra Duty	36	00
Balance paid,	$32	00

RECEIVED of Wilson Field Lt & C. S. Army this 16th
day of August 186 2, Thirty two Dollars and 00
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) Jerimus W Bevil

WITNESS: S. M. Noble Maj 17th Regt

398

Burrey, George W.

Co. F, 17 Texas Cavalry.

(Moore's Regiment.)

Became Co. G, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig. about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	15 007 1093	20	
2	15-09	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. N. Currey

Pvt. { Capt. Joel J. Wynn's Company, Moore's Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wilcox Mch 15 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $[illegible]100; equipments $2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with nine companies, (1st) Company I having been transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 22, 1862, and became Company B (1st) Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to this regiment soon after the muster of October 8, 1862, and became (2d) Company I. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 18th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Worley
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

C | 17 Cav. | Texas.

George N. Currey

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Thos J. Johnson

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 18 .

Present, or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as McCord's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 22, 1862, within the same. Companies I and K were transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry April 21, 1862, and became Company B and Company I, respectively, of that regiment. Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry, was transferred to the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company I. A part of this regiment (October 31, 1862) was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. The Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured January 11, 1863, remained a part of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Royle

Copyist.

(642)

[illegible]
[illegible] 10th Day [illegible]
[illegible] Qrs. 1st Cavalry.
Co. "I" 17th Regt. Inf. Vols.

From 1st Day July 1862
To 31st Day July 1862

Pay $63.75/100

I CERTIFY, That the within named George W Curry
a private of Captain Duncan Preston Company (K of the
17th Regiment of Ark Cavalry, born in Washington Co
in the State of Georgia, aged 36 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, fair complexion Grey eyes, Black hair, and by
Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt Thos J Johnson
at Henderson Ark on the 1st day of March 186 2
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration
of Term Certificate

The said George W Curry was last paid by Capt Julius Fulton
to include the 30th day of June 186 2, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Thirty Eight 25/100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge, to Henderson Ark, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him Sixty three dollars and 75/100

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... 100 Dollars
on account of .....

Given in duplicate at Camp Chrystal Hill, this 31st day of July 186 2

Duncan Preston Capt
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 1st of July to 31st of July 186 2 being 1 months and days at Twenty five Dollars per month,	25	00
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Henderson Ark being 325 miles, at ten cents per mile, one of those 40 cent tickets	32	50
	6	25
Amount	63	75
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	63	75

RECEIVED of Capt Julius Fulton U.S. Army, this 1st
day of Sept 186 2, Sixty three Dollars and 75
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) George W Curry

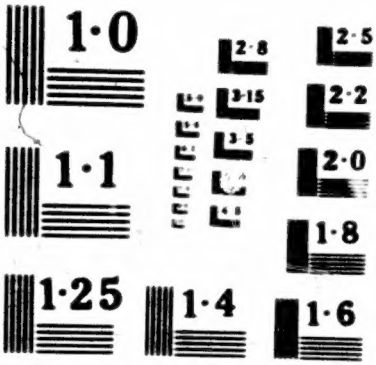
WITNESS: Duncan Preston Capt

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

93



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART